



Table of Contents

Vent-Free Traditional Log Sets & Burners

Vent-Free Loft Contemporary Burners & Fireplaces

Vent-Free Breckenridge Fireboxes

Vent-Free Boulevard Linear Fireplaces

Vent-Free Vail Traditional Fireplaces

Vent-Free Innsbrook Traditional & Loft Contemporary Inserts

Vent-Free Empire Cast Iron Stoves

Direct-Vent Boulevard Linear Fireplaces

Direct-Vent TruFlame Fireplaces & Forest Hills Fireplaces

Direct-Vent Loft Contemporary Fireplaces

Direct-Vent Tahoe Fireplaces

Direct-Vent Tahoe Clean-Face Fireplaces

Direct-Vent Inserts – Innsbrook & Loft

Direct-Vent Empire Cast Iron Stoves

Vented Gas Log Sets

B-Vent Keystone Fireplaces

Outdoor Log Sets, Burners & Fireplaces

Mantels, Venting & Remotes



VF Traditional Log Sets and Burners

Ceramic Fiber and Refractory Log Sets for Harmony Burners

• Log/Burner to Minimum Firebox Dimensions, see chart

Requires:

• Vent-Free Harmony Burner



Canyon Ceramic Fiber Log Sets

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LX24CF	0	7-piece, 24-in	11	\$ 254.00
LX30CF	0	7-piece, 30-in	15	\$ 301.00



Wildwood Refractory Log Set

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LX24WR	0	5-piece, 24-in	58	\$ 309.00
LX30WR	0	5-piece, 30-in	61	\$ 342.00



Super Wildwood Refractory Log Set (Ships in 2 cartons)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LX24WRS	0	9-piece, 24-in	76	\$ 375.00
LX30WRS	0	9-piece, 30-in	79	\$ 409.00

Super Wildwood Log Sets ship in two cartons labeled Box 2A and Box 2B

Model	Wt (lb.)	Length	Width	Height
LX24WRS – Box 2A	49	24	14	13
LX24WRS – Box 2B	27	22	14	11
LX30WRS – Box 2A	52	24	14	13
LS30WRS – Box 2B	27	22	14	11

Harmony Vent-Free/Vented Burners

- Harmony Burners require a matching size LX log set.
- Order by complete Part Number
- Log/Burner to Minimum Firebox Dimensions, see chart.
- Vent-Free System operates as Vented Systems by opening flue damper.
- A Vent-Free Burner may be installed in a vented fireplace for use as a decorative appliance. A decorative appliance operates with an on/off switch or remote, and may not operate with a thermostat. See owner's manual for complete instructions.

Harmony Vent-Free/Vented Burners, Millivolt with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFNR24P	38,000/28,000	24-in, MV	13	\$ 723.00
VFNR30P	40,000/30,000	30-in, MV	14	\$ 785.00
VFNR24N	38,000/27,000	24-in, MV	13	\$ 723.00
VFNR30N	40,000/29,000	30-in, MV	14	\$ 785.00

Harmony Vent-Free Burners, Intermittent Pilot includes Thermostat Variable Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFNI24P	38,000/28,000	24-in, IP	13	\$ 1,011.00
VFNI30P	40,000/30,000	30-in, IP	14	\$ 1,033.00
VFNI24N	38,000/27,000	24-in, IP	13	\$ 1,011.00
VFNI30N	40,000/30,000	30-in, IP	14	\$ 1,033.00

Harmony Vent-Free Burners, Expanded Ember Bed, Intermittent Pilot includes Thermostat Variable Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFXI24P	38,000/26,000	Expanded, 24-in, IP	17	\$ 1,068.00
VFXI30P	40,000/30,000	Expanded, 30-in, IP	18	\$ 1,126.00
VFXI24N	38,000/26,000	Expanded, 24-in, IP	17	\$ 1,068.00
VFXI30N	40,000/30,000	Expanded, 30-in, IP	18	\$ 1,126.00

Harmony Vent-Free Burners, Expanded Ember Bed, Includes Thermostat Variable Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFXV24P	38,000/28,000	Expanded, 24-in, Var	17	\$ 935.00
VFXV30P	40,000/30,000	Expanded, 30-in, Var	18	\$ 1,001.00
VFXV24N	38,000/27,000	Expanded, 24-in, Var	17	\$ 935.00
VFXV30N	40,000/29,000	Expanded, 30-in, Var	18	\$ 1,001.00

Accessories

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
AD1106V	0	AC/DC Adaptor	1	\$ 55.00
DCG24BL	0	Decorative Grate, Black	10	\$ 145.00
EK1	0	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
ELH1	0	Hood, Black - adj	5	\$ 68.00
GF24	0	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
PE20	0	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00

Control Options (For Millivolt Only)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	0	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	0	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	0	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	0	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	0	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	0	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

**Non-Thermostat, Battery Operated Remote Control Transmitter
(Required for Vent-Free Intermittent Pilot Burner in Vented Applications.)**

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRIP	0	Remote Control Transmitter	1	\$ 110.00
FRIPXV	0	Remote Control Transmitter - Variable Flame	1	\$ 138.00

Refractory Log Sets for Slope Glaze Burners

Slope Glaze Burners Sold Separately

- Log/Burner to Minimum Firebox Dimensions, see chart

Requires:

- VENTED or Vent-Free/VENTED Slope Glaze Burner



Stacked Age Oak

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS18SRAO	0	7-piece, 18-in	29	\$ 130.00
LS24SRAO	0	7-piece, 24-in	35	\$ 162.00
LS30SRAO	0	7-piece, 30-in	40	\$ 178.00

Pallet Quantity: 24 (same part number)



Sassafras

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS18RS	0	6-piece, 18-in	37	\$ 142.00
LS24RS	0	6-piece, 24-in	40	\$ 175.00
LS30RS	0	6-piece, 30-in	50	\$ 198.00

Pallet Quantity: 24 (same part number)



Super Sassafras

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS18RSS	0	7-piece, 18-in	52	\$ 232.00
LS24RSS	0	7-piece, 24-in	56	\$ 278.00
LS30RSS	0	7-piece, 30-in	66	\$ 315.00

Pallet Quantity: 15 (same part number)



Ponderosa

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS18P	0	13-piece, 18-in	47	\$ 232.00
LS24P	0	13-piece, 24-in	51	\$ 278.00
LS30P	0	13-piece, 30-in	64	\$ 315.00

Pallet Quantity: 30 (same part number)

Ceramic Fiber Log Sets for Slope Glaze Burners

Slope Glaze Burners Sold Separately

- Log/Burner to Minimum Firebox Dimensions, see chart

Requires:

- VENTED or VENTED/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner



Birch

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS18B2	0	4-piece, 18-in	7	\$ 120.00
LS24B2	0	4-piece, 24-in	10	\$ 138.00
LS30B2	0	4-piece, 30-in	10	\$ 156.00

Pallet Quantity: 42 (same part number)



Charred Oak

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS16C	0	4-piece, 16-in	4	\$ 105.00
LS18C2	0	4-piece, 18-in	6	\$ 120.00
LS24C2	0	4-piece, 24-in	9	\$ 138.00
LS30C2	0	4-piece, 30-in	9	\$ 156.00

Pallet Quantity: 42 (same part number)



Super Charred Oak

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS18C2S	0	6-piece, 18-in	7	\$ 216.00
LS24C2S	0	6-piece, 24-in	13	\$ 244.00
LS30C2S	0	6-piece, 30-in	13	\$ 273.00

Pallet Quantity: 42 (same part number)

Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burners - Intermittent Pilot

- Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burners require a matching size LS log set.
- Not for Vented Applications
- Order by complete Part Number
- VFSE Systems – Variable Flame Height Thermostat Remote Supplied with unit.
- Log/Burner to Minimum Firebox Dimensions, see chart.
- Vent-Free System operates as Vented Systems by opening flue damper.
- A Vent-Free Burner may be installed in a vented fireplace for use as a decorative appliance. A decorative appliance operates with an on/off switch or remote, and may not operate with a thermostat. See owner's manual for complete instructions.
- Pallet Quantity: 42 (same part number)

Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner, Intermittent Pilot includes Thermostat Variable Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFSE18P	32,000/26,000	IP, Remote, 18-in	25	\$ 1,057.00
VFSE24P	36,000/28,800	IP, Remote, 24-in	28	\$ 1,077.00
VFSE30P	38,000/30,000	IP, Remote, 30-in	31	\$ 1,103.00
VFSE18N	32,000/26,000	IP, Remote, 18-in	25	\$ 1,057.00
VFSE24N	36,000/28,800	IP, Remote, 24-in	28	\$ 1,077.00
VFSE30N	38,000/30,000	IP, Remote, 30-in	31	\$ 1,103.00

Control Options Non-Thermostat, Battery Operated Remote Control Transmitter. (Required for Vent-Free IP Burner in Vented Application.)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRIP	0	Remote Control Transmitter	1	\$ 110.00

Accessories

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
AD1106V	0	AC/DC Adaptor	1	\$ 55.00
DCG24BL	0	Decorative Grate, Black	10	\$ 145.00
EK1	0	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
ELH1	0	Hood, Black - adj	5	\$ 68.00
GF24	0	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
LR18	0	Riser, 2-in (fits 18-in)	5	\$ 47.00
LR24	0	Riser, 2-in (fits 24-in)	6	\$ 49.00
LR30	0	Riser, 2-in (fits 30-in)	6	\$ 52.00
PE20	0	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00

Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burners - Manual, MV, Variable

- Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burners require a matching size LS log set.
- Vent-Free Systems convert to Vented Systems by opening Flue Damper.
- Order by complete Part Number
- VFSV Systems – Flame Height Controlled by Remote Supplied with unit.
- Log/Burner to Minimum Firebox Dimensions, see chart.
- Vent-Free System operates as Vented Systems by opening flue damper.
- A Vent-Free Burner may be installed in a vented fireplace for use as a decorative appliance. A decorative appliance operates with an on/off switch or remote, and may not operate with a thermostat. See owner's manual for complete instructions.
- Pallet Quantity: 32 (same part number & same gas)

Vent-Free/Vented Slope Glaze Burner, Manual with 3-Position (Hi-Med-Low) Knob

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFSM18LP	32,000/22,000	18-in, Manual	22	\$ 563.00
VFSM24LP	36,000/22,000	24-in, Manual	25	\$ 605.00
VFSM30LP	38,000/22,000	30-in, Manual	32	\$ 668.00
VFSM18NAT	32,000/22,000	18-in, Manual	22	\$ 563.00
VFSM24NAT	36,000/22,000	24-in, Manual	25	\$ 605.00
VFSM30NAT	38,000/22,000	30-in, Manual	32	\$ 668.00

Vent-Free/Vented Slope Glaze Burner, Millivolt with On/Off Switch (in log piece)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFSR16LP	25,000/17,500	16-in, MV	18	\$ 684.00
VFSR18LP	32,000/22,000	18-in, MV	24	\$ 702.00
VFSR24LP	36,000/25,000	24-in, MV	27	\$ 745.00
VFSR30LP	38,000/26,000	30-in, MV	30	\$ 808.00
VFSR16NAT	22,500/15,750	16-in, MV	18	\$ 684.00
VFSR18NAT	32,000/22,000	18-in, MV	24	\$ 702.00
VFSR24NAT	36,000/25,000	24-in, MV	27	\$ 745.00
VFSR30NAT	38,000/26,000	30-in, MV	30	\$ 808.00

Vent-Free/Vented Slope Glaze Burner, Variable Flame Height Control with On/Off and Flame Height Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFSV16LP	22,500/17,000	16-in, Var Remote	18	\$ 863.00
VFSV18LP	32,000/21,000	18-in, Var Remote	24	\$ 922.00
VFSV24LP	36,000/24,000	24-in, Var Remote	27	\$ 963.00
VFSV30LP	38,000/27,000	30-in, Var Remote	30	\$ 1,028.00
VFSV16NAT	25,000/18,000	16-in, Var Remote	18	\$ 863.00
VFSV18NAT	32,000/21,000	18-in, Var Remote	24	\$ 922.00
VFSV24NAT	36,000/24,000	24-in, Var Remote	27	\$ 963.00
VFSV30NAT	38,000/27,000	30-in, Var Remote	30	\$ 1,028.00

Accessories

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DCG24BL	0	Decorative Grate, Black	10	\$ 145.00
EK1	0	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
GF24	0	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
LR18	0	Riser, 2-in (fits 18-in)	5	\$ 47.00
LR24	0	Riser, 2-in (fits 24-in)	6	\$ 49.00
LR30	0	Riser, 2-in (fits 30-in)	6	\$ 52.00
PE20	0	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00

Control Options (For Millivolt Only)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	0	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	0	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	0	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	0	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	0	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	0	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00
TDV1	0	Wall T'Stat - Digital	1	\$ 87.00

Ceramic Fiber & Refractory Multi-Sided Log Sets

Slope Glaze Vista Burners Sold Separately

- Log/Burner to Minimum Firebox Dimensions, see chart.
- LSU18SF Pallet Quantity: 42 (same part number)
- LSU24SF and LSU30SF Pallet Quantity: 28 (same part number)
- LSU18RR, LSU24RR, LSU30RR Pallet Quantity: 30 (same part number)

Vent-Free/Vented Slope Glaze Vista Burner Millivolt Control (Requires a matching size LSU log set)

- Order by complete Part Number

Vent-Free/Vented Slope Glaze Vista Burner, Millivolt with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFSUR18P	36,000/24,500	18-in, MV	34	\$ 832.00
VFSUR24P	38,000/26,500	24-in, MV	43	\$ 896.00
VFSUR30P	40,000/28,000	30-in, MV	49	\$ 959.00
VFSUR18N	36,000/24,500	18-in, MV	34	\$ 832.00
VFSUR24N	38,000/26,500	24-in, MV	43	\$ 896.00
VFSUR30N	40,000/28,000	30-in, MV	49	\$ 959.00

Vent-Free/Vented Slope Glaze Vista Burner with Intermittent Pilot (Requires a matching size LSU log set)

- Order by complete Part Number
- **Includes:**
AC adapter and Battery Backup

Vent-Free/Vented Slope Glaze Vista Burner, Intermittent Pilot with Thermostat Variable Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFSUE18P	36,000/25,000	18-in	34	\$ 1,212.00
VFSUE24P	38,000/26,500	24-in	43	\$ 1,274.00
VFSUE30P	40,000/28,000	30-in	49	\$ 1,346.00
VFSUE18N	36,000/25,000	18-in	34	\$ 1,212.00
VFSUE24N	38,000/26,500	24-in	43	\$ 1,274.00
VFSUE30N	40,000/28,000	30-in	49	\$ 1,346.00



Stone River Ceramic Fiber Log Set (Requires Vista Burner)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LSU18SF	0	18-in	6	\$ 163.00
LSU24SF	0	24-in	9	\$ 299.00
LSU30SF	0	30-in	10	\$ 341.00



Rock Creek Refractory Log Set (Requires Vista Burner)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LSU18RR	0	18-in	48	\$ 290.00
LSU24RR	0	24-in	58	\$ 311.00
LSU30RR	0	30-in	66	\$ 321.00

Accessories

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	0	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
EK2	0	Ember Kit, Super	8	\$ 73.00
PE20	0	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00

Control Options (For Millivolt Only)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	0	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	0	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	0	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	0	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	0	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	0	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00
TDV1	0	Wall T'Stat - Digital	1	\$ 87.00

Flint Hill Gas Log Set with Vent-Free/Vented Contour Burner

Includes:

Burner, Logs and Glowing Embers



- Order by complete Part Number
- Log/Burner to Minimum Firebox Dimensions, see chart.
- Vent-Free System convert to Vented Systems by opening flue damper.
- A Vent-Free Burner may be installed in a vented fireplace for use as a decorative appliance.
A decorative appliance operates with an on/off switch or remote, and may not operate with a thermostat. See owner's manual for complete instructions.
- Pallet Quantity: 24 (same part number)

Flint Hill Ceramic Fiber Gas Log Sets with Vent-Free/Vented Burners, Manual with 3-Position (Hi-Med-Low) Knob

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFDM18LBP	28,000/22,000	5-piece, 18-in, Manual	20	\$ 418.00
VFDM24LBP	34,000/26,000	5-piece, 24-in, Manual	23	\$ 435.00
VFDM30LBP	40,000/31,000	6-piece, 30-in, Manual	25	\$ 497.00
VFDM18LBN	28,000/19,000	5-piece, 18-in, Manual	20	\$ 418.00
VFDM24LBN	34,000/24,000	5-piece, 24-in, Manual	23	\$ 435.00
VFDM30LBN	40,000/27,000	6-piece, 30-in, Manual	25	\$ 497.00

Flint Hill Ceramic Fiber Gas Log Sets with Vent-Free/Vented Burners, Millivolt with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFDR18LB10P	10,000/10,000	5-piece, 18-in, 10K, MV	21	\$ 546.00
VFDR18LBP	28,000/22,000	5-piece, 18-in, MV	21	\$ 546.00
VFDR24LBP	34,000/26,000	6-piece, 24-in, MV	23	\$ 600.00
VFDR30LBP	40,000/31,000	6-piece, 30-in, MV	27	\$ 631.00
VFDR18LB10N	10,000/10,000	5-piece, 18-in, 10K, MV	21	\$ 546.00
VFDR18LBN	28,000/19,000	5-piece, 18-in, MV	21	\$ 546.00
VFDR24LBN	34,000/24,000	6-piece, 24-in, MV	23	\$ 600.00
VFDR30LBN	40,000/27,000	6-piece, 30-in, MV	27	\$ 631.00

*For bedroom application where allowed by code

Flint Hill Ceramic Fiber Gas Log Sets with Vent-Free Burners, Thermostat with Hi-Low Knob

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFDT18LBP	28,000/22000	5-piece, 18-in, T'Stat	20	\$ 464.00
VFDT24LBP	34,000/26000	5-piece, 24-in, T'Stat	23	\$ 525.00
VFDT30LBP	40,000/31000	6-piece, 30-in, T'Stat	25	\$ 542.00
VFDT18LBN	28,000/19000	5-piece, 18-in, T'Stat	20	\$ 464.00
VFDT24LBN	34,000/24000	5-piece, 24-in, T'Stat	23	\$ 525.00
VFDT30LBN	40,000/27000	6-piece, 30-in, T'Stat	25	\$ 542.00

Accessories

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	0	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
ELH1	0	Hood, Black - adj	5	\$ 68.00
GF24	0	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
PE20	0	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00

Control Options (For Millivolt Only)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	0	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	0	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	0	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	0	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	0	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	0	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00
TDV1	0	Wall T'Stat - Digital	1	\$ 87.00

Whiskey River Log Set with Vent-Free/Vented Contour Burner

Includes:

Burner, Logs and Glowing Embers

- Order by complete Part Number
- Log/Burner to Minimum Firebox Dimensions, see chart.
- Vent-Free System convert to Vented Systems by opening flue damper.
- A Vent-Free Burner may be installed in a vented fireplace for use as a decorative appliance.
A decorative appliance operates with an on/off switch or remote, and may not operate with a thermostat. See owner's manual for complete instructions.
- Pallet Quantity: 24 (same part number)



Whiskey River Refractory Gas Log Sets with Vent-Free/Vented Burners, Manual with 3-Position (Hi-Med-Low) Knob

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFDM18LBWP	28,000/22,000	6-piece, 18-in, Manual	48	\$ 549.00
VFDM24LBWP	34,000/26,000	6-piece, 24-in, Manual	54	\$ 570.00
VFDM30LBWP	40,000/31,000	6-piece, 30-in, Manual	67	\$ 653.00
VFDM18LBWN	28,000/19,000	6-piece, 18-in, Manual	48	\$ 549.00
VFDM24LBWN	34,000/24,000	6-piece, 24-in, Manual	54	\$ 570.00
VFDM30LBWN	40,000/27,000	6-piece, 30-in, Manual	67	\$ 653.00

Whiskey River Refractory Gas Log Sets with Vent-Free/Vented Burners, Millivolt with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFDR18LBW10P	10,000	6-piece, 18-in, 10K, MV	48	\$ 694.00
VFDR18LBWP	28,000/22,000	6-piece, 18-in, MV	48	\$ 694.00
VFDR24LBWP	34,000/26,000	6-piece, 24-in, MV	54	\$ 710.00
VFDR30LBWP	40,000/31,000	6-piece, 30-in, MV	67	\$ 795.00
VFDR18LBW10N	10,000	6-piece, 18-in, 10K, MV	48	\$ 694.00
VFDR18LBWN	28,000/19,000	6-piece, 18-in, MV	48	\$ 694.00
VFDR24LBWN	34,000/24,000	6-piece, 24-in, MV	54	\$ 710.00
VFDR30LBWN	40,000/27,000	6-piece, 30-in, MV	67	\$ 795.00

*For bedroom application where allowed by code

Whiskey River Refractory Gas Log Sets with Vent-Free Burners, Thermostat with Hi-Low Knob

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFDT18LBWP	28,000/22,000	6-piece, 18-in, T'Stat	48	\$ 609.00
VFDT24LBWP	34,000/26,000	6-piece, 24-in, T'Stat	54	\$ 631.00
VFDT30LBWP	40,000/31,000	6-piece, 30-in, T'Stat	67	\$ 713.00
VFDT18LBWN	28,000/19,000	6-piece, 18-in, T'Stat	48	\$ 609.00
VFDT24LBWN	34,000/24,000	6-piece, 24-in, T'Stat	54	\$ 631.00
VFDT30LBWN	40,000/27,000	6-piece, 30-in, T'Stat	67	\$ 713.00

Accessories

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	0	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
ELH1	0	Hood, Black - adj	5	\$ 68.00
PE20	0	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00

Control Options (For Millivolt Only)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	0	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	0	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	0	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	0	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	0	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	0	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00
TDV1	0	Wall T'Stat - Digital	1	\$ 87.00

Kennesaw Refractory Log Sets and Vent-Free Burners

Order by complete Part Number
 • Logs and Burners are sold separately



Kennesaw Refractory Log Set (Requires Burner)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
HLS18R1	0	18-in, ___-pc., Refractory	35	\$ 148.00
HLS24R1	0	24-in, ___-pc., Refractory	44	\$ 163.00

Vent-Free Burner for Kennesaw Logs, Manual

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
HVFM18P	0	18-in, Manual	14	\$ 194.00
HVFM24P	0	24-in, Manual	16	\$ 240.00
HVFM18N	0	18-in, Manual	15	\$ 194.00
HVFM24N	0	24-in, Manual	16	\$ 240.00

Vent-Free Burner for Kennesaw Logs, Millivolt

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
HVFR18P	0	18-in, MV	19	\$ 332.00
HVFR24P	0	24-in, MV	20	\$ 342.00
HVFR18N	0	18-in, MV	19	\$ 332.00
HVFR24N	0	24-in, MV	20	\$ 342.00

Control Options (For Millivolt Only)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	0	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	0	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	0	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	0	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	0	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	0	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00
TDV1	0	Wall T'Stat - Digital	1	\$ 87.00

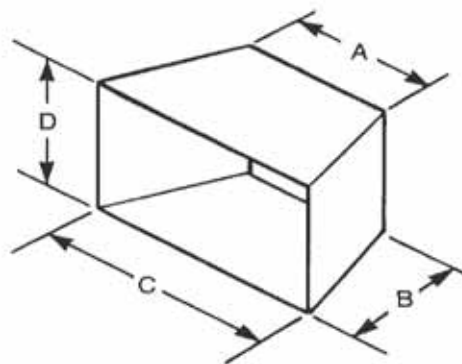
Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
ELH1	0	Hood, Black - adj	5	\$ 68.00
GF24	0	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48

Log/Burner to Firebox Dimensions

Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burners
(Log Sets sold separately)

Model	A Rear Width	B Depth	C Front Width	D Height
VFSV16	18	11 1/2	24	18
VFSR16	18	11 1/2	24	18
VFSE18	17	14	28	17
VFSV18	17	14	28	17
VFSR18	17	14	28	17
VFSM18	21	14	32	17
VFSE24	23	14	30	18
VFSV24	23	14	30	18
VFSR24	23	14	30	18
VFSM24	27	14	34	18
VFSE30	26	14	34	20
VFSV30	26	14	34	20
VFSR30	26	14	34	20
VFSM30	30	14	38	20



Vented/Vent-Free Multi-Sided Burners
Slope Glaze Vista Burner and Loft Burner

Model	A Rear Width	B Depth	C Front Width	D Height
VFSUR18	22	17	22	17
VFSUR24	28	17	28	18
VFSUR30	32	17	32	18
VFSUE18	22	17	22	17
VFSUE24	28	17	28	18
VFSUE30	32	17	32	18

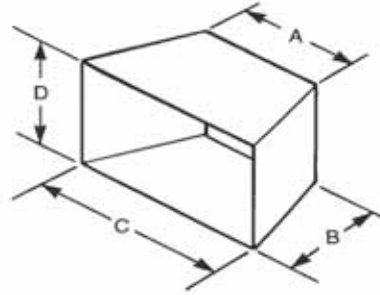
Harmony Vented/Vent-Free Burners
(Log Sets sold separately)

Model	A Rear Width	B Depth	C Front Width	D Height
VFNI24	24	14	30	18
VFNR24	24	14	30	18
VFXI24	24	16	30	18
VFXV24	24	16	30	18
VFNI30	27	14	34	18
VFNR30	27	14	34	18
VFXI30	27	16	34	18
VFXV30	27	16	34	18

The dimensions shown are minimum clearances to maintain when installing an Empire Burner or log set in an existing fireplace. For Slope Glaze Burner, size the burner to the firebox, then select the Empire log set to fit the burner.

Flint Hill Vent-Free Gas Log Sets with Contour Burners

Model	A Rear Width	B Depth	C Front Width	D Height
VFDR18LB10	17	12	28	17
VFDR18	17	12	28	17
VFDR24	23	12	30	18
VFDR30	26	12	34	20
VFDT18	17	12	28	17
VFDT24	23	12	30	18
VFDT30	26	12	34	20
VFDM18	17	12	28	17
VFDM24	23	12	30	18
VFDM30	26	12	34	20



Whiskey River Vent-Free Gas Log Sets with Contour Burners

Model	A Rear Width	B Depth	C Front Width	D Height
VFDR18LBW10	17	12	28	17
VFDR18LBW	17	12	28	17
VFDR24LBW	23	12	30	18
VFDR30LBW	26	12	34	20
VFDT18LBW	17	12	28	17
VFDT24LBW	23	12	30	18
VFDT30LBW	26	12	34	20
VFDM18LBW	17	12	28	17
VFDM24LBW	23	12	30	18
VFDM30LBW	26	12	34	20

The dimensions shown are minimum clearances to maintain when installing an Empire Burner or log set in an existing fireplace. For Slope Glaze Burner, size the burner to the firebox, then select the Empire log set to fit the burner.

Kennesaw Burner to Firebox Dimensions

Burners for Kennesaw Log Sets
(Log Sets sold separately)

Model	A Rear Width	B Depth	C Front Width	D Height
HVFM18	22	13	29	20
HVFM24	23	14	30	20
HVFR18	22	13	29	20
HVFR24	23	14	30	20

BTU Input Ratings					
Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free Burner, Millivolt					
Model	Description	Gas Type	Btu Minimum	Btu Medium	Btu Maximum
VFDR18LB10	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Propane	10,000		10,000
VFDR18LB10	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	10,000		10,000
VFDR18LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Propane	22,000		28,000
VFDR18LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	19,000		28,000
VFDR24LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Propane	26,000		34,000
VFDR24LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	24,000		34,000
VFDR30LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Propane	31,000		40,000
VFDR30LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	27,000		40,000
Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free Burner, Thermostat					
VFDT18LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Propane	22,000		28,000
VFDT18LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	19,000		28,000
VFDT24LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Propane	26,000		34,000
VFDT24LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	24,000		34,000
VFDT30LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Propane	31,000		40,000
VFDT30LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	27,000		40,000
Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free Burner, Manual					
VFDM18LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Propane	22,000	25,000	28,000
VFDM18LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	19,000	23,000	28,000
VFDM24LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Propane	26,000	30,000	34,000
VFDM24LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	24,000	29,000	34,000
VFDM30LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Propane	31,000	36,000	40,000
VFDM30LB	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	27,000	32,000	40,000
Log set with Vented/Vent-Free Burner, Millivolt					
VFDR18LBW10	Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free	Propane	10,000		10,000
VFDR18LBW10	Log set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	10,000		10,000
VFDR18LBW	Log set with Vented/Vent-Free	Propane	22,000		28,000
VFDR18LBW	Log set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	19,000		28,000
VFDR24LBW	Log set with Vented/Vent-Free	Propane	26,000		34,000
VFDR24LBW	Log set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	24,000		34,000
VFDR30LBW	Log set with Vented/Vent-Free	Propane	31,000		40,000
VFDR30LBW	Log set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	27,000		40,000
Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free Burner, Thermostat					
VFDT18LBW	Log set with Vented/Vent-Free	Propane	22,000		28,000
VFDT18LBW	Log set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	19,000		28,000
VFDT24LBW	Log set with Vented/Vent-Free	Propane	26,000		34,000
VFDT24LBW	Log set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	24,000		34,000
VFDT30LBW	Log set with Vented/Vent-Free	Propane	31,000		40,000
VFDT30LBW	Log set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	40,000		27,000

Model	Description	Gas Type	Btu Minimum	Btu Medium	Btu Maximum
Log Set with Vented/Vent-Free Burner, Manual					
VFDM18LBW	Log set with Vented/Vent-Free	Propane	28,000	22,000	25,000
VFDM18LBW	Log set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	28,000	19,000	23,000
VFDM24LBW	Log set with Vented/Vent-Free	Propane	34,000	26,000	30,000
VFDM24LBW	Log set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	34,000	24,000	29,000
VFDM30LBW	Log set with Vented/Vent-Free	Propane	40,000	31,000	36,000
VFDM30LBW	Log set with Vented/Vent-Free	Nat	40,000	27,000	32,000
Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner - Manual					
VFSM18	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Propane	22,000	27,000	32,000
VFSM18	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Nat	22,000	27,000	32,000
VFSM24	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Propane	22,000	27,000	36,000
VFSM24	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Nat	22,000	27,000	36,000
VFSM30	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Propane	22,000	27,000	38,000
VFSM30	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Nat	22,000	27,000	38,000
Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner - Millivolt					
VFSR16	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Propane	17,500		25,000
VFSR16	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Nat	15,750		22,500
VFSR18	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Propane	22,000		32,000
VFSR18	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Nat	22,000		32,000
VFSR24	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Propane	25,000		36,000
VFSR24	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Nat	25,000		36,000
VFSR30	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Propane	26,000		38,000
VFSR30	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Nat	26,000		38,000
Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner with Variable Remote					
VFSV16	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Propane	17,500		20,000
VFSV16	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Nat	15,750		22,500
VFSV18	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Propane	19,000		32,000
VFSV18	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Nat	19,000		32,000
VFSV24	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Propane	20,000		36,000
VFSV24	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Nat	20,000		36,000
VFSV30	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Propane	20,000		38,000
VFSV30	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Nat	20,000		38,000
Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Vista Burner, Millivolt					
Model	Description	Gas Type	Btu Minimum	Btu Medium	Btu Maximum
VFSUR18	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Vista Burner	Propane/ Nat	24,500		36,000
VFSUR24	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Vista Burner	Propane/ Nat	26,500		38,000

Model	Description	Gas Type	Btu Minimum	Btu Medium	Btu Maximum
VFSUR30	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Vista Burner	Propane/ Nat	28,000		40,000
Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Vista Burner, Intermittent Pilot					
VFSUE18	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Vista Burner	Propane/ Nat	36,000		24,500
VFSUE24	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Vista Burner	Propane/ Nat	38,000		26,500
VFSUE30	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Vista Burner	Propane/ Nat	40,000		28,000
Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner, Millivolt					
VFNR24	Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner	Propane	28,000		38,000
VFNR24	Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner	Nat	27,000		38,000
VFNR30	Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner	Propane	30,000		40,000
VFNR30	Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner	Nat	29,000		40,000
Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner, Intermittent Pilot					
VFNI24	Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner	Propane	28,000		38,000
VFNI24	Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner	Nat	27,000		38,000
VFNI30	Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner	Propane	30,000		40,000
VFNI30	Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner	Nat	30,000		40,000
Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner, Intermittent Pilot					
VFXI24	Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner	Propane	26,000		38,000
VFXI24	Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner	Nat	26,000		38,000
VFXI30	Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner	Propane	30,000		40,000
VFXI30	Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner	Nat	30,000		40,000
Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner, Variable					
VFXV24	Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner	Propane	28,000		38,000
VFXV24	Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner	Nat	27,000		38,000
VFXV30	Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner	Propane	30,000		40,000
VFXV30	Vented/Vent-Free Harmony Burner	Nat	29,000		40,000
Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner, Intermittent					
VFSE18	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Propane/ Nat	26,000		32,000
VFSE24	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Propane/ Nat	28,000		36,000
VFSE30	Vented/Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burner	Propane/ Nat	30,000		38,000



VF Loft Contemporary Burners and Fireplaces

Loft Series Vent-Free/Vented Burner

- Order by complete Part Number
- Approximate Turndown 33%
- Vent-Free Systems operates as Vented Systems by opening flue damper.
- A Vent-Free Burner may be installed in a vented fireplace for use as a decorative appliance. A decorative appliance operates with an on/off switch or remote, and may not operate with a thermostat. See owner's manual for complete instructions.
- Fits Vent-Free Deluxe Fireboxes



Vent-Free/Vented Loft Burners, Millivolt with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFRL1810P	10,000	MV, 10K	13	\$ 611.00
VFRL1810N	10,000	MV, 10K	13	\$ 611.00
VFRL18P	26,000/20,500	MV	13	\$ 611.00
VFRL18N	26,000/19,000	MV	13	\$ 611.00
VFRL24P	36,000/27,000	MV	15	\$ 666.00
VFRL24N	36,000/24,000	MV	15	\$ 666.00
VFRL30P	40,000/30,000	MV	18	\$ 722.00
VFRL30N	40,000/28,000	MV	18	\$ 722.00

Vent-Free/Vented Loft Burners, Intermittent Pilot includes Thermostat Variable Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFIL18P	26,000/20,500	IP	14	\$ 897.00
VFIL18N	26,000/19,000	IP	14	\$ 897.00
VFIL24P	36,000/27,000	IP	16	\$ 953.00
VFIL24N	36,000/24,000	IP	16	\$ 953.00
VFIL30P	40,000/30,000	IP	18	\$ 1,009.00
VFIL30N	40,000/28,000	IP	18	\$ 1,009.00

Decorative Top, Polished Black or Stainless Steel

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DT18PB	0	Decorative Top, Pol Black	6	\$ 92.00
DT18SS	0	Decorative Top, SS	6	\$ 92.00
DT24PB	0	Decorative Top, Pol Black	6	\$ 104.00
DT24SS	0	Decorative Top, SS	6	\$ 104.00
DT30PB	0	Decorative Top, Pol Black	7	\$ 115.00
DT30SS	0	Decorative Top, SS	7	\$ 115.00

Liner (Fits VFD Deluxe Firebox)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBP32SKR	0	Black Porcelain	13	\$ 230.00
VBP32SSS	0	Stainless Steel	12	\$ 179.00
VBP36SKR	0	Black Porcelain	15	\$ 244.00
VBP36SSS	0	Stainless Steel	14	\$ 197.00
VBP42SKR	0	Black Porcelain	16	\$ 218.00
VBP42SSS	0	Stainless Steel	15	\$ 207.00

Accessories for VFRL and VFIL Burners

Decorative Crushed Glass (1 sq. ft.)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BKP	0	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	0	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF	0	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BCR	0	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR	0	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Glass Drops (1 sq. ft.)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1NXS	0	Drops 1-in, Onyx Solid	4	\$ 45.00
DG1TZC	0	Drops 1-in, Topaz Clear	4	\$ 79.00

Decorative Glass Droplets (1 sq. ft.)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1AB	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Aqua Blue	3	\$ 30.00
DG1GC	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Glacier Ice	3	\$ 30.00
DG1SL	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Sangria Luster	3	\$ 30.00

Decorative Media for 18-in (takes about 1.75 sq. ft.);

Decorative Media for 24-in (takes about 2 sq. ft.);

Decorative Media for 30-in (takes about 2.5 sq. ft.)

Decorative Rocks

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DR1FMA	0	Decorative Rocks Assortment	2	\$ 116.00
DRFPA	0	Pebble Assortment (covers 1/2 sq ft)	1	\$ 115.00

Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
ELH1	0	Hood, Black - adj	5	\$ 68.00
GF24	0	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
AD1106V	0	AC/DC Adaptor	1	\$ 55.00

Control Options (for Millivolt)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	0	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	0	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	0	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	0	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	0	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	0	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

Loft Series Vent-Free Multi-Sided Burner

- Order by complete Part Number
- Approximate Turndown 33%
- Vent-Free Systems operates as Vented Systems by opening flue damper.
- A Vent-Free Burner may be installed in a vented fireplace for use as a decorative appliance. A decorative appliance operates with an on/off switch or remote, and may not operate with a thermostat. See owner's manual for complete instructions.
- Fits Empire VF Peninsula and See-Through Fireplaces



Loft Multi-Sided Burner shown in VF Firebox

Requires:

- Three DG1 bags of glass to cover both sides of the burner top. Additional glass may be required to cover the floor of a large firebox..
- Use as Vented System requires switch or On/Off Remote

Loft Millivolt with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFRU24P	36,000/24,000	MV, Multi-Sided	21	\$ 722.00
VFRU24N	36,000/27,000	MV, Multi-Sided	21	\$ 722.00

Loft Intermittent Pilot includes Thermostat Variable Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFIU24P	36,000/24,000	IP, Multi-Sided	20	\$ 1,009.00
VFIU24N	36,000/27,000	IP, Multi-Sided	20	\$ 1,009.00

Decorative Top

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DTU24PB	0	Decorative Top, 24-in, Black	13	\$ 133.00
DTU24SS	0	Decorative Top, 24-in, SS	13	\$ 133.00

Decorative Crushed Glass (1 sq. ft.)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BKP	0	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	0	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF	0	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BCR	0	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR	0	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Glass Drops (1 sq. ft.)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1NXS	0	Drops 1-in, Onyx Solid	4	\$ 45.00
DG1TZC	0	Drops 1-in, Topaz Clear	4	\$ 79.00

Decorative Glass Droplets (1 sq. ft.)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1AB	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Aqua Blue	3	\$ 30.00
DG1GC	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Glacier Ice	3	\$ 30.00
DG1SL	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Sangria Luster	3	\$ 30.00

Decorative Rocks

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DR1FMA	0	Decorative Rocks Assortment	2	\$ 116.00
DRFPA	0	Pebble Assortment (covers 1/2 sq ft)	1	\$ 115.00

Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
GF24	0	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48

Control Options (for Millivolt)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	0	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	0	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	0	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	0	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	0	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	0	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

Loft Series Vent-Free Fireplace Zero-Clearance

- Order by complete Part Number
- Installs as Zero-Clearance Fireplace
- Variable Speed Blower available as an Accessory
- This unit installs as an In-Wall Fireplace with the Decorative Fronts shown below. This same unit is sold as an insert that requires insert surrounds.



Loft Series with Glass Front

Loft Millivolt Fireplace with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFL20IN3210P	10,000	MV, 10K, Black Porcelain Liner	51	\$ 1,252.00
VFL20IN3210N	10,000	MV, 10K, Black Porcelain Liner	51	\$ 1,252.00
VFL20IN32P	20,000/16,000	MV, Black Porcelain Liner	51	\$ 1,252.00
VFL20IN32N	20,000/14,000	MV, Black Porcelain Liner	51	\$ 1,252.00

Loft Intermittent Pilot Fireplace includes Thermostat Variable Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFL20IN92P	20,000/14,000	IP, Var Remote, Black Porcelain Liner	51	\$ 1,594.00
VFL20IN92N	20,000/13,000	IP, Var Remote, Black Porcelain Liner	51	\$ 1,594.00

Decorative Front (Required for In-Wall Installation)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF20GBL	0	Front, Tempered Glass - Black	17	\$ 345.00
DF20MBL	0	Front - Black	17	\$ 230.00

Custom Surround

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CS3SIDED	0	Custom - 3-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00
CS4SIDED	0	Custom - 4-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00

Decorative Crushed Glass (1 sq. ft.)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BKP	0	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	0	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF	0	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BCR	0	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR	0	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Media (takes about 1.15 sq. ft.)

Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBB7	0	Blower, Auto, Var	6	\$ 237.00
GF24	0	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
SH1BL	0	Shroud, Matte Black	11	\$ 150.00
AD1106V	0	AC/DC Adaptor	1	\$ 55.00

Control Options (for Millivolt)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	0	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	0	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	0	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	0	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	0	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	0	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

Loft Series Vent-Free Fireplace Zero-Clearance

- Order by complete Part Number
- Installs as Zero-Clearance Fireplace
- Variable Speed Blower available as an Accessory
- This unit installs as an In-Wall Fireplace with the Decorative Fronts shown below. This same unit is sold as an insert that requires insert surrounds.



Loft Series with Glass Front

Requires:

- Decorative Front to complete In-Wall Installation

Loft Millivolt Fireplace with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFL28IN32P	28,000/23,000	MV, Black Porcelain Liner	53	\$ 1,366.00
VFL28IN32N	28,000/19,000	MV, Black Porcelain Liner	53	\$ 1,366.00

Loft Intermittent Pilot Fireplace includes Thermostat Variable Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFL28IN92P	28,000/23,000	IP, Var Remote, Black Porcelain Liner	55	\$ 1,709.00
VFL28IN92N	28,000/19,000	IP, Var Remote, Black Porcelain Liner	55	\$ 1,709.00

Decorative Front (Required for In-Wall Installation)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF28GBL	0	Front, Tempered Glass - Black	19	\$ 459.00
DF28MBL	0	Front - Black	19	\$ 288.00

Custom Surround

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CS3SIDED	0	Custom - 3-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00
CS4SIDED	0	Custom - 4-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00

Decorative Crushed Glass (1 sq. ft.)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BKP	0	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	0	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF	0	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BCR	0	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR	0	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Media (takes about 1.5 sq. ft.)

Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBB7	0	Blower, Auto, Var	6	\$ 237.00
GF24	0	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
SH1BL	0	Shroud, Matte Black	11	\$ 150.00
AD1106V	0	AC/DC Adaptor	1	\$ 55.00

Control Options (for Millivolt)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	0	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	0	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	0	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	0	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	0	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	0	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

Decorative Media

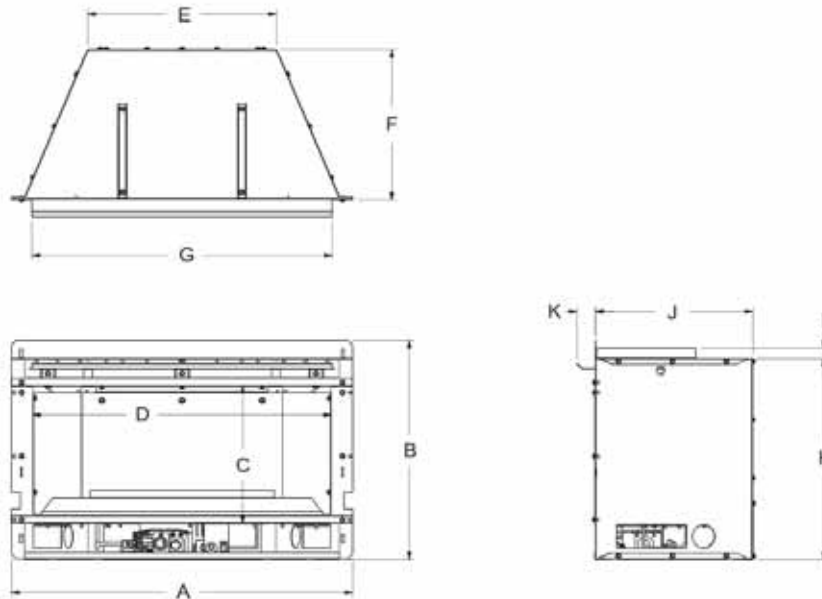
Sold in small quantities so you can mix and match

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1AB	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Aqua Blue	3	\$ 30.00
DG1GC	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Glacier Ice	3	\$ 30.00
DG1SL	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Sangria Luster	3	\$ 30.00
DG1NXS	0	Drops 1-in, Onyx Solid	4	\$ 45.00
DG1TZC	0	Drops 1-in, Topaz Clear	4	\$ 79.00
DG1BKP	0	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	0	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF	0	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BCR	0	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR	0	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00
DR1FMA	0	Decorative Rocks Assortment	2	\$ 116.00
DRFPA	0	Pebble Assortment (covers 1/2 sq ft)	1	\$ 115.00

Loft Vent-Free Fireplace Dimensions

When planning a fireplace insert installation, determine:

- Gas supply piping.
- Whether optional accessories - devices such as a wall switch or remote control - are desired.
- Electrical supply requirements for optional blower. (120V, 60Hz, 1 Amp)

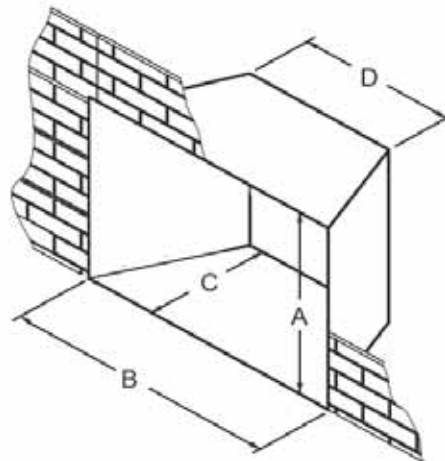


VF FIREPLACE INSERT DIMENSIONS											
MODEL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
VFL20IN	29 1/4"	19 3/4"	12 7/16"	25 5/8"	16 3/16"	13 9/16"	25 3/4"	18 1/8"	15/16"	13 1/2"	1 5/8"
VFL28IN	32 1/4"	22 3/4"	15 7/16"	28 1/2"	17 13/16"	15"	29 1/2"	21 1/8"	15/16"	15"	1 5/8"

Figure 1

Fireplace Opening Dimensional Information/Sizing				
MINIMUM FIREPLACE OPENING DIMENSIONS				
MODEL	HEIGHT A	FRONT WIDTH B	DEPTH C	REAR WIDTH D
VFL20IN	19 1/4"	26 3/4" *	12 3/4"	15 3/4"
VFL28IN	22 1/4"	30 3/4" *	14 1/4"	19"

Notice: These are the minimum dimensions of a fireplace that the fireplace insert will fit into. It allows room for the box and the fireplace surround to fit onto the front of the unit. It is not intended to be used for framing dimensions.





VF Breckenridge Fireboxes

Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 32

- Available Liners – See brochure for liner style colors
- Pallet Quantity: 6



Includes:

- Junction Box
- Standard Hood

Requires:

- Extended hoods for installation where the firebox surround materials are thicker than 1-in
- Mantel requires 3-piece Outer Frame Kit
- Burner and Log Set

Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 32 (includes Black Hood)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFD32FB0F	0	Flush Face	76	\$ 408.00
VFD32FB0L	0	Louver	76	\$ 408.00
VFD32FB2MF	0	Flush Face, Refractory Liner	110	\$ 510.00
VFD32FB2ML	0	Louver, Refractory Liner	110	\$ 510.00

Liners

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBP32SA	0	Aged Brick	8	\$ 142.00
VBP32SE	0	Banded Brick	8	\$ 154.00
VBP32SF	0	Traditional Brick	8	\$ 142.00
VBP32SG	0	Stacked Limestone	9	\$ 172.00
VBP32SKR	0	Black Porcelain	13	\$ 230.00
VBP32SSS	0	Stainless Steel	12	\$ 179.00

Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	0	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB5	0	Blower, Auto, 1-spd	6	\$ 187.00
SCV1	0	Speed Cont, Var - FBB5	1	\$ 33.00
VFA2	0	Fresh Air Kit	7	\$ 59.00

Decorative Accessories

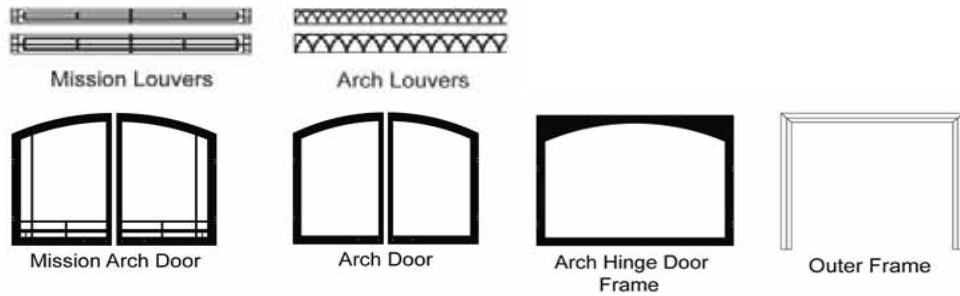
STANDARD HOOD		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VB2H32HP	0	Hood - Pewter	3	\$ 65.00
VB2H32SS	0	Hood - SS	3	\$ 82.00
EXTENDED HOOD		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VB4H32BL	0	Hood, Extended - Black	3	\$ 71.00

Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Breckenridge Deluxe 32

These mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. Cabinet Mantels require 3-piece frame. Also see Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves. Some product photos show options installed.

CABINET		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBF1SC	0	Cherry	144	\$ 892.00
EMBF1SDO	0	Dark Oak	144	\$ 892.00
EMBF1SN	0	Nutmeg	144	\$ 892.00
EMBF1SO	0	Oak	144	\$ 892.00
EMBF1SUH	0	Unf. Hdwd	144	\$ 765.00
EMBF1SUO	0	Unf. Oak	144	\$ 765.00
EMBF1SW	0	White	144	\$ 892.00
CORNER CABINET		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBC1SC	0	Cherry	122	\$ 870.00
EMBC1SDO	0	Dark Oak	122	\$ 870.00
EMBC1SN	0	Nutmeg	122	\$ 870.00
EMBC1SO	0	Oak	122	\$ 870.00
EMBC1SUH	0	Unf. Hdwd	122	\$ 747.00
EMBC1SUO	0	Unf. Oak	122	\$ 747.00
EMBC1SW	0	White	122	\$ 870.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFD32FB



Decorative Louvers

MISSION		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG1MBL	0	Louvers, Black - Mission	6	\$ 242.00
DVG1MHP	0	Louvers, Pewter - Mission	6	\$ 246.00
ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG1ABL	0	Louvers, Black Arch	6	\$ 242.00
DVG1AHP	0	Louvers, Pewter Arch	6	\$ 246.00

Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

MISSION ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFR32SMBL	0	Door Set, Black - Mission Arch	18	\$ 544.00
VFR32SMHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Arch	18	\$ 552.00
ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFR32SCBL	0	Door Set, Black - Arch	18	\$ 544.00
VFR32SCHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Arch	18	\$ 552.00
ARCH HINGE DOOR FRAME		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFY32SBL	0	Door Frame with Barrier, Black - Arch	8	\$ 169.00

Outer Frame, Steel for Flush or Louvered Boxes Easy Install Design (3 piece)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBS32SBL	0	Steel Frame, EZ Attach - Black	5	\$ 104.00
VBS32SHP	0	Steel Frame, EZ Attach - Pewter	5	\$ 105.00
BOTTOM TRIM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBS1HP	0	Trim Kit, Bottom, Pewter	1	\$ 38.00

Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 36

- Available Liners – See brochure for liner style colors
- Pallet Quantity: 4



Includes:

- Junction Box
- Standard Hood

Requires:

- Extended hoods for installation where the firebox surround materials are thicker than 1-in
- Mantel requires 3-piece Outer Frame Kit
- Burner and Log Set

Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 36 (includes Black Hood)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFD36FB0F	0	Flush Face	96	\$ 449.00
VFD36FB0L	0	Louver	96	\$ 449.00
VFD36FB2MF	0	Flush Face, Refractory Liner	150	\$ 553.00
VFD36FB2ML	0	Louver, Refractory Liner	150	\$ 553.00

Liners

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBP36SA	0	Aged Brick	8	\$ 154.00
VBP36SE	0	Banded Brick	8	\$ 183.00
VBP36SF	0	Traditional Brick	8	\$ 154.00
VBP36SG	0	Stacked Limestone	9	\$ 183.00
VBP36SKR	0	Black Porcelain	15	\$ 244.00
VBP36SSS	0	Stainless Steel	14	\$ 197.00

Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	0	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB5	0	Blower, Auto, 1-spd	6	\$ 187.00
SCV1	0	Speed Cont, Var - FBB5	1	\$ 33.00
VFA2	0	Fresh Air Kit	7	\$ 59.00

Decorative Accessories

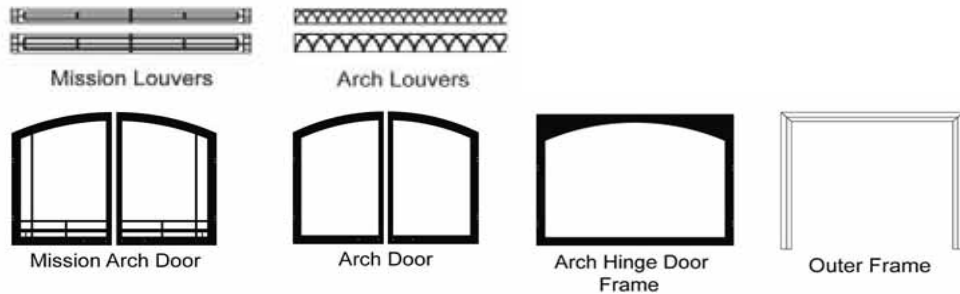
STANDARD HOOD		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VB2H36HP	0	Hood - Pewter	3	\$ 68.00
VB2H36SS	0	Hood - SS	3	\$ 84.00
EXTENDED HOOD		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VB4H36BL	0	Hood, Extended - Black	3	\$ 73.00

Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Breckenridge Deluxe 36

These mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. Cabinet Mantels require 3-piece frame. Also see Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves. Some product photos show options installed.

CABINET		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBF3SC	0	Cherry	164	\$ 990.00
EMBF3SDO	0	Dark Oak	164	\$ 990.00
EMBF3SN	0	Nutmeg	164	\$ 990.00
EMBF3SO	0	Oak	164	\$ 990.00
EMBF3SUH	0	Unf. Hdwd	164	\$ 859.00
EMBF3SUO	0	Unf. Oak	164	\$ 859.00
EMBF3SW	0	White	164	\$ 990.00
CORNER CABINET		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBC3SC	0	Cherry	137	\$ 974.00
EMBC3SDO	0	Dark Oak	137	\$ 974.00
EMBC3SN	0	Nutmeg	137	\$ 974.00
EMBC3SO	0	Oak	137	\$ 974.00
EMBC3SUH	0	Unf. Hdwd	137	\$ 843.00
EMBC3SUO	0	Unf. Oak	137	\$ 843.00
EMBC3SW	0	White	137	\$ 974.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFD36FB



Decorative Louvers

MISSION		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBG36MBL	0	Louvers, Black - Mission	6	\$ 258.00
FBG36MHP	0	Louvers, Pewter - Mission	6	\$ 262.00
ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBG36ABL	0	Louvers, Black Arch	6	\$ 258.00
FBG36AHP	0	Louvers, Pewter Arch	6	\$ 262.00

Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

MISSION ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFR36SMBL	0	Door Set, Black - Mission Arch	19	\$ 555.00
VFR36SMHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Mission Arch	19	\$ 563.00
ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFR36SCBL	0	Door Set, Black - Arch	19	\$ 555.00
VFR36SCHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Arch	19	\$ 563.00
ARCH HINGE DOOR FRAME		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFY36SBL	0	Door Frame with Barrier, Black - Arch	9	\$ 182.00

Frames - Outer Frame, Steel for Flush or Louvered Boxes Easy Install Design (3 piece)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBS36SBL	0	Steel Frame, EZ Attach - Black	5	\$ 112.00
VBS36SHP	0	Steel Frame, EZ Attach - Pewter	5	\$ 113.00
VBS36SSS	0	Steel Frame, EZ Attach - Black	6	\$ 148.00

Frames - Bottom Trim Louvered Only

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBS36HP	0	Trim Kit, Bottom, Pewter	1	\$ 39.00

Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 42

- Available Liners – See brochure for liner style colors
- Pallet Quantity: 4



Includes:

- Junction Box
- Standard Hood

Requires:

- Extended hoods for installation where the firebox surround materials are thicker than 1-in
- Mantel requires 3-piece Outer Frame Kit
- Burner and Log Set

Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 42 (includes Black Hood)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFD42FB0F	0	Flush Face	102	\$ 536.00
VFD42FB0L	0	Louver	102	\$ 536.00
VFD42FB2MF	0	Flush Face, Refractory Liner	160	\$ 657.00
VFD42FB2ML	0	Louver, Refractory Liner	160	\$ 657.00

Liners

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBP42SA	0	Aged Brick	9	\$ 168.00
VBP42SE	0	Banded Brick	10	\$ 195.00
VBP42SF	0	Traditional Brick	10	\$ 154.00
VBP42SG	0	Stacked Limestone	18	\$ 206.00
VBP42SKR	0	Black Porcelain	16	\$ 218.00
VBP42SSS	0	Stainless Steel	15	\$ 207.00

Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	0	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB5	0	Blower, Auto, 1-spd	6	\$ 187.00
SCV1	0	Speed Cont, Var - FBB5	1	\$ 33.00
VFA2	0	Fresh Air Kit	7	\$ 59.00

Decorative Accessories

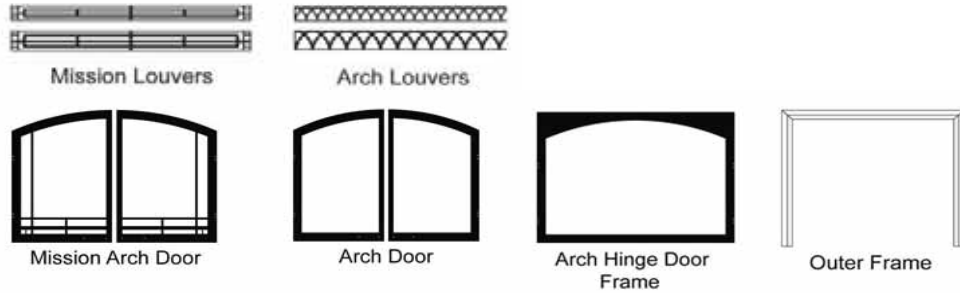
STANDARD HOOD		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VB2H42HP	0	Hood - Pewter	4	\$ 70.00
VB2H42SS	0	Hood - SS	4	\$ 88.00
EXTENDED HOOD		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VB4H42BL	0	Hood, Extended - Black	4	\$ 75.00

Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Breckenridge Deluxe 42

These mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. Cabinet Mantels require 3-piece frame. Also see Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves. Some product photos show options installed.

CABINET		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBF4SC	0	Cherry	177	\$ 1,031.00
EMBF4SDO	0	Dark Oak	177	\$ 1,031.00
EMBF4SN	0	Nutmeg	177	\$ 1,031.00
EMBF4SO	0	Oak	177	\$ 1,031.00
EMBF4SUH	0	Unf. Hdwd	177	\$ 873.00
EMBF4SUO	0	Unf. Oak	177	\$ 873.00
EMBF4SW	0	White	177	\$ 1,031.00
CORNER CABINET		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBC4SC	0	Cherry	147	\$ 1,007.00
EMBC4SDO	0	Dark Oak	147	\$ 1,007.00
EMBC4SN	0	Nutmeg	147	\$ 1,007.00
EMBC4SO	0	Oak	147	\$ 1,007.00
EMBC4SUH	0	Unf. Hdwd	147	\$ 872.00
EMBC4SUO	0	Unf. Oak	147	\$ 872.00
EMBC4SW	0	White	147	\$ 1,007.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFD42FB



Decorative Louvers

MISSION		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG3MBL	0	Louvers, Black - Mission	6	\$ 275.00
DVG3MHP	0	Louvers, Pewter - Mission	6	\$ 280.00
ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG3ABL	0	Louvers, Black Arch	6	\$ 275.00
DVG3AHP	0	Louvers, Pewter Arch	6	\$ 280.00

Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

MISSION ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBR42SMBL	0	Door Set, Black - Mission Arch	19	\$ 610.00
VBR42SMHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Mission Arch	19	\$ 619.00
ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBR42SCBL	0	Door Set, Black - Arch	19	\$ 610.00
VBR42SCHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Arch	19	\$ 619.00
ARCH HINGE DOOR FRAME		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBY42SBL	0	Door Frame with Barrier, Black - Arch	9	\$ 187.00

Frames - Outer Frame, Steel for Flush or Louvered Boxes Easy Install Design (3 piece)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBS42SBL	0	Steel Frame, EZ Attach - Black	6	\$ 123.00
VBS42SHP	0	Steel Frame, EZ Attach - Pewter	6	\$ 124.00

Frames - Bottom Trim Louvered Only

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBS3HP	0	Trim Kit, Bottom, Pewter	1	\$ 40.00

Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Premium 32

- Available Liners – See brochure for liner style colors
- Pallet Quantity: 4



Includes:

- Junction Box
- Standard Hood

Requires:

- Extended hoods for installation where the firebox surround materials are thicker than 1-in
- Mantel requires 3-piece Outer Frame Kit
- Burner and Log Set

Vent-Free Firebox Premium 32

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFP32FB0F	0	Flush Face	95	\$ 515.00
VFP32FB0L	0	Louver	95	\$ 515.00

Liners

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBP32D2A	0	Aged Brick	14	\$ 169.00
VBP32D2E	0	Banded Brick	19	\$ 196.00
VBP32D2F	0	Traditional Brick	20	\$ 169.00
VBP32D2G	0	Stacked Limestone	22	\$ 208.00

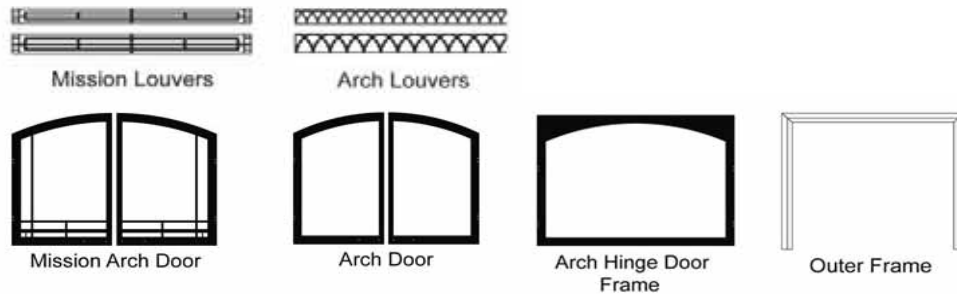
Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	0	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB5	0	Blower, Auto, 1-spd	6	\$ 187.00
SCV1	0	Speed Cont, Var - FBB5	1	\$ 33.00
VFA2	0	Fresh Air Kit	7	\$ 59.00
LK3	0	Lighting Kit, 120 V	2	\$ 172.00

Decorative Accessories

STANDARD HOOD		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VB2H32HP	0	Hood - Pewter	3	\$ 65.00
VB2H32SS	0	Hood - SS	3	\$ 82.00
EXTENDED HOOD		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VB4H32BL	0	Hood, Extended - Black	3	\$ 71.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFD32FB



Decorative Louvers

MISSION		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG1MBL	0	Louvers, Black - Mission	6	\$ 242.00
DVG1MHP	0	Louvers, Pewter - Mission	6	\$ 246.00
ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG1ABL	0	Louvers, Black Arch	6	\$ 242.00
DVG1AHP	0	Louvers, Pewter Arch	6	\$ 246.00

Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

MISSION ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBR32TMBL	0	Door Set, Black - Mission Arch	18	\$ 589.00
VBR32TMHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Mission Arch	18	\$ 597.00
ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBR32TCBL	0	Door Set, Black - Arch	18	\$ 589.00
VBR32TCHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Arch	18	\$ 597.00
ARCH HINGE DOOR FRAME		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBY32TBL	0	Door Frame with Barrier, Black - Arch	9	\$ 175.00

Frames - Outer Frame for Louvered Boxes (3 piece)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBF32TBL	0	Steel Frame - Black	5	\$ 104.00
VBF32THP	0	Steel Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 105.00

Frames - Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum for Flush or Louvered Boxes

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBE32TBL	0	Alum Frame - Black	5	\$ 174.00
VBE32THP	0	Alum Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 175.00

Frames - Bottom Trim Louvered Only

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBS1HP	0	Trim Kit, Bottom, Pewter	1	\$ 38.00

Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Premium 36

- Available Liners – See brochure for liner style colors
- Pallet Quantity: 4



Includes:

- Junction Box
- Standard Hood

Requires:

- Extended hoods for installation where the firebox surround materials are thicker than 1-in
- Mantel requires 3-piece Outer Frame Kit
- Burner and Log Set

Vent-Free Firebox Premium 36

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFP36FB0F	0	Flush Face	105	\$ 573.00
VFP36FB0L	0	Louver	105	\$ 573.00

Liners

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBP36D2A	0	Aged Brick	21	\$ 183.00
VBP36D2E	0	Banded Brick	24	\$ 209.00
VBP36D2F	0	Traditional Brick	18	\$ 183.00
VBP36D2G	0	Stacked Limestone	22	\$ 219.00

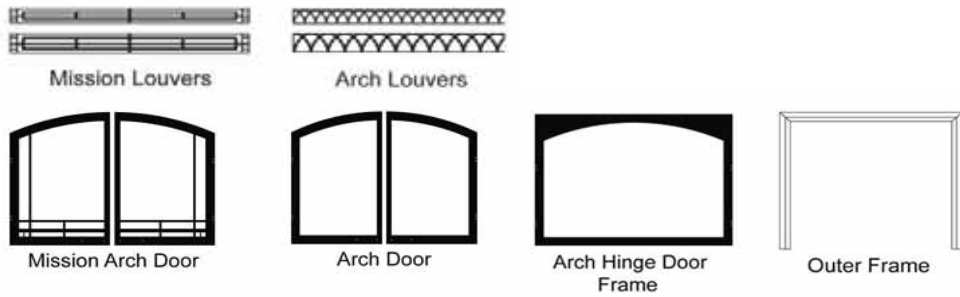
Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	0	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB5	0	Blower, Auto, 1-spd	6	\$ 187.00
SCV1	0	Speed Cont, Var - FBB5	1	\$ 33.00
VFA2	0	Fresh Air Kit	7	\$ 59.00
LK3	0	Lighting Kit, 120 V	2	\$ 172.00

Decorative Accessories

STANDARD HOOD		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VB2H36HP	0	Hood - Pewter	3	\$ 68.00
VB2H36SS	0	Hood - SS	3	\$ 84.00
EXTENDED HOOD		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VB4H36BL	0	Hood, Extended - Black	3	\$ 73.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFD36FB



Decorative Louvers

MISSION		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBG36MBL	0	Louvers, Black - Mission	6	\$ 258.00
FBG36MHP	0	Louvers, Pewter - Mission	6	\$ 262.00
ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBG36ABL	0	Louvers, Black Arch	6	\$ 258.00
FBG36AHP	0	Louvers, Pewter Arch	6	\$ 262.00
FBG36ASS	0	WSL - Louvers, Arch - SS	6	\$ 379.00

Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

MISSION ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBR36TMBL	0	Door Set, Black - Mission Arch	19	\$ 605.00
VBR36TMHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Mission Arch	19	\$ 614.00
ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBR36TCBL	0	Door Set, Black - Arch	19	\$ 605.00
VBR36TCHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Arch	19	\$ 614.00
ARCH HINGE DOOR FRAME		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBY36TBL	0	Door Frame with Barrier, Black - Arch	9	\$ 187.00

Frames - Outer Frame for Louvered Boxes (3 piece)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBF36TBL	0	Steel Frame - Black	5	\$ 116.00
VBF36THP	0	Steel Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 117.00

Frames - Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum for Flush or Louvered Boxes

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBE36TBL	0	Alum Frame - Black	5	\$ 169.00
VBE36THP	0	Alum Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 170.00

Frames - Bottom Trim Louvered Only

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBS36HP	0	Trim Kit, Bottom, Pewter	1	\$ 39.00

Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Premium 42

- Available Liners – See brochure for liner style colors
- Pallet Quantity: 4

Includes:

- Junction Box
- Standard Hood

Requires:

- Extended hoods for installation where the firebox surround materials are thicker than 1-in
- Mantel requires 3-piece Outer Frame Kit
- Burner and Log Set



Vent-Free Firebox Premium 42

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFP42FB0F	0	Flush Face	105	\$ 629.00
VFP42FB0L	0	Louver	105	\$ 629.00

Liners (fits Current Fireboxes -5)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBP42D2A	0	Aged Brick	17	\$ 196.00
VBP42D2E	0	Banded Brick	24	\$ 221.00
VBP42D2F	0	Traditional Brick	20	\$ 196.00
VBP42D2G	0	Stacked Limestone	28	\$ 233.00

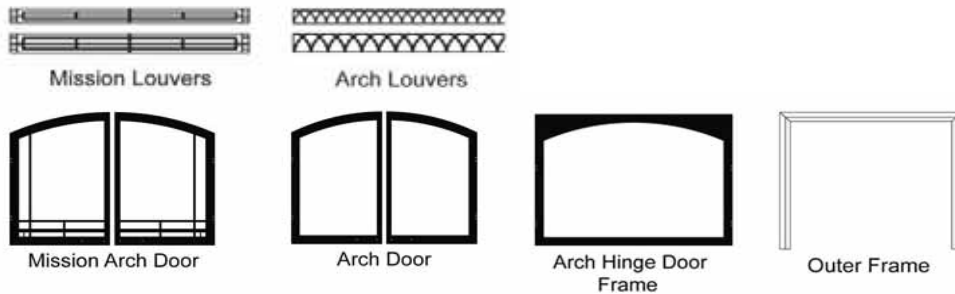
Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	0	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB5	0	Blower, Auto, 1-spd	6	\$ 187.00
SCV1	0	Speed Cont, Var - FBB5	1	\$ 33.00
VFA2	0	Fresh Air Kit	7	\$ 59.00
LK3	0	Lighting Kit, 120 V	2	\$ 172.00

Decorative Accessories

STANDARD HOOD		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VB2H42HP	0	Hood - Pewter	4	\$ 70.00
EXTENDED HOOD		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VB4H42BL	0	Hood, Extended - Black	4	\$ 75.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFD42FB



Decorative Louvers

MISSION		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG3MBL	0	Louvers, Black - Mission	6	\$ 275.00
DVG3MHP	0	Louvers, Pewter - Mission	6	\$ 280.00
ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG3ABL	0	Louvers, Black Arch	6	\$ 275.00
DVG3AHP	0	Louvers, Pewter Arch	6	\$ 280.00

Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

MISSION ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBR42TMBL	0	Door Set, Black - Mission Arch	22	\$ 643.00
VBR42TMHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Mission Arch	22	\$ 652.00
ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBR42TCBL	0	Door Set, Black - Arch	22	\$ 643.00
VBR42TCHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Arch	22	\$ 652.00
ARCH HINGE DOOR FRAME		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBY42TBL	0	Door Frame with Barrier, Black - Arch	10	\$ 217.00

Frames - Outer Frame for Louvered Boxes (3 piece)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBF42TBL	0	Steel Frame - Black	6	\$ 126.00
VBF42THP	0	Steel Frame - Pewter	6	\$ 127.00
VBF42TSS	0	Steel Frame - SS	6	\$ 170.00

Frames - Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum for Flush or Louvered Boxes

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBE42TBL	0	Alum Frame - Black	6	\$ 175.00
VBE42THP	0	Alum Frame - Pewter	6	\$ 175.00

Frames - Bottom Trim Louvered Only

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBS3HP	0	Trim Kit, Bottom, Pewter	1	\$ 40.00

Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Select 32

- Available Liners – See brochure for liner style colors
- Pallet Quantity: 4



Includes:

- Junction Box
- Standard Hood

Requires:

- Extended hoods for installation where the firebox surround materials are thicker than 1-in
- Mantel requires 3-piece Outer Frame Kit
- Burner and Log Set

Vent-Free Firebox Select 32

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFS32FB0F	0	Flush Face	100	\$ 573.00

Liners (fits Current Fireboxes -5)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBP32T2E	0	Banded Brick	20	\$ 254.00
VBP32T2G	0	Stacked Limestone	25	\$ 263.00
VBP32T2H	0	Herringbone Brick	16	\$ 229.00

Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	0	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB5	0	Blower, Auto, 1-spd	6	\$ 187.00
VFA2	0	Fresh Air Kit	7	\$ 59.00
LK3	0	Lighting Kit, 120 V	2	\$ 172.00
SCV1	0	Speed Cont, Var - FBB5	1	\$ 33.00

Decorative Accessories

STANDARD HOOD		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VB2H32HP	0	Hood - Pewter	3	\$ 65.00
VB2H32SS	0	Hood - SS	3	\$ 82.00
EXTENDED HOOD		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VB4H32BL	0	Hood, Extended - Black	3	\$ 71.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFS32FB



Mission Arch Door



Arch Door



Arch Hinge Door Frame



Outer Frame

Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

MISSION ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBR32GMBL	0	Door Set, Black - Mission Arch	19	\$ 603.00
VBR32GMHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Mission Arch	19	\$ 612.00
ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBR32GCBL	0	Door Set, Black - Arch	19	\$ 603.00
VBR32GCHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Arch	19	\$ 612.00
ARCH HINGE DOOR FRAME		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBY32GBL	0	Door Frame with Barrier, Black - Arch	9	\$ 192.00

Frames - Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBE32TBL	0	Alum Frame - Black	5	\$ 174.00
VBE32THP	0	Alum Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 175.00

Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Select 36

- Available Liners – See brochure for liner style colors
- Pallet Quantity: 4



Includes:

- Junction Box
- Standard Hood

Requires:

- Extended hoods for installation where the firebox surround materials are thicker than 1-in
- Mantel requires 3-piece Outer Frame Kit
- Burner and Log Set

Vent-Free Firebox Select 36

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFS36FB0F	0	Flush Face	100	\$ 634.00

Liners (fits Current Fireboxes -5)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBP36T2E	0	Banded Brick	22	\$ 280.00
VBP36T2G	0	Stacked Limestone	29	\$ 287.00
VBP36T2H	0	Herringbone Brick	21	\$ 254.00

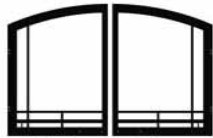
Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	0	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB5	0	Blower, Auto, 1-spd	6	\$ 187.00
VFA2	0	Fresh Air Kit	7	\$ 59.00
LK3	0	Lighting Kit, 120 V	2	\$ 172.00
SCV1	0	Speed Cont, Var - FBB5	1	\$ 33.00

Decorative Accessories

STANDARD HOOD		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VB2H36HP	0	Hood - Pewter	3	\$ 68.00
VB2H36SS	0	Hood - SS	3	\$ 84.00
EXTENDED HOOD		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VB4H36BL	0	Hood, Extended - Black	3	\$ 73.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFS36FB



Mission Arch Door



Arch Door



Arch Hinge Door
Frame



Outer Frame

Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

MISSION ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBR36GMBL	0	Door Set, Black - Mission Arch	22	\$ 623.00
VBR36GMHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Mission Arch	22	\$ 633.00
ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBR36GCBL	0	Door Set, Black - Arch	22	\$ 623.00
VBR36GCHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Arch	22	\$ 633.00
ARCH HINGE DOOR FRAME		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBY36GBL	0	Door Frame with Barrier, Black - Arch	10	\$ 212.00

Frames - Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBE36TBL	0	Alum Frame - Black	5	\$ 169.00
VBE36THP	0	Alum Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 170.00

Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Select 42

- Available Liners – See brochure for liner style colors
- Pallet Quantity: 4



Includes:

- Junction Box
- Standard Hood

Requires:

- Extended hoods for installation where the firebox surround materials are thicker than 1-in
- Mantel requires 3-piece Outer Frame Kit
- Burner and Log Set

Vent-Free Firebox Select 42

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFS42FB0F	0	Flush Face	100	\$ 686.00

Liners (fits Current Fireboxes -5)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBP42T2E	0	Banded Brick	22	\$ 293.00
VBP42T2G	0	Stacked Limestone	27	\$ 300.00
VBP42T2H	0	Herringbone Brick	30	\$ 280.00

Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	0	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB5	0	Blower, Auto, 1-spd	6	\$ 187.00
VFA2	0	Fresh Air Kit	7	\$ 59.00
LK3	0	Lighting Kit, 120 V	2	\$ 172.00
SCV1	0	Speed Cont, Var - FBB5	1	\$ 33.00

Decorative Accessories

STANDARD HOOD		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VB2H42HP	0	Hood - Pewter	4	\$ 70.00
EXTENDED HOOD		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VB4H42BL	0	Hood, Extended - Black	4	\$ 75.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFS42FB



Mission Arch Door



Arch Door



Arch Hinge Door
Frame



Outer Frame

Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

MISSION ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBR42GMBL	0	Door Set, Black - Mission Arch	22	\$ 677.00
VBR42GMHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Mission Arch	22	\$ 687.00
ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBR42GCBL	0	Door Set, Black - Arch	22	\$ 677.00
VBR42GCHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Arch	22	\$ 687.00
ARCH HINGE DOOR FRAME		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBY42GBL	0	Door Frame with Barrier, Black - Arch	11	\$ 222.00

Frames - Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBE42TBL	0	Alum Frame - Black	6	\$ 175.00
VBE42THP	0	Alum Frame - Pewter	6	\$ 175.00

Breckenridge Vent-Free Peninsula and See-Through Firebox

- Breckenridge Vent-Free Peninsula and See-Through Firebox accepts all Vent-Free Slope Glaze Vista Burner System. (VFSUR18, VFSUR24, and VFSUR30) and all Stone River and Rock Creek Log Sets.
- Available Liners – See brochure for liner style colors
- Pallet Quantity: 4



Includes:

- Junction Box
- Standard Hood, Black (3)

Requires:

- Extended hoods for installation where the firebox surround materials are thicker than 1-in
- Burner and Log Set

Vent-Free Premium 36 Peninsula and See-Through Firebox

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFP36PB2EF	0	Flush Face, Banded Brick	127	\$ 1,226.00
VFP36PB2EL	0	Flush Face, Banded Brick	127	\$ 1,226.00
VFP36SB2EF	0	Flush Face, Banded Brick	136	\$ 1,226.00
VFP36SB2EL	0	Louver, Banded Brick Liner	136	\$ 1,226.00

Liners

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBPB36TKR	0	Black Porcelain	8	\$ 130.00
VBPB36TSS	0	Stainless Steel	8	\$ 136.00
VBSB36TKR	0	Black Porcelain	9	\$ 144.00
VBSB36TSS	0	Stainless Steel	11	\$ 151.00

Multi-sided Firebox include a Banded Brick Liner. Reflective Liners are designed to complement Contemporary Multi-sided burners.

Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK2	0	Ember Kit, Super	8	\$ 73.00
FPK22	0	Flush Panel Kit	3	\$ 54.00
FPK36	0	Flush Panel Kit	4	\$ 60.00
LK2	0	Lighting Kit with dimmer control	2	\$ 221.00
PE20	0	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00
FBB5	0	Blower, Auto, 1-spd	6	\$ 187.00
SCV1	0	Speed Cont, Var - FBB5	1	\$ 33.00

Decorative Accessories

STANDARD HOOD		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VF2H36HP	0	Hood - Pewter	3	\$ 63.00
EXTENDED HOOD		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VB4H36BL	0	Hood, Extended - Black	3	\$ 73.00

Standard Peninsula Mantel Top and Base

TOP		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMPTC	0	Cherry	89	\$ 668.00
EMPTDO	0	Dark Oak	89	\$ 668.00
EMPTN	0	Nutmeg	89	\$ 668.00
EMPTO	0	Oak	89	\$ 668.00
EMPTUH	0	Unf. Hdwd	89	\$ 543.00
EMPTUO	0	Unf. Oak	89	\$ 543.00
EMPTW	0	White	89	\$ 668.00
BASE		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMPBC	0	Cherry	44	\$ 404.00
EMPBDO	0	Dark Oak	44	\$ 404.00
EMPBN	0	Nutmeg	44	\$ 404.00
EMPBO	0	Oak	44	\$ 404.00
EMPBUH	0	Unf. Hdwd	44	\$ 341.00
EMPBUO	0	Unf. Oak	44	\$ 341.00
EMPBW	0	White	44	\$ 404.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFP36PB and VFP36SB

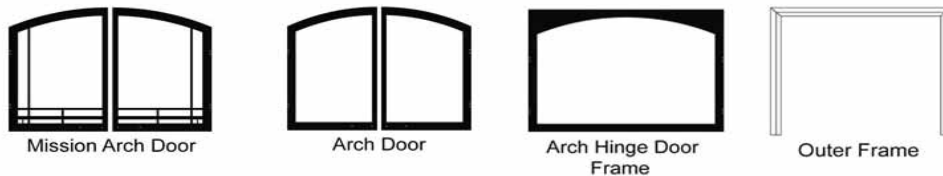


Decorative Louvers 22 (Fits End of Peninsula Fireplace Only)

MISSION		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG22MBL	0	Louvers, Black - Mission, 22	3	\$ 244.00
DVG22ABL	0	Louvers, Black - Arch, 22	3	\$ 244.00

Decorative Louvers 36 (Fits front and back of Fireplace)

LOUVERS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBG36MBL	0	Louvers, Black - Mission	6	\$ 258.00
FBG36MHP	0	Louvers, Pewter - Mission	6	\$ 262.00
FBG36ABL	0	Louvers, Black Arch	6	\$ 258.00
FBG36AHP	0	Louvers, Pewter Arch	6	\$ 262.00



Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

MISSION ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBR36TMBL	0	Door Set, Black - Mission Arch	19	\$ 605.00
VBR36TMHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Mission Arch	19	\$ 614.00
ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBR36TCBL	0	Door Set, Black - Arch	19	\$ 605.00
VBR36TCHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Arch	19	\$ 614.00

Arch Frame

FITS END OF PENINSULA		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBY22TBL	0	Frame, Black - Arch, 22	12	\$ 192.00
VBY22THP	0	Frame, Pewter - Arch, 22	12	\$ 196.00

No Frames, Doors, or Bottom Trim available for Peninsula End.

ARCH HINGE DOOR FRAME		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBY36TBL	0	Door Frame with Barrier, Black - Arch	9	\$ 187.00

Outer Frame Steel (3 piece) For See-Through Louvered Boxes

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBF36TBL	0	Steel Frame - Black	5	\$ 116.00
VBF36THP	0	Steel Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 117.00

Outer Frame (3-piece) Extruded Aluminum For Flush or Louvered See-Through Boxes

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBE36TBL	0	Alum Frame - Black	5	\$ 169.00
VBE36THP	0	Alum Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 170.00
BOTTOM TRIM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBS36HP	0	Trim Kit, Bottom, Pewter	1	\$ 39.00

Which Mantel Should You Choose?



Contemporary Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels

- Available in Cabinet Mantel and Corner Cabinet Mantel
- Contemporary Styling
- Compact Design
- Fits White Mountain Hearth Fireboxes without Modifications



Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels

- Available in Cabinet Mantel and Corner Cabinet Mantel in 32-inch, 36-inch, and 42-inch
- Compact Design
- Built-in Base
- Fits White Mountain Hearth Fireplaces without Modification
- Fits other manufacturers' firebox systems.



Profile Series Mantels and Mantelshelves

- Flush Mantels in 48-inch and 52-inch
Mantelshelves in 48-inch, 60-inch and 72-inch
- Requires Tile, Stone, or Other Non-combustible Surround
- Ideal for New Construction and Remodeling
- Primed or Unfinished Hardwood
- Install As Is or Add Your Own Decorative Wood Details - Roping, Moldings, Appliques
- Add Plinths for a Taller Mantel or Cut the Pilasters for a Shorter Mantel

Profile and Contemporary Series Mantels

Profile Mantelshelf — Standard

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
MFL48PG	0	48, Primed	44	\$ 278.00
MFL48UH	0	48, Unfinished	44	\$ 256.00
MFL52PG	0	52, Primed	45	\$ 289.00
MFL52UH	0	52, Unfinished	45	\$ 268.00

Profile Mantelshelf — Standard

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
MS48PG	0	48, Primed	13	\$ 111.00
MS48UH	0	48, Unfinished	13	\$ 103.00
MS60PG	0	60, Primed	14	\$ 118.00
MS60UH	0	60, Unfinished	14	\$ 111.00
MS72PG	0	72, Primed	15	\$ 141.00
MS72UH	0	72, Unfinished	15	\$ 138.00

Contemporary Cabinet Mantel - 32-in

FITS VFD32FB		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMF1A32SB	0	32-in, Black	114	\$ 892.00

Contemporary Corner Mantel - 32-in

FITS VFD32FB		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMC1A32SB	0	32-in, Black	102	\$ 870.00

Contemporary Cabinet Mantel - 36-in

FITS VFD36FB		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMF1A36SB	0	36-in, Black	130	\$ 990.00

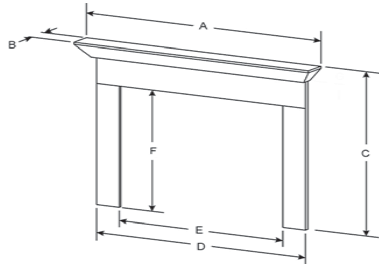
Contemporary Corner Mantel - 36-in

FITS VFD36FB		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMC1A36SB	0	36-in, Black	108	\$ 974.00

Profile Mantel Dimensions

Mantel Dimensions (in inches)

	MFL-40	MFL-52
A	72 1/2	72 1/2
B	6 3/4	6 3/4
C	54 1/8	56 1/8
D	60 1/2	64 1/2
E	48	52
E with trim	46 3/4	50 3/4
F	40	42
F with trim	39 5/8	41 5/8

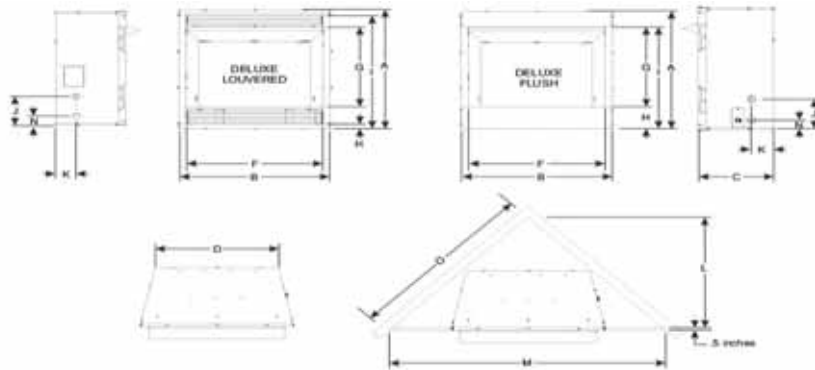


Mantelshelf Dimensions (in inches)

	Profile M5	
A	48 inch	48 1/2
A	60 inch	60 1/2
A	72 inch	72 1/2
B	All	6 3/4
C	All	5 1/4



Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe Dimensions



INNER FIREBOX DIMENSIONS



OUTER FIREBOX DIMENSIONS (in inches)						
INDEX LETTER	LOUVERED			FLUSH		
	VFD32	VFD36	VFD42	VFD32	VFD36	VFD42
A	33	35	35	33	35	35
B	35	40	44	35	40	44
C	16 1/2	19	19	16 1/2	19	19
D	27 7/8	31 7/8	35 7/8	27 7/8	31 7/8	35 7/8
F	31	36	40	31	36	40
G	22 1/4	24 1/4	24 1/4	22 1/4	24 1/4	24 1/4
H	1 3/16	1 3/16	1 3/16	6 1/8	6 1/8	6 1/8
I	28 3/8	30 3/8	30 3/8	28 3/8	30 3/8	30 3/8
J	8 5/16	8 5/16	8 5/16	8 5/16	8 5/16	8 5/16
K	4 3/4	4 3/4	4 3/4	4 3/4	4 3/4	4 3/4
L	30 1/4	34 5/8	36 5/8	30 1/4	34 5/8	36 5/8
M	60 3/8	69 1/8	73	60 3/8	69 1/8	73
N	2 11/16	2 11/16	2 11/16	2 11/16	2 11/16	2 11/16
O	42 5/8	48 7/8	51 3/4	42 5/8	48 7/8	51 3/4

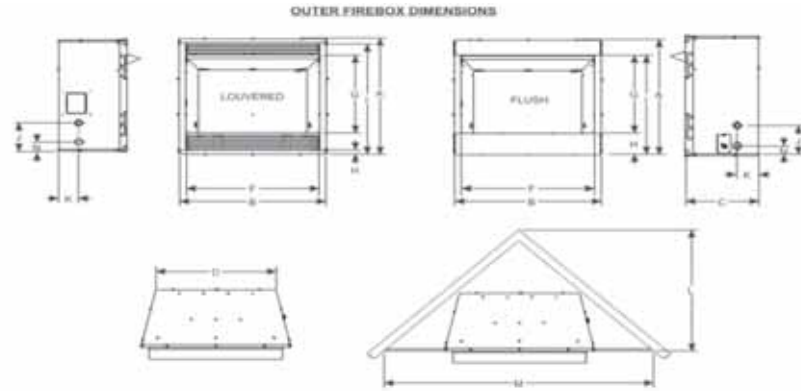
INNER FIREBOX DIMENSIONS (in inches)			
INDEX LETTER	VFD32	VFD36	VFD42
WITHOUT BRICK			
A	31	36	40
B	25 3/16	29 3/16	33 3/16
C	14 1/8	16 1/2	16 1/2
D	18 11/16	20	20
E	22	24	24
WITH BRICK			
A	29 5/16	34 5/16	38 5/16
B	24	28	32
C	13 5/16	15 3/4	15 3/4
D	18 11/16	20	20
E	22	24	24

Deluxe Vent-Free Firebox Framing Dimensions (in inches)

	A	B	C
Model	Framing Height	Framing Width	Framing Depth
VFD32FB	33 3/4	35 1/2	16 1/4
VFD36FB	35 3/4	40 1/2	18 3/4
VFD42FB	35 3/4	44 1/2	18 3/4

Attention: Add 3-3/4 inches to "A" Dimension when using flush mantel base.

Vent-Free Firebox Premium Dimensions



OUTER FIREBOX DIMENSIONS (in inches)						
INDEX LETTER	LOUVERED			FLUSH		
	VFP32	VFP36	VFP42	VFP32	VFP36	VFP42
A	38-1/16	38-1/16	38-1/16	38-1/16	38-1/16	38-1/16
B	34-1/4	39-1/4	43-1/4	34-1/4	39-1/4	43-1/4
C	20-7/16	20-7/16	20-7/16	20-7/16	20-7/16	20-7/16
D	26-1/4	31-1/4	35-1/4	26-1/4	31-1/4	35-1/4
E	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	31	36	40	31	36	40
G	27-7/16	27-7/16	27-7/16	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2
H	1-3/16	1-3/16	1-3/16	6-1/8	6-1/8	6-1/8
I	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8
J	8-5/16	8-5/16	8-5/16	8-5/16	8-5/16	8-5/16
K	4-3/4	4-3/4	4-3/4	4-3/4	4-3/4	4-3/4
L	38-1/4	40-3/4	42-3/4	38-1/4	40-3/4	42-3/4
M	66-5/8	71-5/8	75-5/8	66-5/8	71-5/8	75-5/8
N	2-3/4	2-3/4	2-3/4	2-3/4	2-3/4	2-3/4

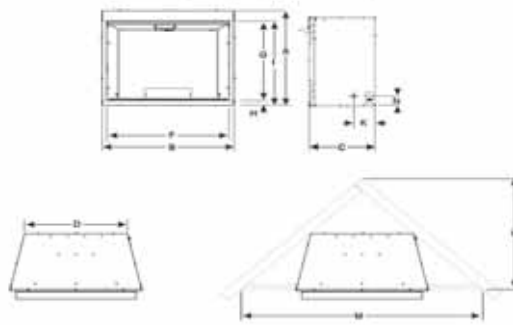
INNER FIREBOX DIMENSIONS (in inches)			
WITHOUT BRICK			
INDEX LETTER	VFP32	VFP36	VFP42
A	31	36	40
B	23-1/2	28-1/2	32-1/2
C	18-1/8	18-1/8	18-1/8
D	25	25	25
E	27-5/16	27-5/16	27-5/16

Premium Vent-Free Firebox Framing Dimensions (in inches)			
	A	B	C
Model	Framing Height	Framing Width	Framing Depth
VFP32FB	38-7/8"	35-3/8"	20-9/16"
VFP36FB	38-7/8"	40-3/8"	20-9/16"
VFP42FB	38-7/8"	44-3/8"	20-9/16"

Attention: Add 3-3/4 inches to "A" Dimension when using flush mantel base.

Vent-Free Firebox Select Dimensions

OUTER FIREBOX DIMENSIONS



INNER FIREBOX DIMENSIONS



OUTER FIREBOX DIMENSIONS (in inches)			
FLUSH			
INDEX LETTER	VFS32	VFS36	VFS42
A	38-1/16	38-1/16	38-1/16
B	34-1/4	39-1/4	43-1/4
C	23-3/16	23-3/16	23-3/16
D	25-1/16	30-1/16	34-1/16
E	-	-	-
F	31	36	40
G	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8
H	2	2	2
I	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8
J	-	-	-
K	7-9/16	7-9/16	7-9/16
L	40-7/16	42-15/16	44-15/16
M	70-15/16	75-15/16	79-15/16
N	4-1/4	4-1/4	4-1/4

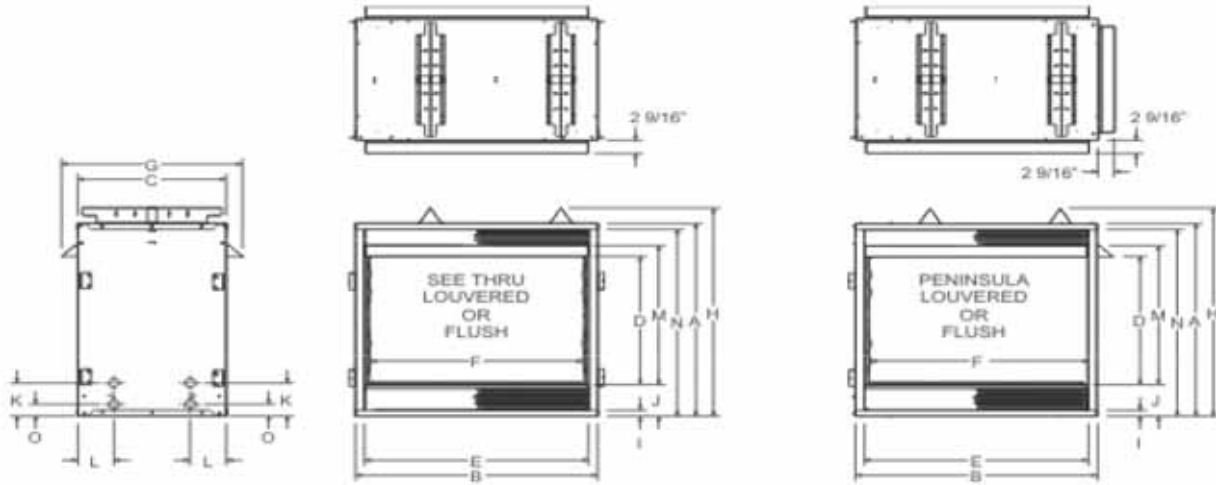
INNER FIREBOX DIMENSIONS (in inches)			
WITHOUT BRICK			
INDEX LETTER	VFS32	VFS36	VFS42
A	31	36	40
B	23-1/2	28-1/2	32-1/2
C	18-1/8	18-1/8	18-1/8
D	29-1/8	29-1/8	29-1/8
E	31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2

Select Vent-Free Firebox Framing Dimensions (in inches)

	A	B	C
Model	Framing Height	Framing Width	Framing Depth
VFS32FB	38-7/8	35-3/8	23-3/8
VFS36FB	38-7/8	40-3/8	23-3/8
VFS42FB	38-7/8	44-3/8	23-3/8

Attention: Add 3-3/4 inches to "A" Dimension when using flush mantel base.

Peninsula and See-Through Firebox Dimensions



	LOUVERED PANELS		FLUSH PANELS	
	VFP36SB	VFP36PB	VFP36SB	VFP36PB
A	38 1/8"	38 1/8"	38 1/8"	38 1/8"
B	39"	39"	39"	39"
C	24"	24"	24"	24"
D	25 1/2"	25 1/2"	25 1/2"	25 1/2"
E	36"	36"	36"	36"
F	34 1/4"	35 1/4"	34 1/4"	35 1/4"
G	29 1/8"	29 1/8"	29 1/8"	29 1/8"
H	41 1/8"	41 1/8"	41 1/8"	41 1/8"
I	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
J	6 1/8"	6 1/8"	6 1/8"	6 1/8"
K	7 1/2"	7 1/2"	7 1/2"	7 1/2"
L	6"	6"	6"	6"
M	27 5/8"	27 5/8"	27 5/8"	27 5/8"
N	36 7/8"	36 7/8"	36 7/8"	36 7/8"
O	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"



VF Boulevard Linear Fireplaces

Boulevard SL Vent-Free Linear Fireplace

- Order by complete Part Number
- This fireplace installs
 - Surface mounted on any wall. Order a decorative front and wrap accessory (Does not require non-combustible materials).
 - Partially recessed in a 2 x 4 framed wall. Use the included non-combustible board (finished with tile or stone) and order a decorative front accessory.
 - Fully recessed in a 2 x 6 framed wall. Use the included non-combustible board and apply tile or stone over the face.



Includes:

- Non-combustible Board (for full or partially recessed installation)
- On-Off Wall Switch with 10-ft Extension Wire
- Battery Backup with 10-ft Extension Wire
- Fine Mesh Barrier Screen

Requires:

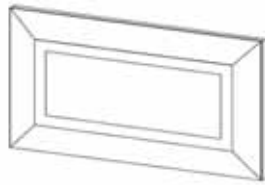
- Decorative Front for Surface Mount or Partially recessed installation
- Non-combustible material (tile/stone) for Partially recessed and Fully recessed installation
- Electrical box for Wall Switch
- Electrical box and cover for Battery Back-Up

Boulevard SL Vent-Free Low-Profile Linear Fireplace Intermittent Pilot with Wall Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFSL30FP7010P	10,000	IP, 10K	50	\$ 1,595.00
VFSL30FP7010N	10,000	IP, 10K	50	\$ 1,595.00
VFSL30FP70P	12,000/10,000	IP	50	\$ 1,595.00
VFSL30FP70N	14,000/10,000	IP	50	\$ 1,595.00

Control Options

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	0	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FRBTP	0	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
TMV	0	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	0	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00



Mitered
(One-Piece)

Surface-Mount Installation – Requires a Cabinet Wrap and Decorative Front

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DCSL30BL	0	Cabinet Wrap	9	\$ 79.00
DFSL30MBL	0	Front, Mitered, Black	16	\$ 263.00

Partially Recessed Installation – Requires a Decorative Front (Wall must be 2 x 4 framing or deeper)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DFSL30MBL	0	Front, Mitered, Black	16	\$ 263.00

2 x 6 framing or deeper)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DFSL30PBL	0	Narrow Trim	4	\$ 105.00

Narrow Trim is not required for the fully recessed installation, but helps dress out the fireplace opening. Adjusts from 1/2 to 1 inch depth



Surface-Mount Installation
(No Framing)



Partially Recessed Installation
shown in 2x4 stud walls
(Framing: 18" x 30-3/4" x 3-1/2")



Recessed Installation
shown in 2x6 stud walls
(Framing: 29-3/8" x 30-3/4" x 5-1/2")

Boulevard Vent-Free Linear Contemporary Fireplace 38

Available in 32,000 Btu and 25,000 Btu
 • Order by complete Part Number

Requires:

Decorative Crushed Glass (2 sq. ft.)



Boulevard with Porcelain White Liner and Blue Bay Log Set

Boulevard Vent-Free Linear Millivolt with FRBC Remote

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFLL38FP30L25P	25,000/19,500	MV, Contemporary	87	\$ 1,900.00
VFLL38FP30L25N	25,000/17,500	MV, Contemporary	87	\$ 1,900.00
VFLL38FP30LP	32,000/21,000	MV, Contemporary	87	\$ 1,900.00
VFLL38FP30LN	32,000/25,000	MV, Contemporary	87	\$ 1,900.00

Boulevard Vent-Free Linear Intermittent Pilot includes Thermostat Variable Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFLL38FP90L25P	25,000/19,500	IP, Contemporary	87	\$ 2,124.00
VFLL38FP90L25N	25,000/17,500	IP, Contemporary	87	\$ 2,124.00
VFLL38FP90LP	32,000/21,000	IP, Contemporary	87	\$ 2,124.00
VFLL38FP90LN	32,000/25,000	IP, Contemporary	87	\$ 2,124.00

Liners

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBP38LKR	0	Liner & Cover, Black Porcelain	16	\$ 293.00
VBP38LWR	0	Liner & Cover, White Porcelain	16	\$ 397.00
VBP38LSS	0	Liner, Stainless Steel (Liner only)	10	\$ 187.00

Decorative Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS38DF	0	4-Piece - Driftwood	14	\$ 197.00

Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LK5	0	Light Kit, 120 V	2	\$ 113.00

Decorative Crushed Glass (uses about 2 sq. ft. Also see Decorative Media below)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BKP	0	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	0	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF	0	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BCR	0	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR	0	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00
MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1NXS	0	Drops 1-in, Onyx Solid	4	\$ 45.00
DG1TZC	0	Drops 1-in, Topaz Clear	4	\$ 79.00
DR1FMA	0	Decorative Rocks Assortment	2	\$ 116.00
DRFPA	0	Pebble Assortment (covers 1/2 sq ft)	1	\$ 115.00

Control Options (For Millivolt Only)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBTC	0	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FRBTP	0	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
TRW	0	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

Remote Receiver Extensions (For Intermittent Pilot)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RXS10	0	Remote Ext for SIT	1	\$ 82.00
WXB10	0	Battery Backup	1	\$ 81.00



Tide Water



Rectangle Black

Decorative Fronts

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF384BL	0	Front, Black - 44-3/8 W x 20-1/8 H x 1-7/8 D	26	\$ 320.00
DF38WBL	0	Front, Black - Tidewater 46 x 23.5 x 2.5	30	\$ 441.00
DF38WHP	0	Front, Pewter - Tidewater 46 x 23.5 x 2.5	30	\$ 475.00

Note: Decorative fronts do not cover the entire face of the fireplace. The installer must finish the wall all the way to the fireplace top and bottom opening as shown in manual.

Boulevard Vent-Free Linear Contemporary Fireplace 48

• Order by complete Part Number



Boulevard with Porcelain White Liner and Blue Bay Log Set

Boulevard Vent-Free Linear Millivolt with FRBC Remote

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFLL48FP30LP	40,000/31,000	MV, Contemporary	105	\$ 2,277.00
VFLL48FP30LN	40,000/28,000	MV, Contemporary	105	\$ 2,277.00

Boulevard Vent-Free Linear Intermittent Pilot includes Thermostat Variable Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFLL48FP90LP	40,000/31,000	IP, Contemporary	105	\$ 2,533.00
VFLL48FP90LN	40,000/28,000	IP, Contemporary	105	\$ 2,533.00

Liners

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBP48LKR	0	Liner & Cover, Black Porcelain	18	\$ 449.00
VBP48LWR	0	Liner & Cover, White Porcelain	18	\$ 506.00
VBP48LSS	0	Liner, Stainless Steel (Liner only)	12	\$ 209.00

Decorative Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS48DF	0	4-Piece - Driftwood	16	\$ 241.00

Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LK5	0	Light Kit, 120 V	2	\$ 113.00

Decorative Glass Drops and Rocks (Also see Decorative Media below)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1NXS	0	Drops 1-in, Onyx Solid	4	\$ 45.00
DG1TZC	0	Drops 1-in, Topaz Clear	4	\$ 79.00
DR1FMA	0	Decorative Rocks Assortment	2	\$ 116.00
DRFPA	0	Pebble Assortment (covers 1/2 sq ft)	1	\$ 115.00

Decorative Crushed Glass (Also see Decorative Media below)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BKP	0	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	0	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF	0	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BCR	0	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR	0	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Media (uses about 2.5 sq. ft.)

Control Options (For Millivolt Only)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBTC	0	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FRBTP	0	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
TRW	0	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

Remote Receiver Extensions (For Intermittent Pilot)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RXS10	0	Remote Ext for SIT	1	\$ 82.00
WXB10	0	Battery Backup	1	\$ 81.00



Tide Water



Rectangle Black

Decorative Fronts

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF484BL	0	Front, Black - 4-in	33	\$ 352.00
DF48WBL	0	Front, Black - Tidewater 55.5 x 23.5 x 3.9	33	\$ 460.00
DF48WHP	0	Front, Pewter - TideWater	33	\$ 488.00

Note: Decorative fronts do not cover the entire face of the fireplace. The installer must finish the wall all the way to the fireplace top and bottom opening as shown in manual.

Boulevard Vent-Free Linear See-Through Fireplace

- Order by complete Part Number
- Installs with or without Decorative Fronts

Includes:

- FRBC Remote (for Millivolt models)
- Thermostat Remote (for IP models)



See-Through Boulevard with Tidewater front in Hammered Pewter

Boulevard Vent-Free Linear See-Through Millivolt with FRBC Remote

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFLL48SP30LP	40,000/31,000	MV, Contemporary	123	\$ 2,395.00
VFLL48SP30LN	40,000/28,000	MV, Contemporary	123	\$ 2,395.00

Boulevard Vent-Free Linear See-Through Intermittent Pilot includes Thermostat Variable Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFLL48SP90LP	40,000/31,000	IP, Contemporary	123	\$ 2,662.00
VFLL48SP90LN	40,000/28,000	IP, Contemporary	123	\$ 2,662.00

Boulevard Vent-Free Linear See-Through with Curved Burner Millivolt with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFLZ48SP30LP	40,000/31,000	MV, Contemporary, Curve-Burner	123	\$ 2,530.00
VFLZ48SP30LN	40,000/28,000	MV, Contemporary, Curve-Burner	123	\$ 2,530.00

Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFLZ48SP90LP	40,000/31,000	IP, Contemporary, Curve-Burner	123	\$ 2,794.00
VFLZ48SP90LN	40,000/28,000	IP, Contemporary, Curve-Burner	123	\$ 2,794.00

Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LK5	0	Light Kit, 120 V	2	\$ 113.00

Decorative Crushed Glass (Also see Decorative Media below)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BKP	0	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	0	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF	0	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BCR	0	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR	0	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Media (uses about 3 sq. ft.)

Decorative Glass Drops and Rocks (Uses about 3 sq. ft.)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1NXS	0	Drops 1-in, Onyx Solid	4	\$ 45.00
DG1TZC	0	Drops 1-in, Topaz Clear	4	\$ 79.00
DR1FMA	0	Decorative Rocks Assortment	2	\$ 116.00
DRFPA	0	Pebble Assortment (covers 1/2 sq ft)	1	\$ 115.00

Control Options (For Millivolt Only)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBTC	0	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FRBTP	0	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
TRW	0	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

Remote Receiver Extensions (For Intermittent Pilot)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RXS10	0	Remote Ext for SIT	1	\$ 82.00
WXB10	0	Battery Backup	1	\$ 81.00



Tide Water

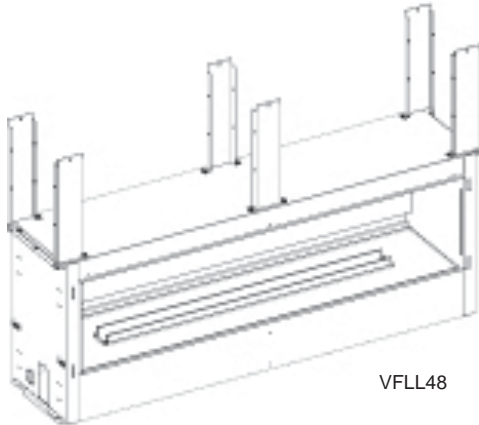


Rectangle Black

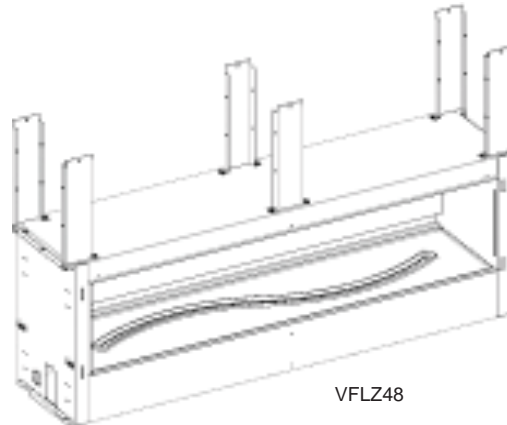
Decorative Fronts

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF484BL	0	Front, Black - 4-in	33	\$ 352.00
DF48WBL	0	Front, Black - Tidewater 55.5 x 23.5 x 3.9	33	\$ 460.00
DF48WHP	0	Front, Pewter - TideWater	33	\$ 488.00

Note: Decorative Fronts do not cover the entire face of the fireplace. The installer must finish the non-combustible board from the stand-offs all the way to the top and bottom of the fireplace opening - as shown in the instruction manual.



VFL48



VFLZ48

Boulevard Vent-Free Linear Contemporary Fireplace 60

• Order by complete Part Number

Includes:

- LED Lighting under floor
- Thermostat Variable Remote Control
- In-Wall Lighting control module and battery back-up module with stainless switch cover



Requires:

- Decorative Crushed Glass (Use about 6 sq. ft. Each package contains 1 sq. ft.)



Boulevard Vent-Free Linear Intermittent Pilot includes Thermostat Variable Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFLL60FP90LP	38,500/31,000	IP, Contemporary	248	\$ 3,745.00
VFLL60FP90LN	40,000/25,000	IP, Contemporary	248	\$ 3,745.00

Liners

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBP60LKR	0 Liner & Cover, Black Porcelain	50	\$ 695.00
VBP60LSS	0 Liner only, Stainless Steel	16	\$ 258.00

Decorative Accessories

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS60DF	0 6-Logs, 6 stones	9	\$ 301.00

Decorative Crushed Glass – Clear Glass (Required, Use about 5 sq. ft.) Also see Decorative Media below

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1CLF	0 Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BCR	0 Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR	0 Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Crushed Glass – Opaque Glass (For accent) Also see Decorative Media below

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BKP	0 Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	0 Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Glass Drops, Droplets, and Rocks

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1NXS	0 Drops 1-in, Onyx Solid	4	\$ 45.00
DG1TZC	0 Drops 1-in, Topaz Clear	4	\$ 79.00
DG1AB	0 Droplets 1/2-in, Aqua Blue	3	\$ 30.00
DG1GC	0 Droplets 1/2-in, Glacier Ice	3	\$ 30.00
DG1SL	0 Droplets 1/2-in, Sangria Luster	3	\$ 30.00
DR1FMA	0 Decorative Rocks Assortment	2	\$ 116.00
DRFPA	0 Pebble Assortment (covers 1/2 sq ft)	1	\$ 115.00

Decorative Fronts*

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DFL601BL	0 Front, Beveled Black - 3/4-in	9	\$ 225.00
DFL602BL	0 Front, Beveled Black - 1 1/2-in	9	\$ 250.00
DFL602NB	0 Front, Beveled Nickel - 1 1/2-in	28	\$ 945.00

*If tiling up to fireplace opening, a Decorative Front conceals tile edges.

Boulevard Vent-Free Linear Contemporary Fireplace 72

• Order by complete Part Number

Includes:

- LED Lighting under floor
- Thermostat Variable Remote Control
- In-Wall Lighting control module and battery back-up module with stainless switch cover



Requires:

- Decorative Crushed Glass (Use about 6 sq. ft. Each package contains 1 sq. ft.)



Boulevard Vent-Free Linear Intermittent Pilot includes Thermostat Variable Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFLL72FP90LP	38,500/31,000	IP, Contemporary	272	\$ 4,995.00
VFLL72FP90LN	40,000/25,000	IP, Contemporary	272	\$ 4,995.00

Liners

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBP72LKR	0	Liner & Cover, Black Porcelain	60	\$ 747.00
VBP72LSS	0	Liner only, Stainless Steel	17	\$ 283.00

Decorative Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS72DF	0	6-Logs, 6 stones	0	\$ 332.00

Decorative Crushed Glass – Clear Glass (Required, Use about 5 sq. ft.) Also see Decorative Media below

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1CLF	0	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BCR	0	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR	0	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Crushed Glass – Opaque Glass (For accent) Also see Decorative Media below

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BKP	0	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	0	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Glass Drops, Droplets, and Rocks

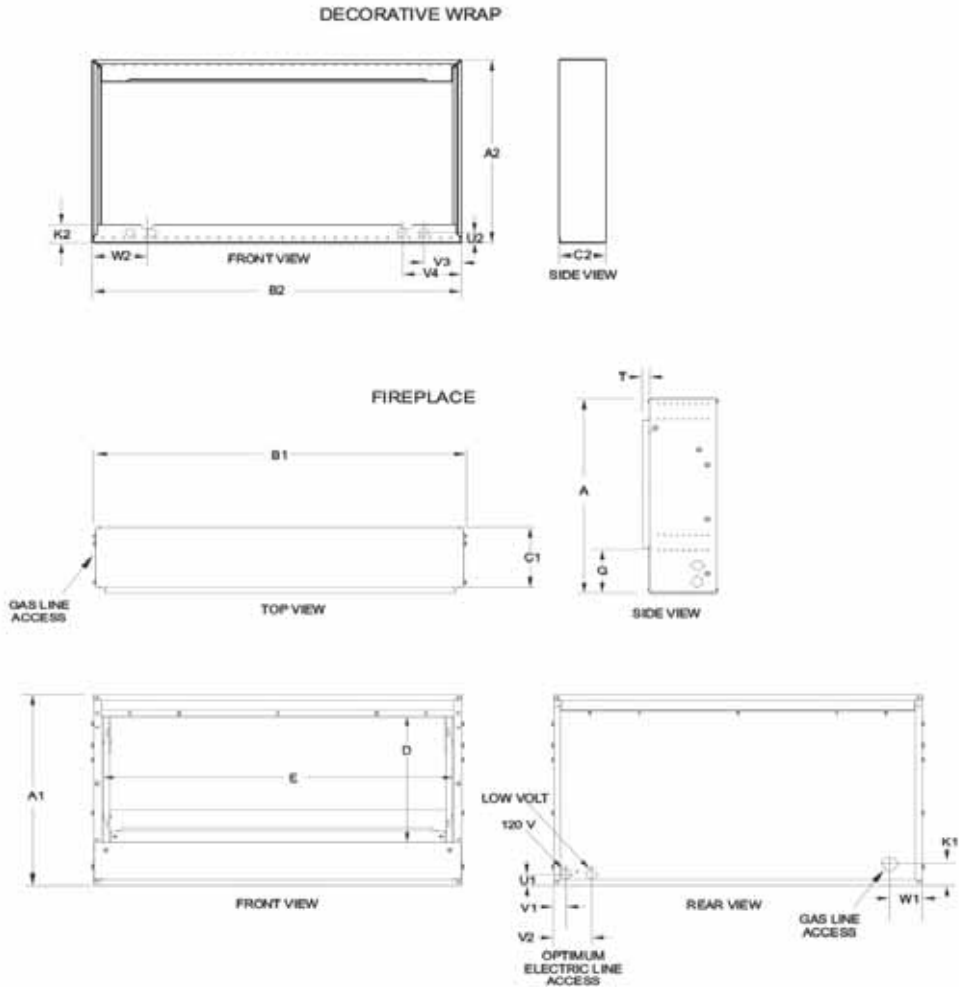
MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1NXS	0	Drops 1-in, Onyx Solid	4	\$ 45.00
DG1TZC	0	Drops 1-in, Topaz Clear	4	\$ 79.00
DG1AB	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Aqua Blue	3	\$ 30.00
DG1GC	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Glacier Ice	3	\$ 30.00
DG1SL	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Sangria Luster	3	\$ 30.00
DR1FMA	0	Decorative Rocks Assortment	2	\$ 116.00
DRFPA	0	Pebble Assortment (covers 1/2 sq ft)	1	\$ 115.00

Decorative Fronts*

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DFL721BL	0	Front, Beveled Black - 3/4-in	10	\$ 250.00
DFL722BL	0	Front, Beveled Black - 1 1/2-in	10	\$ 275.00
DFL722NB	0	Front, Beveled Nickel - 1 1/2-in	30	\$ 995.00

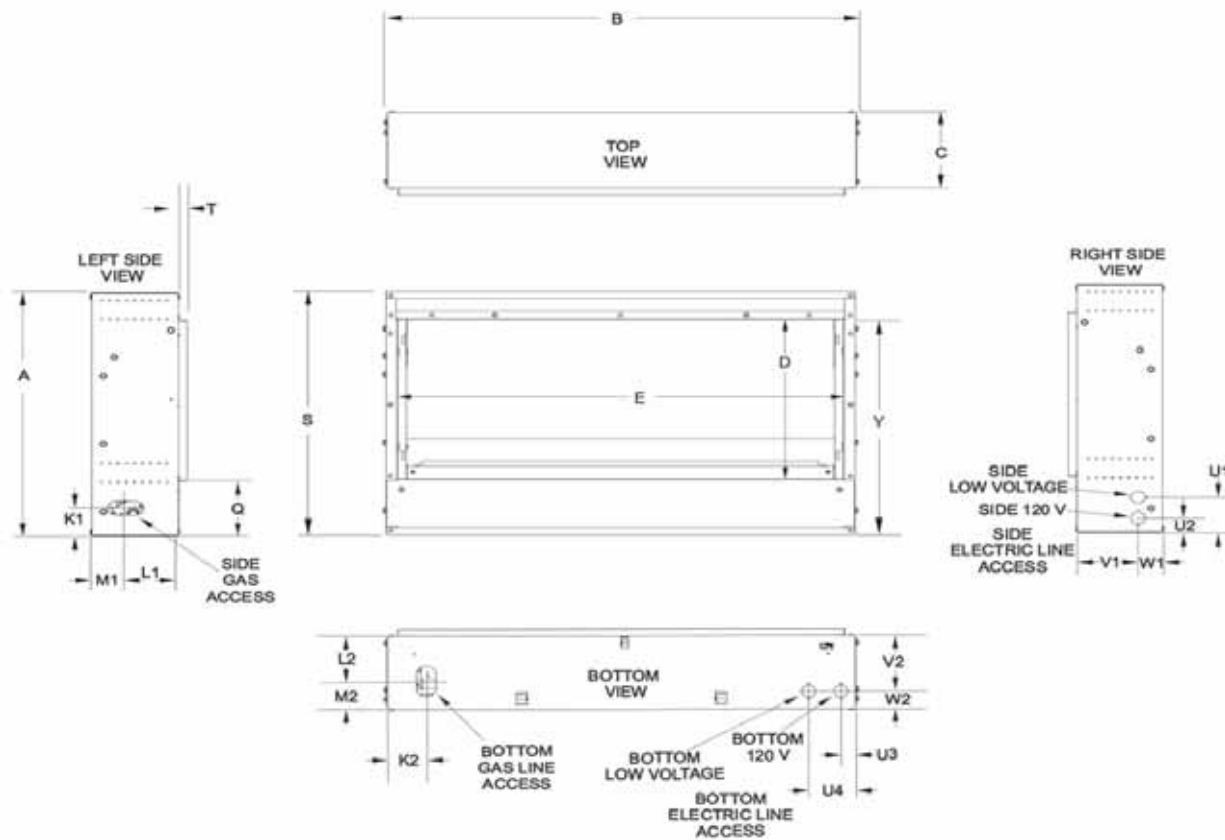
*If tiling up to fireplace opening, a Decorative Front conceals tile edges.

Boulevard SL Vent-Free Linear Fireplace Dimensions Surface-Mount Installation



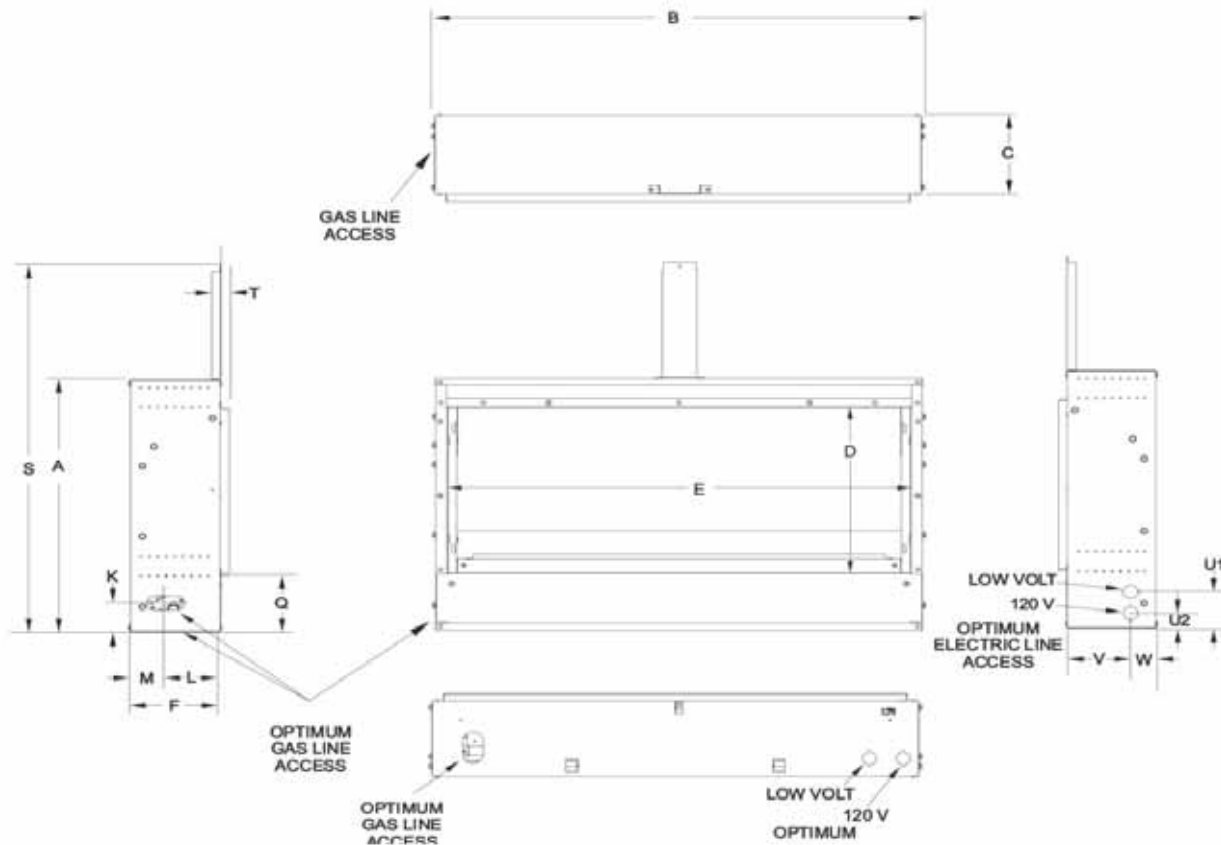
INDEX LETTER	DIMENSION DESCRIPTION	VFSL30FP Dimensions in Inches
A1	The maximum height of fireplace face	17-7/8
A2	The maximum height of decorative wrap	20
B1	The maximum width of the fireplace face	30-1/4
B2	The maximum width of decorative wrap	35
C1	The maximum depth of the fireplace	5-1/2
C2	The maximum depth decorative wrap	4-1/2
D	The height of the fireplace opening	11-3/4
E	The width of the fireplace opening	28-3/8
F	The interior depth of the fireplace (not shown)	4-3/16
K1	Height from the bottom of the fireplace to the gas line access	2-1/16
K2	Height from the bottom of the decorative wrap to the gas line access	2-1/16
N	Glass panel height (not shown) in fireplace	2
O	Glass panel width (not shown) in fireplace	27-1/2
Q	Distance from floor to fireplace opening	4-1/16
T	Opening lip of fireplace	9/16
U1	Height to electrical access of fireplace	1-1/16
U2	Height to electrical access of decorative wrap	1-1/16
V1	Distance from right side of fireplace to 120V access	1
V2	Distance from right side of fireplace to low-voltage access	3-1/16
V3	Distance from right side of decorative wrap to 120V access	3-9/16
V4	Distance from right side of decorative wrap to low voltage access	5-5/8
W1	Distance from left side of fireplace to gas access	2-5/8
W2	Distance from left side of decorative wrap to gas access	5-1/4

Boulevard SL Vent-Free Linear Fireplace Dimensions Partially Recessed Installation



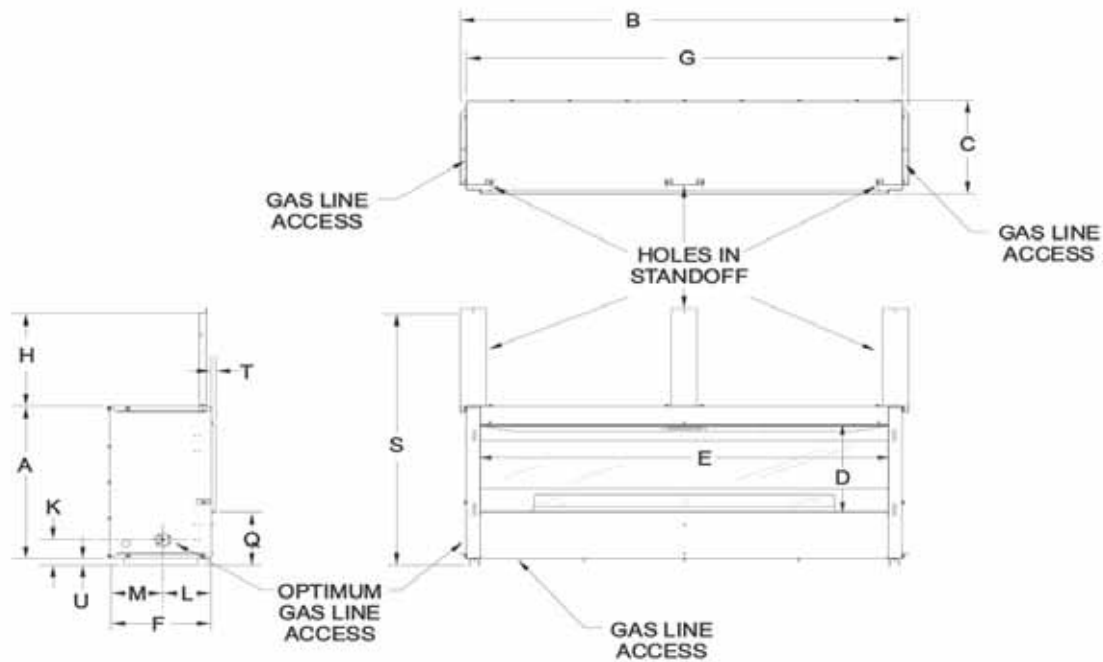
INDEX LETTER	DIMENSION DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
A	The maximum height of the fireplace face	17-7/8
B	The maximum width of the fireplace face (excluding nailing flanges)	30-1/4
C	The maximum depth of the fireplace	5-1/2
D	The height of the fireplace opening	11-3/4
E	The width of the fireplace opening	28-3/8
F	The interior depth of the fireplace (not shown)	4-3/16
K1	Height from bottom of the fireplace to the side gas line access	2-1/16
K2	Distance from side of fireplace to bottom gas line access	2-11/16
L1	Depth from front of the fireplace to side gas line access	3-5/16
L2	Depth from front of the fireplace to bottom gas line access	3-5/16
M1	Depth from rear of fireplace to side gas line access	2-3/16
M2	Depth from rear of fireplace to bottom gas line access	2-3/16
N	Glass panel height (not shown) in fireplace	2
O	Glass panel width (not shown) in fireplace	27-1/2
Q	Distance from fireplace bottom to fireplace access	4-1/16
S	Overall height to top plate	17-7/8
T	Opening lip of fireplace	9/16
U1	Height to side low voltage electrical line access	2-1/2
U2	Height to side 120V electrical line access	1-1/16
U3	Distance from side of fireplace to 120V access on bottom	1-1/8
U4	Distance from side of fireplace to low voltage access on bottom	3-3/16
V1	Depth from front of fireplace to side electrical line access	3-7/8
V2	Depth from front of fireplace to bottom electrical line access	4-3/16
W1	Depth from rear of fireplace to side electrical line access	1-5/8
W2	Depth from rear of fireplace to bottom electrical line access	1-1/4
Y	Distance from bottom of fireplace to top of opening	15-7/8

Boulevard SL Vent-Free Linear Fireplace Dimensions Recessed Installation



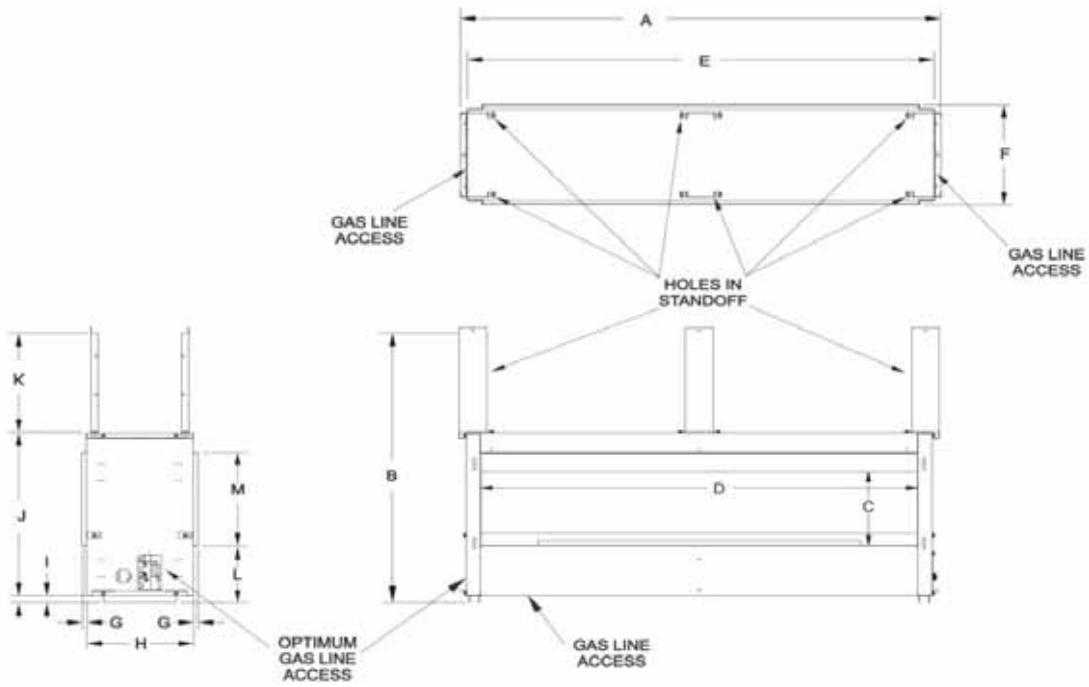
INDEX LETTER	DIMENSION DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)
A	The maximum height of fireplace face (excluding standoffs)	17-7/8
B	The maximum width of the fireplace face (excluding nailing flanges)	30-1/4
C	The maximum depth of the fireplace	5-1/2
D	The height of the fireplace opening	11-3/4
E	The width of the fireplace opening	28-3/8
F	The interior depth of the fireplace (not shown)	4-3/16
K1	Height from bottom of the fireplace to the side gas line access	2-1/16
K2	Distance from side of fireplace to bottom gas line access	2-11/16
L1	Depth from front of the fireplace to side gas line access	3-5/16
L2	Depth from front of the fireplace to bottom gas line access	3-5/16
M1	Depth from rear of fireplace to side gas line access	2-3/16
M2	Depth from rear of fireplace to bottom gas line access	2-3/16
N	Glass panel height in fireplace (not shown)	2
O	Glass panel width in fireplace (not shown)	27-1/2
Q	Distance from fireplace bottom to fireplace opening	4-1/16
S	Overall height to top plate	29-1/8
T	Opening lip of fireplace	9/16
U1	Height to side low voltage electrical line access	2-1/2
U2	Height to side 120V electrical line access	1-1/16
U3	Distance from bottom of fireplace to 120V access	1-1/8
U4	Distance from bottom of fireplace to low voltage access	3-3/16
V1	Depth from front of fireplace to side electrical line access	3-7/8
V2	Depth from front of fireplace to power access	4-3/16
W1	Depth from rear of fireplace to side electrical line access	1-5/8
W2	Depth from rear of fireplace to power access	1-1/4
X	Side of fireplace to center of fireplace	15-1/8
Y	Distance from bottom of fireplace to top of opening	15-7/8

Boulevard Vent-Free Linear Fireplace Dimensions



INDEX LETTER	DIMENSION DESCRIPTION	VFLL38FP	VFLL48FP
		Dimensions in Inches	
A	The maximum height of firebox face (excluding standoffs)	21-1/8	21-1/8
B	The maximum width of the firebox face (excluding nailing flanges)	43-1/4	52-3/4
C	The maximum depth of the firebox	11-1/2	11-1/2
D	The height of the firebox opening	12-1/16	12-1/16
E	The width of the firebox opening	38-1/4	48
F	The interior depth of the firebox (not shown)	10-1/2	10-1/2
G	The rear exterior width of the firebox (not shown)	41-5/8	51-3/8
H	The height to the firebox standoffs	13	13
K	Height from the bottom of the box to the gas line opening	2-1/2	2-1/2
L	Depth from the front of the box to gas line opening	5-1/4	5-1/4
M	Depth from rear of box to gas line opening	5-11/16	5-11/16
N	Glass height (not shown)	8	8
O	Glass width (not shown)	39-5/8	49-3/8
Q	Distance from floor to fireplace opening	7-7/16(minimum)	7-7/16 (minimum)
R	Height from floor to vent collar	N/A	N/A
S	Overall height to header	35	35
T	Opening Lip	1/2	1/2
U	Bottom Spacing	15/16	15/16

Boulevard Vent-Free Linear See-Through Fireplace



VF FIREPLACE DIMENSIONS (in inches)													
MODEL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
VFL(L,Z)48SP	52-3/4	35	12-1/16	48	51-3/8	12-11/16	1/2	11-13/16	15/16	21-1/8	13	7-7/16	12-1/8



VF Vail Traditional Fireplaces

Vail 24 Vent-Free Fireplace with Slope Glaze Burner

- Order by complete Part Number
- Available Liners – See brochure for liner style colors

Includes:

- Outer Frame and Louvers in Matte Black
- Ceramic Fiber Log Set



Thermostat with Hi-Low Knob

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFP24FP20LP	20,000/10,000/10,000	MV, 20K	51	\$ 1,038.00
VFP24FP20LN	20,000/10,000/10,000	MV, 20K	51	\$ 1,038.00

Millivolt with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFP24FP30L10P	10,000	MV, 10K	51	\$ 1,125.00
VFP24FP30L10N	10,000	MV, 10K	51	\$ 1,125.00
VFP24FP30LP	20,000/14000	MV	51	\$ 1,125.00
VFP24FP30LN	20,000/14000	MV	51	\$ 1,125.00

Intermittent Pilot with On/Off Switch

Includes AC Power Adapter (120VAC) with battery backup (switches to battery during power outage)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFP24FP70L10P	10,000	IP, 10K	51	\$ 1,267.00
VFP24FP70L10N	10,000	IP, 10K	51	\$ 1,267.00
VFP24FP70LP	20,000/14000	IP, 20K	51	\$ 1,267.00
VFP24FP70LN	20,000/14000	IP, 20K	51	\$ 1,267.00

Liners, Ceramic Fiber

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EHL24	0 Traditional Brick	6	\$ 149.00
VPP1A22	0 Aged Brick	6	\$ 144.00

Accessories

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBB6	0 Blower, Auto, 1-spd	6	\$ 204.00
GF24	0 Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
PE20	0 Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00

Outer Frame (3-Piece)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFF24HP	0 Steel Frame - Pewter	4	\$ 98.00

Control Options (For Millivolt and Intermittent Pilot)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0 Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	0 Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	0 Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	0 Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	0 Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	0 Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	0 Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

Control Options (For Intermittent Pilot)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	0 Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	0 Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

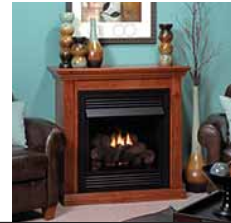
Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Vail 24

frame. Also see Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves. Some product photos show options installed.

CABINET		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMF22C	0	Cherry	55	\$ 635.00
EMF22DO	0	Dark Oak	55	\$ 635.00
EMF22N	0	Nutmeg	55	\$ 635.00
EMF22O	0	Oak	55	\$ 635.00
EMF22UH	0	Unf. Hdwd	55	\$ 550.00
EMF22UO	0	Unf. Oak	55	\$ 550.00
EMF22W	0	White	55	\$ 635.00
CORNER CABINET		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMC22C	0	Cherry	70	\$ 704.00
EMC22DO	0	Dark Oak	70	\$ 704.00
EMC22N	0	Nutmeg	70	\$ 704.00
EMC22O	0	Oak	70	\$ 704.00
EMC22UH	0	Unf. Hdwd	70	\$ 626.00
EMC22UO	0	Unf. Oak	70	\$ 626.00
EMC22W	0	White	70	\$ 704.00

Vail 26 Vent-Free Special Edition Fireplace/Mantel Combination

- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 6



Includes:

- Ceramic Fiber Log Set and Mantel
- Outer Frame and Louvers in Matte Black

Millivolt with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFD26FM30CP	20,000/14,000	MV, Cherry	154	\$ 1,536.00
VFD26FM30CN	20,000/14,000	MV, Cherry	154	\$ 1,536.00
VFD26FM30NP	20,000/14,000	MV, Nutmeg	154	\$ 1,536.00
VFD26FM30NN	20,000/14,000	MV, Nutmeg	154	\$ 1,536.00
VFD26FM30WP	20,000/14,000	MV, White	154	\$ 1,536.00
VFD26FM30WN	20,000/14,000	MV, White	154	\$ 1,536.00

Thermostat with Hi-Low Knob

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFD26FM20CP	20,000/14,000	T'Stat, Cherry	154	\$ 1,536.00
VFD26FM20CN	20,000/14,000	T'Stat, Cherry	154	\$ 1,536.00
VFD26FM20NP	20,000/14,000	T'Stat, Nutmeg	154	\$ 1,536.00
VFD26FM20NN	20,000/14,000	T'Stat, Nutmeg	154	\$ 1,536.00
VFD26FM20WP	20,000/14,000	T'Stat, White	154	\$ 1,536.00
VFD26FM20WN	20,000/14,000	T'Stat, Cherry	154	\$ 1,536.00

Liners, Ceramic Fiber

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FPP26E	0	Banded Brick	5	\$ 126.00

Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	0	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB4	0	Blower, Auto	6	\$ 224.00
FBBX	0	Wire Ext for FBB4	1	\$ 31.00
GF24	0	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
PE20	0	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00

Control Options (For Millivolt Only)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	0	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	0	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	0	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	0	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	0	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	0	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

Decorative Accessories

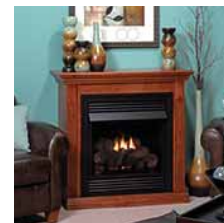
HOOD		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VP2H26HP	0	Hood - Pewter	2	\$ 63.00
OUTER FRAME (3-PIECE)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VPF26HP	0	Steel Frame - Pewter	4	\$ 84.00
BOTTOM TRIM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VPS26HP	0	Trim Kit, Bottom, Pewter	1	\$ 44.00

Vail 26 Vent-Free Fireplace with Contour Burner

- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 6

Includes:

- Ceramic Fiber Log Set
- Outer Frame and Louvers in Matte Black



Millivolt with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFD26FP30L10P	10,000/10,000	MV, 10K	66	\$ 1,085.00
VFD26FP30L10N	10,000/10,000	MV, 10K	66	\$ 1,085.00
VFD26FP30LP	20,000/14,000	MV	66	\$ 1,085.00
VFD26FP30LN	20,000/14,000	MV	66	\$ 1,085.00

Thermostat with Hi-Low Knob

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFD26FP20LP	20,000/14,000	T'Stat	66	\$ 1,021.00
VFD26FP20LN	20,000/14,000	T'Stat	66	\$ 1,021.00

Intermittent Pilot with On/Off Switch

Includes AC Power Adapter (120VAC) with battery backup (switches to battery during power outage)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFD26FP70L10P	10,000	IP, 10K	66	\$ 1,226.00
VFD26FP70L10N	10,000	IP, 10K	66	\$ 1,226.00
VFD26FP70LP	20,000/14,000	IP	66	\$ 1,226.00
VFD26FP70LN	20,000/14,000	IP	66	\$ 1,226.00

Liners, Ceramic Fiber

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FPP26E	0 Banded Brick	5	\$ 126.00

Accessories

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	0 Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB4	0 Blower, Auto	6	\$ 224.00
FBBX	0 Wire Ext for FBB4	1	\$ 31.00
GF24	0 Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
PE20	0 Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00

Decorative Accessories

HOOD	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VP2H26HP	0 Hood - Pewter	2	\$ 63.00
OUTER FRAME (3-PIECE)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VPF26HP	0 Steel Frame - Pewter	4	\$ 84.00
BOTTOM TRIM	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VPS26HP	0 Trim Kit, Bottom, Pewter	1	\$ 44.00

Control Options (For Millivolt and Intermittent Pilot)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0 Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	0 Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	0 Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	0 Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	0 Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	0 Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	0 Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Vail 26

These mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. Cabinet Mantels require 3-piece frame. Also see Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves. Some product photos show options installed.

CABINET		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBF11SC	0	Cherry	86	\$ 572.00
EMBF11SDO	0	Dark Oak	86	\$ 572.00
EMBF11SN	0	Nutmeg	86	\$ 572.00
EMBF11SO	0	Oak	86	\$ 572.00
EMBF11SUH	0	Unf. Hdwd	89	\$ 499.00
EMBF11SUO	0	Unf. Oak	84	\$ 499.00
EMBF11SW	0	White	86	\$ 572.00
CORNER CABINET		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBC11SC	0	Cherry	88	\$ 572.00
EMBC11SDO	0	Dark Oak	88	\$ 572.00
EMBC11SN	0	Nutmeg	88	\$ 572.00
EMBC11SO	0	Oak	88	\$ 572.00
EMBC11SUH	0	Unf. Hdwd	88	\$ 499.00
EMBC11SUO	0	Unf. Oak	88	\$ 499.00
EMBC11SW	0	White	88	\$ 572.00

Vail Vent-Free Fireplace Premium 32

- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 4

Includes:

- Outer Frame, Hood and Louvers in Matte Black

Requires:

- Log Set



Thermostat with Hi-Low Knob

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFP32BP20LP	32,000/22,000	T'Stat	96	\$ 1,072.00
VFP32BP20LN	32,000/22,000	T'Stat	96	\$ 1,072.00
VFP32BP21LP	32,000/22,000	T'Stat, Blower	96	\$ 1,259.00
VFP32BP21LN	32,000/22,000	T'Stat, Blower	96	\$ 1,259.00

Millivolt with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFP32BP30LP	32,000/22,000	MV	96	\$ 1,144.00
VFP32BP30LN	32,000/22,000	MV	96	\$ 1,144.00
VFP32BP31LP	32,000/22,000	MV, Blower	96	\$ 1,331.00
VFP32BP31LN	32,000/22,000	MV, Blower	96	\$ 1,331.00

Intermittent Pilot with On/Off Switch

Includes AC Power Adapter (120VAC) with battery backup (switches to battery during power outage)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFP32BP70LP	32,000/22,000	IP	96	\$ 1,284.00
VFP32BP70LN	32,000/22,000	IP	96	\$ 1,284.00
VFP32BP71LP	32,000/22,000	IP, Blower	98	\$ 1,473.00
VFP32BP71LN	32,000/22,000	IP, Blower	98	\$ 1,473.00

Log Sets for Fireplaces - Required

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS24EF	0	5-piece, 24-in	9	\$ 138.00
LS24RS	0	6-piece, 24-in	40	\$ 175.00

Liner, Ceramic Fiber, 32-in

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VPP32A	0	Aged Brick	6	\$ 169.00
VPP32G	0	Stacked Limestone	14	\$ 175.00

Accessories

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	0	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB4	0	Blower, Auto	6	\$ 224.00
GF24	0	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
PE20	0	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00

Control Options (For Millivolt and Intermittent Pilot)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	0	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	0	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	0	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	0	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	0	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	0	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	0	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	0	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Vail 32

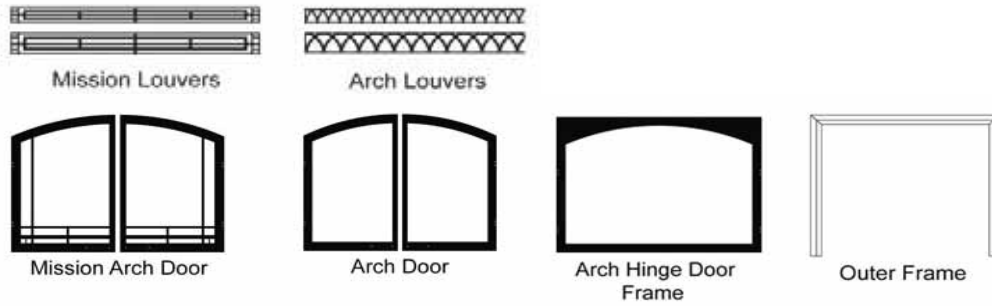
These mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. Cabinet Mantels require 3-piece frame. Also see Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves. Some product photos show options installed.

CABINET		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBF1SC	0	Cherry	144	\$ 892.00
EMBF1SDO	0	Dark Oak	144	\$ 892.00
EMBF1SN	0	Nutmeg	144	\$ 892.00
EMBF1SO	0	Oak	144	\$ 892.00
EMBF1SUH	0	Unf. Hdwd	144	\$ 765.00
EMBF1SUO	0	Unf. Oak	144	\$ 765.00
EMBF1SW	0	White	144	\$ 892.00
CORNER CABINET		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBC1SC	0	Cherry	122	\$ 870.00
EMBC1SDO	0	Dark Oak	122	\$ 870.00
EMBC1SN	0	Nutmeg	122	\$ 870.00
EMBC1SO	0	Oak	122	\$ 870.00
EMBC1SUH	0	Unf. Hdwd	122	\$ 747.00
EMBC1SUO	0	Unf. Oak	122	\$ 747.00
EMBC1SW	0	White	122	\$ 870.00

Decorative Accessories - Standard Hoods

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VF2H32HP	0	Hood - Pewter	2	\$ 61.00
VF2H32SS	0	Hood - SS	2	\$ 72.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFP32BP



Decorative Louvers

MISSION		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG1MBL	0	Louvers, Black - Mission	6	\$ 242.00
DVG1MHP	0	Louvers, Pewter - Mission	6	\$ 246.00
ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG1ABL	0	Louvers, Black Arch	6	\$ 242.00
DVG1AHP	0	Louvers, Pewter Arch	6	\$ 246.00

Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

MISSION ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFR32SMBL	0	Door Set, Black - Mission Arch	18	\$ 544.00
VFR32SMHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Arch	18	\$ 552.00
ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFR32SCBL	0	Door Set, Black - Arch	18	\$ 544.00
VFR32SCHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Arch	18	\$ 552.00
ARCH HINGE DOOR FRAME		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFY32SBL	0	Door Frame with Barrier, Black - Arch	8	\$ 169.00

Outer Frame (3 piece)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVF1HP	0	Steel Frame - Pewter	4	\$ 79.00

Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBE32SBL	0	Alum Frame - Black	5	\$ 162.00
VBE32SHP	0	Alum Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 163.00
BOTTOM TRIM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBS1HP	0	Trim Kit, Bottom, Pewter	1	\$ 38.00

Vail Vent-Free Fireplace Premium 36

Requires Log Set

- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 4

Includes:

- Outer Frame, Hood and Louvers in Matte Black

Requires:

- Log Set



Millivolt with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFP36BP30LP	36,000/25,000	MV	104	\$ 1,293.00
VFP36BP30LN	36,000/25,000	MV	104	\$ 1,293.00
VFP36BP31LP	36,000/25,000	MV, Blower	104	\$ 1,480.00
VFP36BP31LN	36,000/25,000	MV, Blower	104	\$ 1,480.00

Thermostat with Hi-Low Knob

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFP36BP70LP	36,000/25,000	IP, Req Log Set	106	\$ 1,433.00
VFP36BP70LN	36,000/25,000	IP, Req Log Set	106	\$ 1,433.00
VFP36BP71LP	36,000/25,000	IP, Blower	111	\$ 1,622.00
VFP36BP71LN	36,000/25,000	IP, Blower	111	\$ 1,622.00

Intermittent Pilot with On/Off Switch

Includes AC Power Adapter (120VAC) with battery backup (switches to battery during power outage)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFP36BP70LP	36,000/25,000	IP, Req Log Set	106	\$ 1,433.00
VFP36BP70LN	36,000/25,000	IP, Req Log Set	106	\$ 1,433.00
VFP36BP71LP	36,000/25,000	IP, Blower	111	\$ 1,622.00
VFP36BP71LN	36,000/25,000	IP, Blower	111	\$ 1,622.00

Log Sets for Fireplaces

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS30EF	0	5-piece, 30-in	9	\$ 152.00
LS30RS	0	6-piece, 30-in	50	\$ 198.00

Liner, Ceramic Fiber, 36-in

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VPP36A	0	Aged Brick	6	\$ 175.00
VPP36G	0	Stacked Limestone	16	\$ 197.00

Accessories

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	0	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB4	0	Blower, Auto	6	\$ 224.00
GF24	0	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
PE20	0	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00

Control Options (For Millivolt and Intermittent Pilot)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	0	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	0	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	0	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	0	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	0	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	0	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	0	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	0	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Vail 36

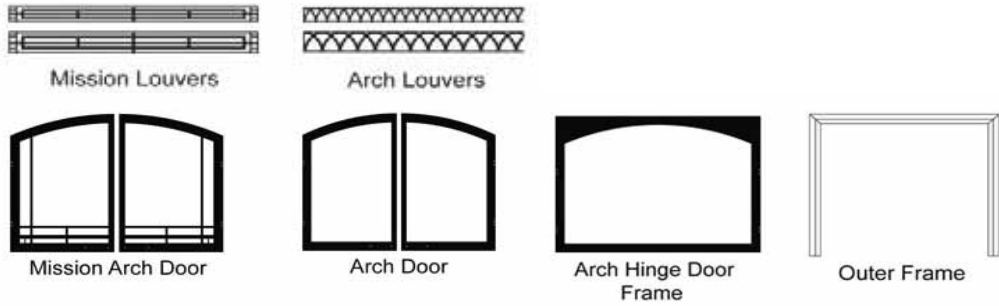
These mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. Cabinet Mantels require 3-piece frame. Also see Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves. Some product photos show options installed.

CABINET		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBF3SC	0	Cherry	164	\$ 990.00
EMBF3SDO	0	Dark Oak	164	\$ 990.00
EMBF3SN	0	Nutmeg	164	\$ 990.00
EMBF3SO	0	Oak	164	\$ 990.00
EMBF3SUH	0	Unf. Hdwd	164	\$ 859.00
EMBF3SUO	0	Unf. Oak	164	\$ 859.00
EMBF3SW	0	White	164	\$ 990.00
CORNER CABINET		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBC3SC	0	Cherry	137	\$ 974.00
EMBC3SDO	0	Dark Oak	137	\$ 974.00
EMBC3SN	0	Nutmeg	137	\$ 974.00
EMBC3SO	0	Oak	137	\$ 974.00
EMBC3SUH	0	Unf. Hdwd	137	\$ 843.00
EMBC3SUO	0	Unf. Oak	137	\$ 843.00
EMBC3SW	0	White	137	\$ 974.00

Decorative Accessories - Standard Hoods

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VF2H36HP	0	Hood - Pewter	3	\$ 63.00
VF2H36SS	0	Hood - SS	3	\$ 75.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFP36BP



Decorative Louvers

MISSION		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBG36MBL	0	Louvers, Black - Mission	6	\$ 258.00
FBG36MHP	0	Louvers, Pewter - Mission	6	\$ 262.00
ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBG36ABL	0	Louvers, Black Arch	6	\$ 258.00
FBG36AHP	0	Louvers, Pewter Arch	6	\$ 262.00

Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

MISSION ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFR36SMBL	0	Door Set, Black - Mission Arch	19	\$ 555.00
VFR36SMHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Mission Arch	19	\$ 563.00
ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFR36SCBL	0	Door Set, Black - Arch	19	\$ 555.00
VFR36SCHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Arch	19	\$ 563.00
ARCH HINGE DOOR FRAME		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFY36SBL	0	Door Frame with Barrier, Black - Arch	9	\$ 182.00

Outer Frame (3 piece)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVF36HP	0	Steel Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 84.00

Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBE36SBL	0	Alum Frame - Black	5	\$ 172.00
VBE36SHP	0	Alum Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 173.00
BOTTOM TRIM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBS36HP	0	Trim Kit, Bottom, Pewter	1	\$ 39.00

Vail Vent-Free Peninsula and See-Through Fireplace

Requires Log Set

- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 4

Includes:

- Junction Box

Requires:

- Rock Creek Refractory Log Set



Millivolt with On/Off Switch (Requires Log Set)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFP36PP32EP	38,000/30,000	MV, Liner	147	\$ 1,920.00
VFP36SP32EP	38,000/30,000	MV, Liner	175	\$ 1,920.00
VFP36PP32EN	38,000/25,000	MV, Liner	147	\$ 1,920.00
VFP36SP32EN	38,000/25,000	MV, Liner	175	\$ 1,920.00

Log Sets for Fireplaces (Required)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LSU24RR	0	24-in	58	\$ 311.00

Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK2	0	Ember Kit, Super	8	\$ 73.00
FBB5	0	Blower, Auto, 1-spd	6	\$ 187.00
GF24	0	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
LK2	0	Lighting Kit with dimmer control	2	\$ 221.00
PE20	0	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00
SCV1	0	Speed Cont, Var - FBB5	1	\$ 33.00

Control Options

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	0	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	0	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	0	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	0	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	0	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	0	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

Decorative Accessories

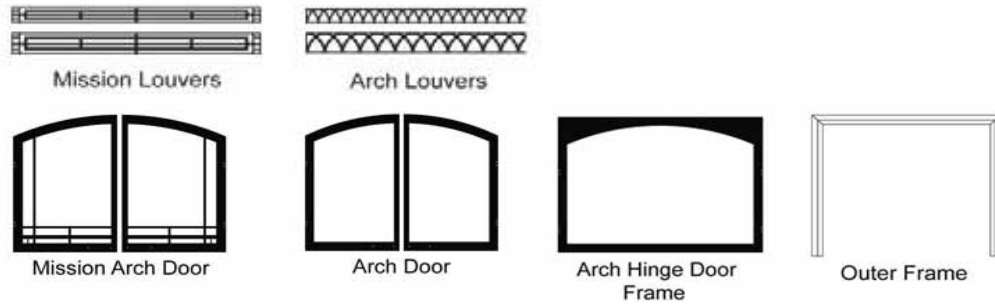
STANDARD HOODS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VF2H36HP	0	Hood - Pewter	3	\$ 63.00
EXTENDED HOODS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VB4H36BL	0	Hood, Extended - Black	3	\$ 73.00

Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Vail Premium 36

These mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. Some product photos show options installed.

MANTEL TOP		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMPTC	0	Cherry	89	\$ 668.00
EMPTDO	0	Dark Oak	89	\$ 668.00
EMPTN	0	Nutmeg	89	\$ 668.00
EMPTO	0	Oak	89	\$ 668.00
EMPTUH	0	Unf. Hdwd	89	\$ 543.00
EMPTUO	0	Unf. Oak	89	\$ 543.00
EMPTW	0	White	89	\$ 668.00
MANTEL BASE		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMPBC	0	Cherry	44	\$ 404.00
EMPBDO	0	Dark Oak	44	\$ 404.00
EMPBN	0	Nutmeg	44	\$ 404.00
EMPBO	0	Oak	44	\$ 404.00
EMPBUH	0	Unf. Hdwd	44	\$ 341.00
EMPBUH	0	Unf. Hdwd	44	\$ 341.00
EMPBW	0	White	44	\$ 404.00

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFP36PP and



Decorative Louvers 22 (Fits End of Peninsula Fireplace Only)

MISSION		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG22MBL	0	Louvers, Black - Mission, 22	3	\$ 244.00
ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG22ABL	0	Louvers, Black - Arch, 22	3	\$ 244.00

Decorative Louvers

MISSION		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBG36MBL	0	Louvers, Black - Mission	6	\$ 258.00
FBG36MHP	0	Louvers, Pewter - Mission	6	\$ 262.00
ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBG36ABL	0	Louvers, Black Arch	6	\$ 258.00
FBG36AHP	0	Louvers, Pewter Arch	6	\$ 262.00

Decorative Doors (Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame)

MISSION ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFR36SMBL	0	Door Set, Black - Mission Arch	19	\$ 555.00
VFR36SMHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Mission Arch	19	\$ 563.00
ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFR36SCBL	0	Door Set, Black - Arch	19	\$ 555.00
VFR36SCHP	0	Door Set, Pewter - Arch	19	\$ 563.00

Arch Frame

FITS END OF PENINSULA FIREPLACE ONLY		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFY22SBL	0	Frame, Black - Arch, 22	12	\$ 185.00
VFY22SHP	0	Frame, Pewter - Arch, 22	12	\$ 188.00
ARCH HINGE DOOR FRAME		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFY36SBL	0	Door Frame with Barrier, Black - Arch	9	\$ 182.00

Outer Frame (3 piece) for See-Through Louvered Boxes

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVF36BL	0	Steel Frame - Black	5	\$ 83.00
DVF36HP	0	Steel Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 84.00

Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum for See-Through Flush or Louvered Boxes

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBE36SBL	0	Alum Frame - Black	5	\$ 172.00
VBE36SHP	0	Alum Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 173.00
BOTTOM TRIM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBS36HP	0	Trim Kit, Bottom, Pewter	1	\$ 39.00

Profile Series Mantels and Mantelshelves

Profile Mantelshelf — Standard

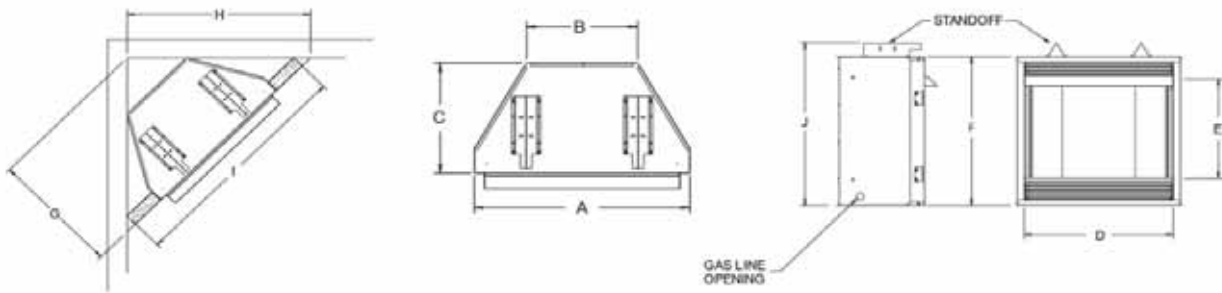
MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
MFL48PG	0	48, Primed	44	\$ 278.00
MFL48UH	0	48, Unfinished	44	\$ 256.00
MFL52PG	0	52, Primed	45	\$ 289.00
MFL52UH	0	52, Unfinished	45	\$ 268.00

Profile Mantelshelf — Standard

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
MS48PG	0	48, Primed	13	\$ 111.00
MS48UH	0	48, Unfinished	13	\$ 103.00
MS60PG	0	60, Primed	14	\$ 118.00
MS60UH	0	60, Unfinished	14	\$ 111.00
MS72PG	0	72, Primed	15	\$ 141.00
MS72UH	0	72, Unfinished	15	\$ 138.00

Vent-Free Fireplace Dimensions

Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
VFP24FP	22 5/8	17 1/4	11	21	17 9/16	26 1/2	19 1/2	27 3/4	37 1/2	N/A
VFD26FP/FM	30	25	13 1/8	26	18 1/8	30 1/4	25 1/2	36 1/4	51 1/4	N/A
VFP32BP	34	29	17 3/8	31	22 7/8	32 3/4	31 7/8	45 1/8	63 3/4	35 3/4
VFP36BP	39	34	17 3/8	36	24 7/8	34 3/4	34 3/8	48 5/8	68 3/4	37 3/4

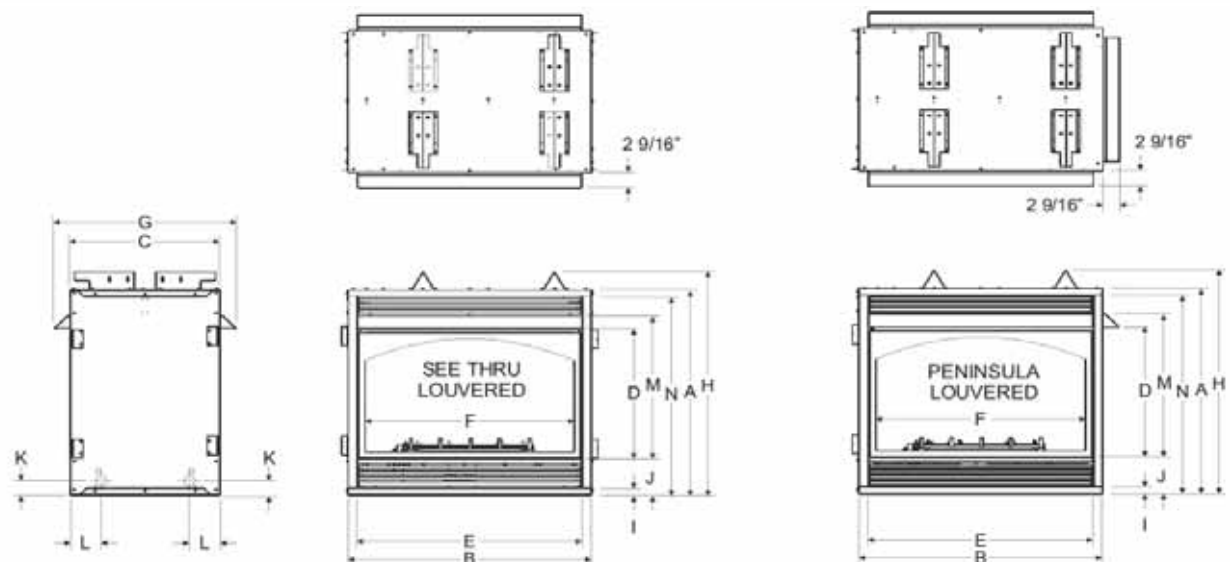


Vent-Free Fireplace Framing Dimensions (in inches)

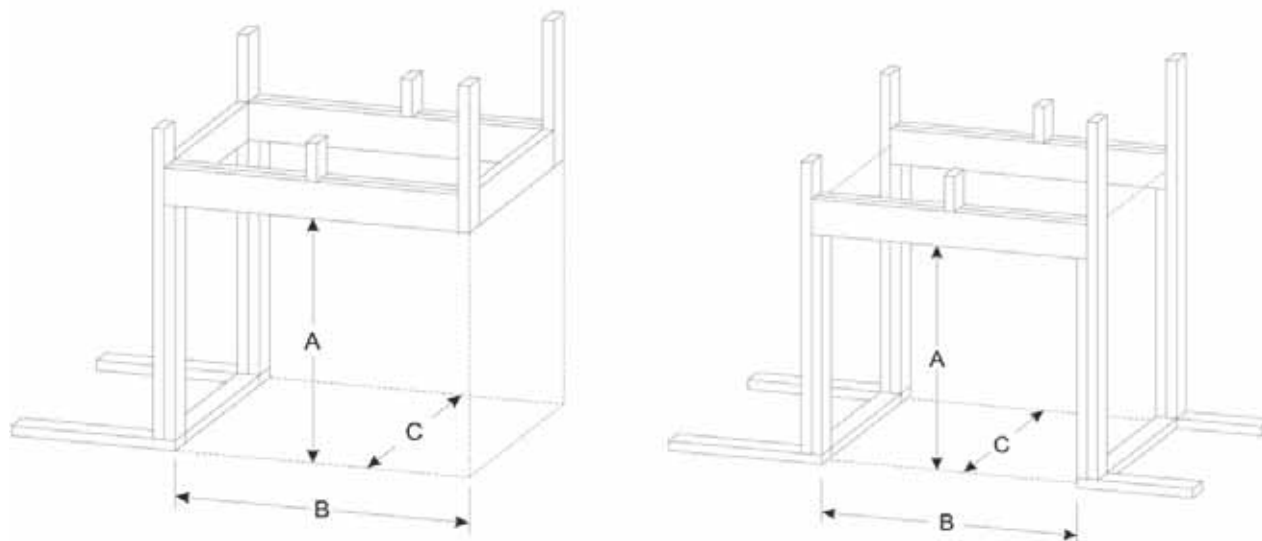
Model	Framing Height	Framing Width	Framing Depth
VFP24FP	27	23 1/4	11 1/2
VFP32BP	36 1/4	34 1/2	17 7/8
VFP36BP	38 1/4	39 1/2	17 7/8
VFD26FP	30 1/4	30	13 1/8

Peninsula and See-Through Fireplace Dimensions

Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	Weight (lb.)	Max Input Btu
VFP36PP32E	34 3/4	39	24	22	36	34 1/4	29 1/8	37 3/4	1 1/4	6 1/8	2 1/2	5	24 1/8	33 1/2	147	38,000
VFP36SP32E	34 3/4	39	24	22	36	35 1/4	29 1/8	37 3/4	1 1/4	6 1/8	2 1/2	5	24 1/8	33 1/2	175	38,000



Peninsula and See-Through Fireplace Framing Dimensions



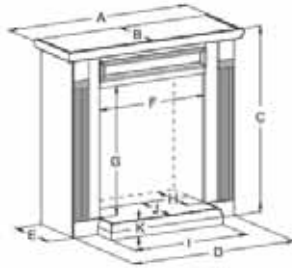
Model	A	B	C
Vent-Free Fireplace Framing Dimensions			
VFP36SP	38"	40"	23"
VFP36PP	38"	39"**	23"**

Attention: Add height of base to "A" Dimension when elevating fireplace if installing on an elevated base. Framing dimension "A" includes a 3-in clearance for standoffs on top of fireplace.
 * Dimension "C" assumes use of 1/2" wall board flush to both front faces.
 ** Peninsula model framing width assumes use of 1/2" wall board flush to the end face.

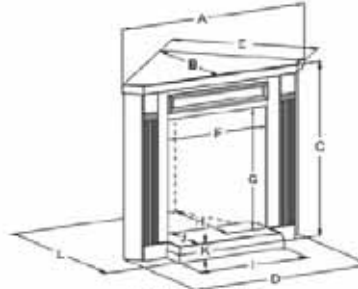
Standard Mantel Dimensions

Cabinet	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	Wt.
EMF22	38 3/8	13 1/4	38 1/2	35	12 3/8	23	26 3/4	11 3/4	24 1/2	17 3/8	3 1/4		55
EMBF15	56 3/4	22 1/4	51 3/8	49	19 1/8	34 1/2	33 3/4	18 1/2	38 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		166
EMBF25	60 3/4	22 1/4	51 3/8	53	19 1/8	38 1/2	33 3/4	18 1/2	42 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		174
EMBF35	62 3/4	25 3/4	53 3/8	55	22 5/8	40 1/2	35 3/4	22	44 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		
EMBF45	66 3/4	25 3/4	53 3/8	59	22 5/8	44 1/2	35 3/4	22	48 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		
EMBF55	56 3/4	27 3/4	56 5/8	49	24 5/8	34 1/2	39	24	38 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		
EMBF115	45 3/8	17 1/4	41	39 1/2	14 5/8	30	30 1/2	14	41	16 1/4	3 1/4		
EMF1A32	54 5/8	19 3/8	46 3/4	54	19	35	33 1/2	19	-	-	-		
EMF1A36	59 5/8	20 3/4	48 3/4	59	20 1/2	40	35 1/2	20	-	-	-		

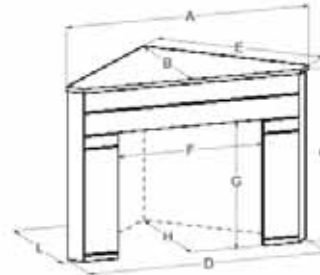
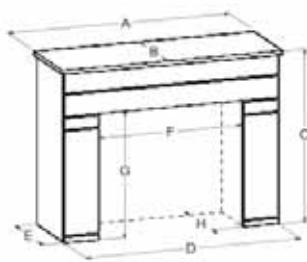
Corner Cabinet	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	Wt.
EMC22	42 1/2	24 5/8	38 1/2	40 5/8	30 1/8	23	26 3/4	23 1/4	24 1/2	11 7/8	3 1/4	28 7/8	70
EMBC15	63	37 1/4	51 3/8	57 3/4	44 1/2	34 1/2	33 3/4	33 1/2	38 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	40	
EMBC25	67	39 1/4	51 3/8	61 3/4	47 3/8	38 1/2	33 3/4	35 1/2	42 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	42	
EMBC35	69	40 1/4	53 3/8	63 3/4	48 3/4	40 1/2	35 3/4	36 1/2	44 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	43	
EMBC45	73	42 1/4	53 3/8	67 3/4	51 5/8	44 1/2	35 3/4	38 1/2	48 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	45	
EMBC55	66 3/8	40 3/4	56 5/8	61 1/4	47	34 1/2	39	37	38 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	43 5/8	
EMBC115	53 5/8	32 5/8	41	49 7/8	38	31	30 1/2	30 1/4	41	16 5/8	3 1/4	33 7/8	
EMC1A32	61 1/2	34 3/8	46 3/4	61	43 1/2	35	33 1/2	34 5/8	-	-	-	-	
EMC1A36	66 1/2	36 7/8	48 3/4	66	47	40	35 1/2	36 1/2	-	-	-	-	



EMBF & EMF



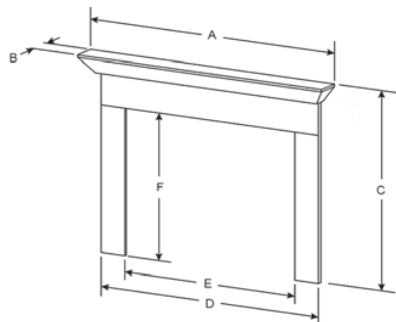
EMBC & EMC



Profile Mantel Dimensions

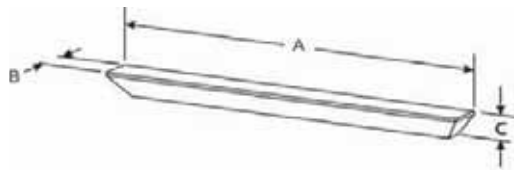
Mantel Dimensions (in inches)

	MFL-46	MFL-52
A	72 1/2	72 1/2
B	6 3/4	6 3/4
C	54 1/8	56 1/8
D	60 1/2	64 1/2
E	48	52
E with trim	46 3/4	50 3/4
F	40	42
F with trim	39 5/8	41 5/8



Mantelshelf Dimensions (in inches)

		Profile MS
A	48-inch	48 1/2
A	60-inch	60 1/2
A	72-inch	72 1/2
B	All	6 3/4
C	All	5 1/4





VF Innsbrook Traditional and Loft Contemporary Inserts

Loft Series Vent-Free Insert - Zero-Clearance

- Order by complete Part Number
- Installs as an Insert in an existing fireplace
- Pallet Quantity: 6
- This unit installs as an insert inside an existing fireplace with the Decorative Front shown below. This same unit is sold as a Fireplace.



Requires:

- Decorative Surround with Glass

Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFL20IN3210P	10,000	MV, 10K, Black Porcelain Liner	51	\$ 1,252.00
VFL20IN3210N	10,000	MV, 10K, Black Porcelain Liner	51	\$ 1,252.00
VFL20IN32P	20,000/16,000	MV, Black Porcelain Liner	51	\$ 1,252.00
VFL20IN32N	20,000/14,000	MV, Black Porcelain Liner	51	\$ 1,252.00

Intermittent Pilot Control includes Multi-Function Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFL20IN92P	20,000/14,000	IP, Var Remote, Black Porcelain Liner	51	\$ 1,594.00
VFL20IN92N	20,000/13,000	IP, Var Remote, Black Porcelain Liner	51	\$ 1,594.00

Decorative Surround with Glass Front (Required for Insert Installation)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF20LBL	0	Front with Louvers, Glass, 3-Sided (6x6)	17	\$ 228.00

Custom Surrounds (Include Insert Model Number on Order)*

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CS3SIDED	0	Custom - 3-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00
CS4SIDED	0	Custom - 4-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00

*Please complete the Custom Insert Surround Form below for details and part number before placing PO. Allow 21 days for delivery.

Decorative Crushed Glass (1 sq. ft.)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BKP	0	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	0	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF	0	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BCR	0	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR	0	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Media (uses about 1.15 sq. ft.) See additional styles below.

Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBB7	0	Blower, Auto, Var	6	\$ 237.00
GF24	0	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48

Control Options (For Millivolt Only)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	0	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	0	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	0	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	0	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	0	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	0	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

Loft Series Vent-Free Insert Zero-Clearance

- Order by complete Part Number
- Installs as an Insert in an existing fireplace
- Pallet Quantity: 6
- This unit installs as an insert inside an existing fireplace with the Decorative Front shown below. This same unit is sold as a Fireplace.



Requires:

- Decorative Surround with Glass

Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFL28IN32P	28,000/23,000	MV, Black Porcelain Liner	53	\$ 1,366.00
VFL28IN32N	28,000/19,000	MV, Black Porcelain Liner	53	\$ 1,366.00

Intermittent Pilot Control includes Multi-Function Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFL28IN92P	28,000/23,000	IP, Var Remote, Black Porcelain Liner	55	\$ 1,709.00
VFL28IN92N	28,000/19,000	IP, Var Remote, Black Porcelain Liner	55	\$ 1,709.00

Decorative Surround with Glass Front (Required for Insert Installation)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF28LBL	0	Front with Louvers, Glass, 3-Sided (6x6)	19	\$ 285.00

Custom Surrounds (Include Insert Model Number on Order)*

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CS3SIDED	0	Custom - 3-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00
CS4SIDED	0	Custom - 4-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00

*Please complete the Custom Insert Surround Form below for details and part number before placing PO. Allow 21 days for delivery.

Decorative Crushed Glass (1 sq. ft.)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BKP	0	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	0	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF	0	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BCR	0	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR	0	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Media (uses about 1.5 sq. ft.) See additional styles below.

Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBB7	0	Blower, Auto, Var	6	\$ 237.00
GF24	0	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48

Control Options (For Millivolt Only)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	0	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	0	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	0	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	0	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	0	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	0	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

The Innsbrook Vent-Free Insert – Small

- Order by complete Part Number
- Installs as Zero-Clearance Fireplace or as insert in an existing fireplace
- Available Liners – See brochure for Liner style colors.
- Pallet Quantity: 6

Includes:

- Log Set
- Banded Ceramic Brick Liner
- Blower

Requires:

- Insert Surround



T'Stat Control with Hi-Low Knob

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFP20IN23LP	20,000/10,000	T'Stat, Liner	58	\$ 1,401.00
VFP20IN23LN	20,000/10,000	T'Stat, Liner	58	\$ 1,401.00

Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFP20IN33L10P	10,000	MV, Liner, 10K	59	\$ 1,471.00
VFP20IN33L10N	10,000	MV, Liner, 10K	59	\$ 1,471.00
VFP20IN33LP	20,000/15,000	MV, Liner	59	\$ 1,471.00
VFP20IN33LN	20,000/14,000	MV, Liner	59	\$ 1,471.00

Intermittent Pilot Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFP20IN73L10P	10,000	IP, Banded Brick Liner, 10K	59	\$ 1,585.00
VFP20IN73L10N	10,000	IP, Banded Brick Liner, 10K	59	\$ 1,585.00
VFP20IN73LP	20,000/15,000	IP, Banded Brick Liner	59	\$ 1,609.00
VFP20IN73LN	20,000/14,000	IP, Banded Brick Liner	59	\$ 1,609.00

Insert Surround (Required)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF20LBL	0	Front with Louvers, Glass, 3-Sided (6x6)	17	\$ 228.00
S253BL	0	Metal Surround, (6x3)	7	\$ 111.00
S256BL	0	Surround, Black (6x6)	10	\$ 157.00
SC256BL	0	Cast Iron (7x6)	86	\$ 329.00

Custom Surrounds (Include Insert Model Number on Order)*

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CS3SIDED	0	Custom - 3-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00
CS4SIDED	0	Custom - 4-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00

*Please complete the Custom Insert Surround Form below for details and part number before placing PO. Allow 21 days for delivery.

Accessories (For Innsbrook VF Insert Installation)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
C253BL	0	Surround Bottom Cover	3	\$ 71.00
C256BL	0	Surround Bottom Cover	3	\$ 75.00
SH1BL	0	Shroud, Matte Black	11	\$ 150.00

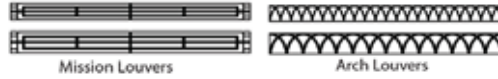
Control Options (For Millivolt and Intermittent Pilot)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	0	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	0	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	0	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	0	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	0	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	0	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

Control Options (For Intermittent Pilot)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	0	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	0	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

Decorative Louvers



MISSION		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG25MBL	0	Louvers, Black - Mission	4	\$ 242.00
DVG25MHP	0	Louvers, Pewter - Mission	4	\$ 246.00
ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG25ABL	0	Louvers, Black Arch	4	\$ 242.00
DVG25AHP	0	Louvers, Pewter Arch	4	\$ 246.00

The Innsbrook Vent-Free Insert – Medium

- Order by complete Part Number
- Installs as Zero-Clearance Fireplace or as insert in an existing fireplace
- Available Liners – See brochure for Liner style colors.
- Pallet Quantity: 6



Includes:

- Log Set
- Banded Ceramic Brick Liner
- Blower

Requires:

- Insert Surround

T'Stat Control with Hi-Low Knob

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFP28IN23LP	28,000/23,000	T'Stat, Liner	77	\$ 1,420.00
VFP28IN23LN	28,000/20,000	T'Stat, Liner	77	\$ 1,420.00

Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFP28IN33LP	28,000/23,000	MV, Banded Brick	78	\$ 1,488.00
VFP28IN33LN	28,000/20,000	MV, Banded Brick	78	\$ 1,488.00

Intermittent Pilot Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFP28IN73LP	28,000/23,000	IP, Banded Brick	78	\$ 1,626.00
VFP28IN73LN	28,000/20,000	IP, Banded Brick	78	\$ 1,626.00

Insert Surround (Required)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF28LBL	0	Front with Louvers, Glass, 3-Sided (6x6)	19	\$ 285.00
S333BL	0	Surround, (6x6)	8	\$ 113.00
S336BL	0	Surround, (6x6)	11	\$ 141.00
SC336BL	0	Cast Iron (7x6)	86	\$ 379.00

Custom Surrounds (Include Insert Model Number on Order)*

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CS3SIDED	0	Custom - 3-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00
CS4SIDED	0	Custom - 4-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00

*Please complete the Custom Insert Surround Form below for details and part number before placing PO. Allow 21 days for delivery.

Accessories

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
C333BL	0	Surround Bottom Cover	3	\$ 71.00
C336BL	0	Surround Bottom Cover	3	\$ 75.00
SH1BL	0	Shroud, Matte Black	11	\$ 150.00

Control Options (For Millivolt)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	0	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
TRW	0	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00
FWS1	0	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	0	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
FRBTP	0	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00

Control Options (For Intermittent Pilot)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	0	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	0	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

Decorative Louvers

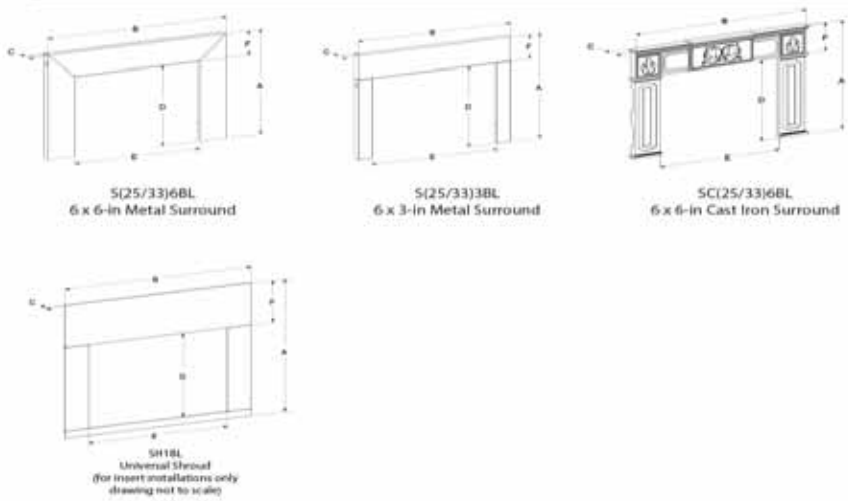


MISSION		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG33MBL	0	Louvers, Black - Mission	4	\$ 252.00
DVG33MHP	0	Louvers, Pewter - Mission	4	\$ 256.00
ARCH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG33ABL	0	Louvers, Black Arch	4	\$ 252.00
DVG33AHP	0	Louvers, Pewter Arch	4	\$ 256.00

Insert Surround and Shroud Dimensions

Model	Description	Surround Color	A	B	C	D	E	F	Fits Models
S256BL	6 x 6-in Metal Surround	Matte Black	25 5/8	40	1 3/4	19 5/8	28	6	VFP20IN
S336BL	6 x 6-in Metal Surround	Matte Black	26 5/8	43	1 3/4	22 5/8	31	6	VFP28IN
S253BL	6 x 3-in Metal Surround	Matte Black	25 5/8	34	1 3/4	19 5/8	28	6	VFP20IN
S333BL	6 x 3-in Metal Surround	Matte Black	26 5/8	37	1 3/4	22 5/8	31	6	VFP28IN
SC256BL	6 x 6-in Cast Iron Surround	Matte Black	26 7/8	39 7/8	2 1/4	19 7/8	28	7	VFP20IN
SC336BL	6 x 6-in Cast Iron Surround	Matte Black	29 7/8	42 7/8	2 1/4	22 7/8	31	7	VFP28IN
DF20LBL	6 x 6-in Metal Surround with Glass and Louver	Matte Black	25 5/8	40	1 3/4	19 5/8	28	6	VFP20IN / VFL20IN
DF28LBL	6 x 6-in Metal Surround with Glass and Louver	Matte Black	26 5/8	43	1 3/4	22 5/8	31	6	VFP28IN / VFL28IN
SH1BL	Universal Shroud (Fits behind surround for insert installations)	Matte Black	37 7/8	48	1/2	23 7/8	36	12	S256BL, S336BL, SC256BL, SC336BL, DF20LBL, DF28LBL

VFP Inserts Only



*In-Wall Surrounds may be used for Insert Installations if the clearance to the floor is 5 inches or more. See Vent-Free Fireplace Section.

Decorative Media

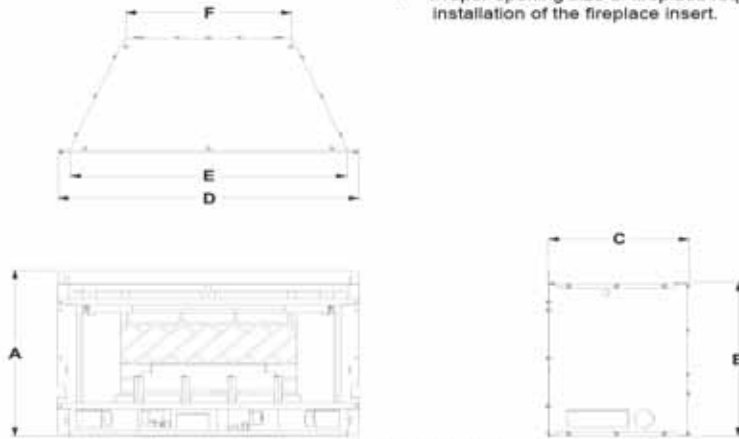
MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1AB	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Aqua Blue	3	\$ 30.00
DG1GC	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Glacier Ice	3	\$ 30.00
DG1SL	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Sangria Luster	3	\$ 30.00
DG1NXS	0	Drops 1-in, Onyx Solid	4	\$ 45.00
DG1TZC	0	Drops 1-in, Topaz Clear	4	\$ 79.00
DG1BKP	0	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	0	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF	0	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BCR	0	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR	0	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00

Vent-Free Insert Dimensions

When planning a fireplace insert installation, it's necessary to determine:

- Gas supply piping.
- Electrical connections

- Whether optional accessories - devices such as a wall switch or remote control - are desired.
- Electrical supply requirements for blower. (120V, 60Hz, 1 Amp)
- Proper opening size of fireplace required for installation of the fireplace insert.

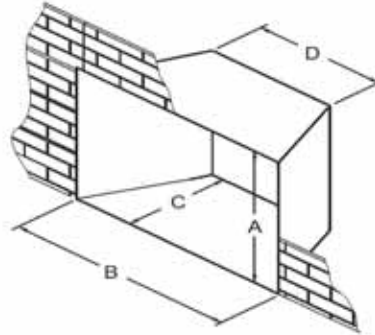


VF INSERT DIMENSIONS						
MODEL	A	B	C	D	E	F
VFP20IN	19 3/4"	18 5/16"	13 3/4"	29 1/4"	25 1/2"	16 1/8"
VFP28IN	22 3/4"	21 5/16"	15 3/16"	32 1/4"	28 1/2"	17 7/8"

Fireplace Opening Dimensional Information/Sizing				
MINIMUM FIREPLACE OPENING DIMENSIONS				
MODEL	HEIGHT A	FRONT WIDTH B	DEPTH C	REAR WIDTH D
VFP20IN	18 1/2"	26 3/4" *	13 3/4"	15 3/4"
VFP28IN	21 1/2"	30 3/4" *	15 3/16"	19"

Notice: These are the minimum dimensions of a fireplace that the fireplace insert will fit into. It allows room for the box and the fireplace surround to fit onto the front of the unit. It is not intended to be used for framing dimensions.

Notice: Front Width B is the minimum and front opening dimension required to ensure proper securing of the unit.

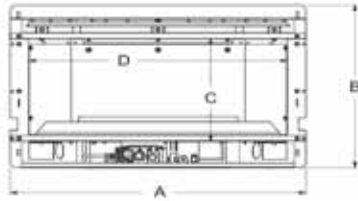
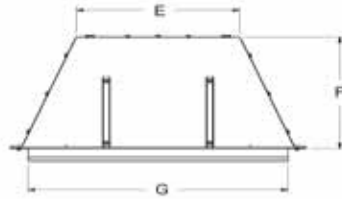


Loft Vent-Free Insert Dimensions

When planning a fireplace insert installation, it's necessary to determine:

- Gas supply piping.
- Electrical connections - for optional blower.
- Whether optional accessories - devices such as a wall switch

- or remote control - are desired.
- Electrical supply requirements for optional blower. (120V, 60Hz, 1 Amp)
- Proper opening size of fireplace required for installation of the fireplace insert.

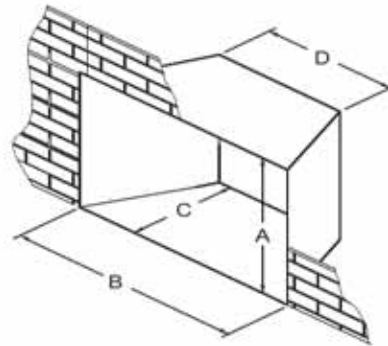


VF FIREPLACE INSERT DIMENSIONS											
MODEL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
VFL20IN	29 1/4"	19 3/4"	12 7/16"	25 5/8"	16 3/16"	13 9/16"	25 3/4"	18 1/8"	15/16"	13 1/2"	1 5/8"
VFL28IN	32 1/4"	22 3/4"	15 7/16"	28 1/2"	17 13/16"	15"	29 1/2"	21 1/8"	15/16"	15"	1 5/8"

Fireplace Opening Dimensional Information/Sizing				
MINIMUM FIREPLACE OPENING DIMENSIONS				
MODEL	HEIGHT A	FRONT WIDTH B	DEPTH C	REAR WIDTH D
VFL20IN	19 1/4"	26 3/4" *	12 3/4"	15 3/4"
VFL28IN	22 1/4"	30 3/4" *	14 1/4"	19"

Notice: These are the minimum dimensions of a fireplace that the fireplace insert will fit into. It allows room for the box and the fireplace surround to fit onto the front of the unit. It is not intended to be used for framing dimensions. Refer to Figures 3 to 5 for framing dimensions.

*Notice: Front Width B is the minimum and maximum dimension.





2017 Custom Insert Surround Order Form

NOTE: All inserts require a surround. DVL & DV inserts require a barrier screen or decorative front. VFL inserts require a kit with louvers, frame and glass. See owner's manual and price list for details before ordering a custom surround.

See the table on the back of this form for insert models that accept a custom surround.

Allow 21 days for delivery.

Date : _____ Cust No _____ PO No _____ Empire Order No: _____

Distributor Info

Company:
Contact:
Address:
City ST ZIP
Phone Email

Ship To:

Company:
Attention:
Address:
City ST ZIP
Phone

Insert Model Number and All Dimensions Are Required

Check One: 3-Sided or 4-Sided

Insert Model: (see Table on Back) Barrier or decorative Front Model

Dimensions (inches)

Note: Surround Opening Dimensions (D and F) are determined by the insert – see table on back.

A:

Overall Height

B:

Width

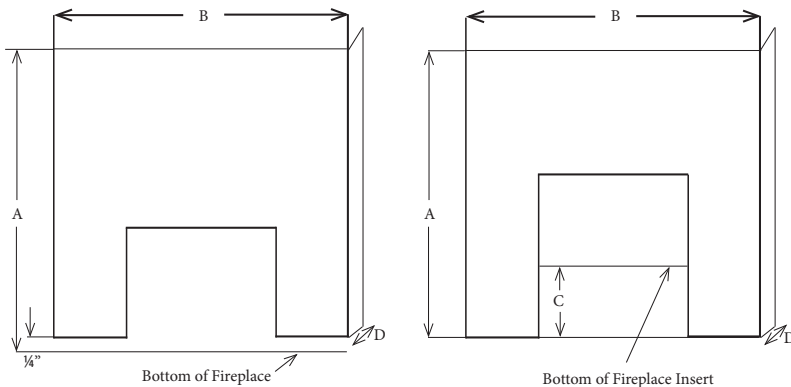
C:

Bottom Riser

D:

Depth

Qty:



List Price: \$664

By signing this form I acknowledge that custom surrounds may not be cancelled or returned.

Signature _____ Updated: 4/17



2017 Custom Insert Surround Product Table

These Empire Fireplace Insert models will accept a custom surround.

Find your insert model number below and write it in the “Insert Model” space on the Custom Surround Order Form.

Size Chart Inches	A		B		C	D	
	Surround Height		Surround Width Min		Bottom Height	Surround Depth	
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Min	Max
Premium Clean-Face Direct-Vent Inserts							
DVC20IN	19 3/4	44	34 1/8	50	1	1 1/8	3
DVC26IN	22 3/4	44	37 1/8	50	1	1 1/8	3
DVC28IN	24 3/4	44	40 1/8	50	1	1 1/8	3
Contemporary and Traditional Direct-Vent Inserts							
DVL25IN DV25IN	22 1/4	44	34 1/8	50	1	1 1/8	3
DVL33IN DV33IN	25 1/4	44	37 1/8	50	1	1 1/8	3
DV35IN	27 1/4	44	40 1/6	50	1	1 1/8	3
Contemporary and Traditional Luxury Direct-Vent Inserts							
DXL30IN DXT30IN	23 1/2	44	44	50	1	2 1/4	3
DXL35IN DXT35IN	27 1/8	44	48	50	1	2 1/4	3
Loft and Traditional Vent-Free Inserts							
VFL20 IN VFP20IN	22 1/4	44	34 1/8	50	1	1 1/8	3
VFL28IN VFP28IN	25 1/4	44	37 1/8	50	1	1 1/8	3

Updated 4/17



VF Empire Cast Iron Stoves

Cast Iron Stove – Compact 10,000 Btu Contour Burner

- Order by complete Part Number
- See below for Floor Pads
- Pallet Quantity: 4

Includes:

- 6-piece Log Set



Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFD10CC30FP	10,000	MV, Matte Black, 10K	172	\$ 1,460.00
VFD10CC30FN	10,000	MV, Matte Black, 10K	172	\$ 1,460.00
VFD10CC30BP	10,000	MV, Porcelain Black, 10K	172	\$ 1,712.00
VFD10CC30BN	10,000	MV, Porcelain Black, 10K	172	\$ 1,712.00
VFD10CC30MP	10,000	MV, Porcelain Mahogany, 10K	172	\$ 1,740.00
VFD10CC30MN	10,000	MV, Porcelain Mahogany, 10K	172	\$ 1,740.00

Intermittent Pilot Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFD10CC70FP	10,000	IP, Matte Black	172	\$ 1,584.00
VFD10CC70FN	10,000	IP, Matte Black	172	\$ 1,584.00
VFD10CC70BP	10,000	IP, Porcelain Black	172	\$ 1,835.00
VFD10CC70BN	10,000	IP, Porcelain Black	172	\$ 1,835.00
VFD10CC70MP	10,000	IP, Porcelain Mahogany	172	\$ 1,861.00
VFD10CC70MN	10,000	IP, Porcelain Mahogany	172	\$ 1,861.00

Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit – Includes Left and Right

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CSKF	0	Matte Black	19	\$ 109.00
CSKB	0	Porcelain Black	19	\$ 185.00
CSKM	0	Porcelain Mahogany	19	\$ 201.00

Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CIB4	0	Blower, Auto	8	\$ 284.00
GF24	0	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48

Control Options

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	0	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	0	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	0	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	0	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	0	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	0	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

Cast Iron Stove – Compact 20,000 Btu Contour Burner

- Order by complete Part Number
- See below for Floor Pads
- Pallet Quantity: 4



Requires:

- RCK20 Replacement Control Cover required for RVKN or RVKP

Includes:

- 6-piece Log Set

Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFD20CC30FP	20,000/16,000	MV, Matte Black	172	\$ 1,460.00
VFD20CC30FN	20,000/14,500	MV, Matte Black	172	\$ 1,460.00
VFD20CC30BP	20,000/16,000	MV, Porcelain Black	172	\$ 1,712.00
VFD20CC30BN	20,000/14,500	MV, Porcelain Black	172	\$ 1,712.00
VFD20CC30MP	20,000/16,000	MV, Porcelain Mahogany	172	\$ 1,740.00
VFD20CC30MN	20,000/14,500	MV, Porcelain Mahogany	172	\$ 1,740.00

Intermittent Pilot Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFD20CC70FP	20,000/16,000	IP, Matte Black	172	\$ 1,584.00
VFD20CC70FN	20,000/14,500	IP, Matte Black	172	\$ 1,584.00
VFD20CC70BP	20,000/16,000	IP, Porcelain Black	172	\$ 1,835.00
VFD20CC70BN	20,000/14,500	IP, Porcelain Black	172	\$ 1,835.00
VFD20CC70MP	20,000/16,000	IP, Porcelain Mahogany	172	\$ 1,861.00
VFD20CC70MN	20,000/14,500	IP, Porcelain Mahogany	172	\$ 1,861.00

Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit – Includes Left and Right

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CSKF	0	Matte Black	19	\$ 109.00
CSKB	0	Porcelain Black	19	\$ 185.00
CSKM	0	Porcelain Mahogany	19	\$ 201.00

Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CIB4	0	Blower, Auto	8	\$ 284.00
GF24	0	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48

Control Options

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	0	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	0	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	0	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	0	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	0	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	0	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

Variable Remote Kits (For Intermittent Pilot)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	0	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	0	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00
RCK20	0	Replacement Control Cover	3	\$ 78.00

RVKP/RVKN converts manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness. (Requires RCK20)

Cast Iron Stove – Medium 25,000 Btu Contour Burner

- Order by complete Part Number
- See below for Floor Pads
- Pallet Quantity: 4

Requires:

- RCK30 Replacement Control Cover required for RVKN or RVKP

Includes:

- 6-piece Log Set



Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFD30CC30FP	25,000/21,000	MV, Matte Black	205	\$ 1,628.00
VFD30CC30FN	25,000/17,500	MV, Matte Black	205	\$ 1,628.00
VFD30CC30WP	25,000/21,000	MV, Matte Pewter	205	\$ 1,628.00
VFD30CC30WN	25,000/17,500	MV, Matte Pewter	205	\$ 1,628.00
VFD30CC30BP	25,000/21,000	MV, Porcelain Black	205	\$ 1,987.00
VFD30CC30BN	25,000/17,500	MV, Porcelain Black	205	\$ 1,987.00
VFD30CC30MP	25,000/21,000	MV, Porcelain Mahogany	205	\$ 2,022.00
VFD30CC30MN	25,000/17,500	MV, Porcelain Mahogany	205	\$ 2,022.00
VFD30CC30SP	25,000/21,000	MV, Porcelain Sand	205	\$ 1,869.00
VFD30CC30SN	25,000/17,500	MV, Porcelain Sand	205	\$ 1,869.00

Intermittent Pilot Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VFD30CC70FP	25,000/21,000	MV, Matte Black	205	\$ 1,751.00
VFD30CC70FN	25,000/17,500	MV, Matte Black	205	\$ 1,751.00
VFD30CC70WP	25,000/21,000	MV, Matte Pewter	205	\$ 1,751.00
VFD30CC70WN	25,000/17,500	MV, Matte Pewter	205	\$ 1,751.00
VFD30CC70BP	25,000/21,000	MV, Porcelain Black	205	\$ 2,108.00
VFD30CC70BN	25,000/17,500	MV, Porcelain Black	205	\$ 2,108.00
VFD30CC70MP	25,000/21,000	IP, Porcelain Mahogany	205	\$ 2,141.00
VFD30CC70MN	25,000/17,500	IP, Porcelain Mahogany	205	\$ 2,141.00
VFD30CC70SP	25,000/21,000	IP, Porcelain Sand	205	\$ 1,992.00
VFD30CC70SN	25,000/17,500	IP, Porcelain Sand	205	\$ 1,992.00

Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit – Includes Left and Right

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CSKF	0	Matte Black	19	\$ 109.00
CSKW	0	Matte Pewter	19	\$ 109.00
CSKB	0	Porcelain Black	19	\$ 185.00
CSKM	0	Porcelain Mahogany	19	\$ 201.00
CSKS	0	Porcelain Sand	19	\$ 185.00

Control Options (For Millivolt and Intermittent Pilot)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	0	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	0	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	0	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	0	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	0	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	0	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

Variable Remote Kits (For Intermittent Pilot)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	0	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	0	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00
RCK30	0	Replacement Control Cover	4	\$ 78.00

RVKP/RVKN converts manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness. (Requires RCK30)

Accessories

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CIB3	0	Blower, Auto, Var	8	\$ 308.00
GF24	0	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48

Cast Iron Stove Stone Inlays Replaces Cast Iron Grids (VFD30CC Only)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CSI10M	0	Patina Mocha	8	\$ 162.00
CSI11G	0	Temple Gray	8	\$ 181.00
CSI12A	0	American Beauty	8	\$ 206.00
CSI8V	0	Venetian Gold	8	\$ 193.00
CSI9A	0	Adobe Frost	8	\$ 202.00

Floor Pads for all Cast Iron Stoves

- Floor Pads are not required for Empire Stoves



Traditional Floor Pad Kit (Requires a Stone Inlay Kit) (36 1/2 x 30 3/16 x 7/8)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CIFPB1	0	Floor Pad - Req Stone Inlays	20	\$ 160.00

Stone Inlay Kit for Traditional Floor Pad (Requires CIFPB1)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CIFS10M	0	Stone Inlay, Patina Mocha	35	\$ 230.00
CIFS11G	0	Stone Inlay, Temple Gray	44	\$ 269.00
CIFS12A	0	Stone Inlay, American Beauty	49	\$ 399.00
CIFS8V	0	Stone Inlay, Venetian Gold	43	\$ 351.00
CIFS9A	0	Stone Inlay, Adobe Frost	43	\$ 377.00

Corner Floor Pad Kit (Requires a Stone Inlay Kit) (42 7/16 x 42 7/16 x 7/8)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CIFPB1C	0	Corner Floor Pad Base	27	\$ 213.00

Stone Inlay Kit for Corner Floor Pad (Requires CIFPB1C)

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CIFS10MC	0	Stone Inlay, Patina Mocha	59	\$ 331.00
CIFS11GC	0	Stone Inlay, Temple Gray	59	\$ 383.00
CIFS12AC	0	Stone Inlay, American Beauty	54	\$ 560.00
CIFS8VC	0	Stone Inlay, Venetian Gold	56	\$ 477.00
CIFS9AC	0	Stone Inlay, Adobe Frost	58	\$ 555.00



DV Boulevard Linear Fireplaces

Boulevard Direct-Vent Linear Contemporary Fireplace 60-inch

- Glass: 15 x 60, Venting: 5 x 8 Top Vent Only
- Requires 12-inch rise
 - Order by complete Part Number



Shown with Crushed Glass and Log Set

Includes:

- Multi-Function Remote to control burner, accent lighting, optional blower
- Ceramic Glass
- Dimmer Light below floor
- Barrier Screen
- Noncombustible Board for top/sides

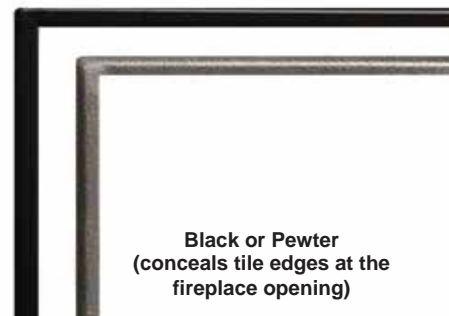
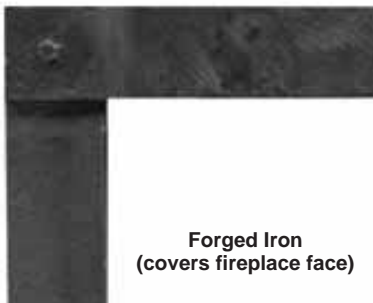
Requires:

- Decorative Crushed Glass (3 boxes required)
- Liner

Multi-Function System includes Thermostat Variable Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVLL60BP90N	0	MF Remote, White Accent Light	360	\$ 4,691.00
DVLL60BP90P	0	MF Remote, White Accent Light	360	\$ 4,691.00

LOG SET	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS60THF	0	7 Rustic Logs, 11 Rocks, 5 SS Coils	12	\$ 301.00
ACCESSORIES	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBB20	0	Blower, Auto Var-Speed - Twin	10	\$ 283.00
LINERS (Required)	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP60LKR	0	Black Porcelain	35	\$ 360.00
DVP60LPZ	0	Bronze Painted	18	\$ 360.00



DECORATIVE FRONTS ADJUST TO 1/4 to 1 1/2-IN DEPTH		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DFF60FPD	0	Front, 3-in, Forged Iron	46	\$ 995.00
DF602NB	0	Bev. Frame, Brushed Nickel - 2-in,	28	\$ 613.00
DF60BL	0	1-in, Black	8	\$ 201.00
DF60HP	0	Front, 1-in, Pewter	15	\$ 201.00

* Brushed Nickel Surround may be used with 1-in front

CONVERSION KITS	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
35469	0	Nat to LP	0	\$ 68.00
35470	0	LP to Nat	0	\$ 68.00

Requires 3 boxes of Clear, Copper, or Bronze (to allow lighting to show). Other colors as accent only

CRUSHED GLASS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1CLF	0	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BCR	0	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR	0	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	0	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BKP	0	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00

Do not place glass droplets on burner screen; may be used for accent on surrounding area.

GLASS DROPLETS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1AB	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Aqua Blue	3	\$ 30.00
DG1GC	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Glacier Ice	3	\$ 30.00
DG1SL	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Sangria Luster	3	\$ 30.00

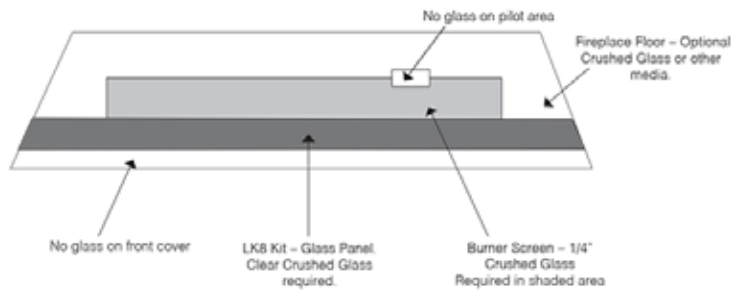
Do not place rocks and pebbles on burner screen; may be used for accent on surrounding area.

ROCKS AND PEBBLES		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DR1FMA	0	Decorative Rocks Assortment	2	\$ 116.00
DRFPA	0	Pebble Assortment (covers 1/2 sq ft)	1	\$ 115.00

With Light Kit (LK8)

Crushed Glass requirement for DVLL60 with Light Kit installed:

Cover the burner screen, glass panel and fireplace floor with approximately three square feet of transparent crushed glass - such as Clear Frost, Copper Reflective, or Bronze Reflective. Maintain a single layer on the burner screen. If desired, add color crushed glass or other decorative media highlights to areas outside the burner screen.



Shown with Crushed Glass and Light Kit

Boulevard Direct-Vent Linear Contemporary Fireplace

48-inch

- Glass: 13 x 48, Venting: 5 x 8 Top Vent Only
- Requires 12-inch vent rise
- Order by complete Part Number



Multi-Function Remote included



Shown with Log Set and Ridgeback Liner

Includes:

- Multi-Function Remote to control burner, optional accent lighting, and optional blower
- Ceramic Glass
- Barrier Screen
- Noncombustible Board for top/sides
- Matte Black Liner (optional liners available)

Requires:

- Decorative Crushed Glass (1 box required, use additional glass if desired. See diagram below)

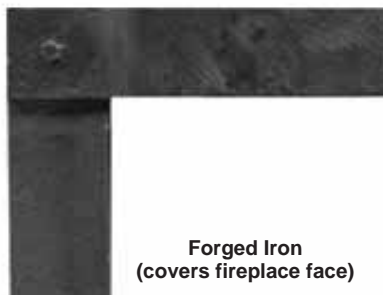
Multi-Function System includes Thermostat Variable Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVLL48BP92P	0	MF, Black Liner	330	\$ 3,530.00
DVLL48BP92N	0	MF, Black Liner	330	\$ 3,530.00

LOG SET	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS48THF	7-Logs, Rocks, 5 SS Coils	12	\$ 280.00

ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBB20	Blower, Auto Var-Speed - Twin	10	\$ 283.00
LK8	Lighting Kit, 120 V	8	\$ 309.00

OPTIONAL LINERS (Fireplace includes Matte Black Liner)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP48LKR	Black Porcelain	30	\$ 360.00
DVP48LPZ	Ridgeback	15	\$ 335.00



Forged Iron
(covers fireplace face)



Brushed Nickel
(covers glass frame only)



Black or Pewter
(conceals tile edges at the fireplace opening)

DECORATIVE FRONTS (Not Required)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF48FPD	Front, 3-in, Forged Iron	39	\$ 1,004.00
DF482NB	Bev. Frame, Brushed Nickel - 2-in,	30	\$ 592.00
DF48BL	1-in, Matte Black	8	\$ 191.00
DF48HP	1-in, Pewter	8	\$ 191.00

* Brushed Nickel Surround may be used with 1-in front

CONVERSION KITS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
36434	Nat to LP	0	\$ 68.00
36435	LP to Nat	0	\$ 68.00

DECORATIVE CRUSHED GLASS (1 Box Required for burner.*)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BCR	0	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR	0	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BKP	0	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	0	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF	0	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00

* See instructions below for with/without Light Kit

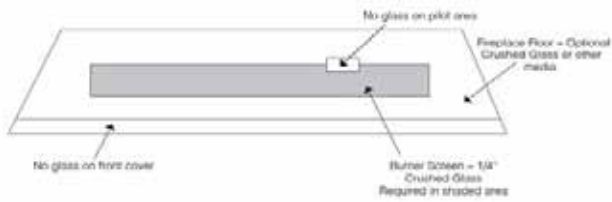
GLASS DROPLETS (Not allowed on burner screen)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1AB	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Aqua Blue	3	\$ 30.00
DG1GC	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Glacier Ice	3	\$ 30.00
DG1SL	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Sangria Luster	3	\$ 30.00

ROCKS AND PEBBLES (Not allowed on burner screen.)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DR1FMA	0	Decorative Rocks Assortment	2	\$ 116.00
DRFPA	0	Pebble Assortment (covers 1/2 sq ft)	1	\$ 115.00

Without Light Kit (LK8)

Crushed Glass requirement for DVLL48 without Light Kit Installed:

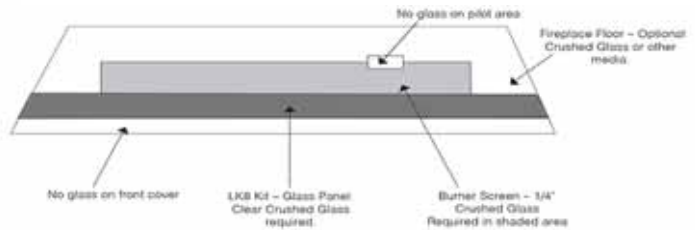
Use one package of crushed glass in any color, to create a single layer on the burner screen. If desired, cover the remainder of the fireplace floor with an additional two square feet or other decorative media.



With Light Kit (LK8)

Crushed Glass requirement for DVLL48 with Light Kit installed:

Cover the burner screen, glass panel and fireplace floor with approximately three square feet of transparent crushed glass - such as Clear Frost, Copper Reflective, or Bronze Reflective. Maintain a single layer on the burner screen. If desired, add color crushed glass or other decorative media highlights to areas outside the burner screen.



Boulevard Direct-Vent Linear Contemporary Fireplace

41-inch

- Glass 41 x 13, Venting 4 x 6 5/8 Top Vent Only
- Order by complete Part Number

Includes:

- Remote controls the burners and accent lighting
- Ceramic Glass and Dimmer Light

Requires:

- Decorative Glass Droplets (2 sq. ft.)
- Decorative Front with Fireplace Barrier Screen

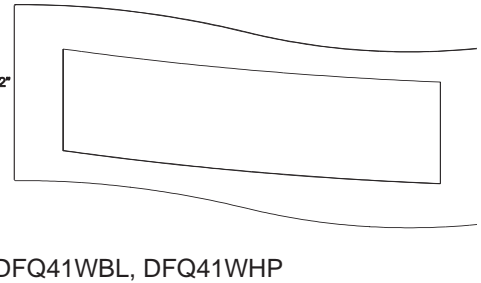
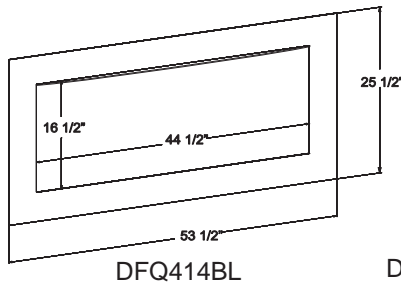
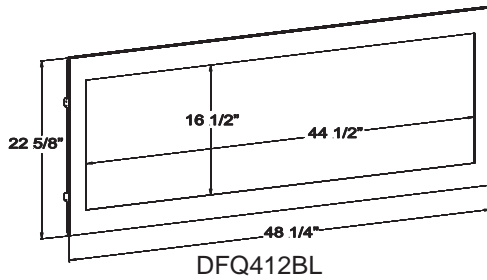


Multi-Function Systems include Thermostat Variable Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVLL41FP92P	31,500/16,500	MF Remote, White Accent Light	263	\$ 3,400.00
DVLL41FP92N	34,500/18,000	MF Remote, White Accent Light	263	\$ 3,400.00
ACCESSORIES		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG41C	0	Decorative Glass Panels	4	\$ 227.00
FBB9	0	Blower, Auto, Var	6	\$ 258.00
SD46DVAFCFX7	0	DV Adaptor - 4 x 6 5/8 to 4 x 7	2	\$ 52.00

DECORATIVE GLASS DROPLETS (1 sq. ft.)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1AB	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Aqua Blue	3	\$ 30.00
DG1GC	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Glacier Ice	3	\$ 30.00
DG1SL	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Sangria Luster	3	\$ 30.00

Decorative Media uses about 2 sq. ft.



DECORATIVE FRONTS WITH BARRIER SCREEN (Required)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DFQ412BL	0	Front with Barrier, Black 2-in	23	\$ 310.00
DFQ414BL	0	Front with Barrier, Black 4-in	30	\$ 363.00
DFQ41WBL	0	Front, Pewter - Tidewater 56.75 x 30.5 x 2.75	30	\$ 468.00
DFQ41WHP	0	Front, Pewter - Tidewater 56.75x30.5x2.75	30	\$ 478.00

Boulevard Direct-Vent Linear Traditional Fireplace

41-inch

- Glass 41 x 13, Venting 4 x 6 5/8
- Order by complete Part Number

Includes:

- Remote control (thermostat variable) controls variable flame height and optional blower (if installed)
- Ceramic Glass

Requires:

- Decorative Front with Fireplace Barrier Screen
- Log Set



Shown with Charred Log Set

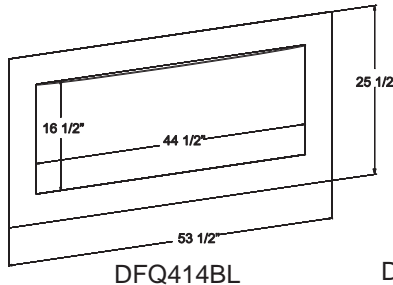
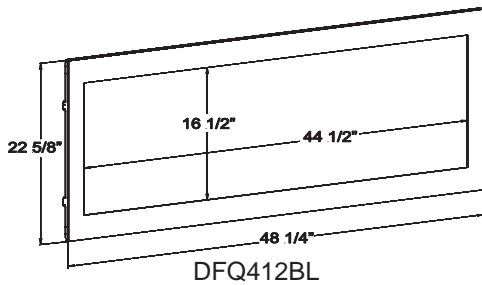
Intermittent Pilot Control includes Thermostat Variable Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVTL41BP90P	31,500/16,500	IP, Traditional	263	\$ 3,042.00
DVTL41BP90N	34,500/18,000	IP, Traditional	263	\$ 3,042.00

LOG SETS, CERAMIC FIBER (Required)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS41THF	0	5-piece - Charred	20	\$ 241.00
LS41TDF	0	5-piece - Driftwood	10	\$ 241.00

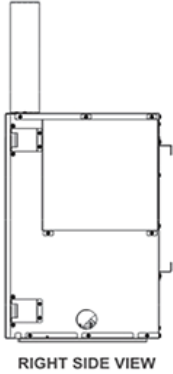
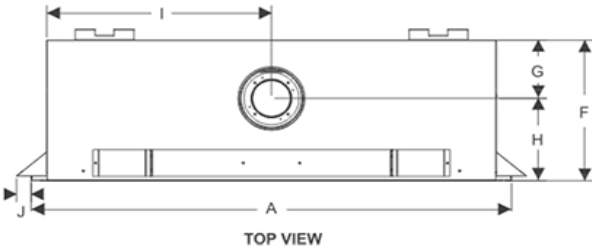
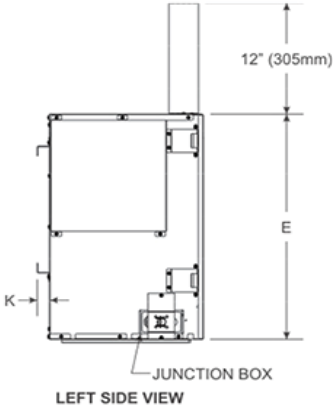
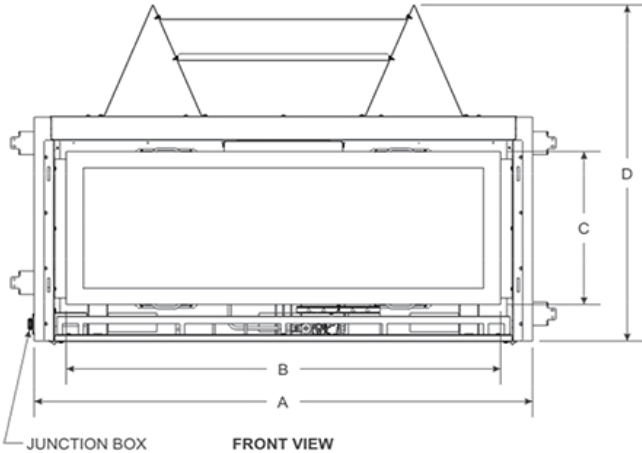
LINERS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP41LKR	0	Black Porcelain	16	\$ 274.00

ACCESSORIES		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBB9	0	Blower, Auto, Var	6	\$ 258.00
SD46DVAFCFX7	0	DV Adaptor - 4 x 6 5/8 to 4 x 7	2	\$ 52.00



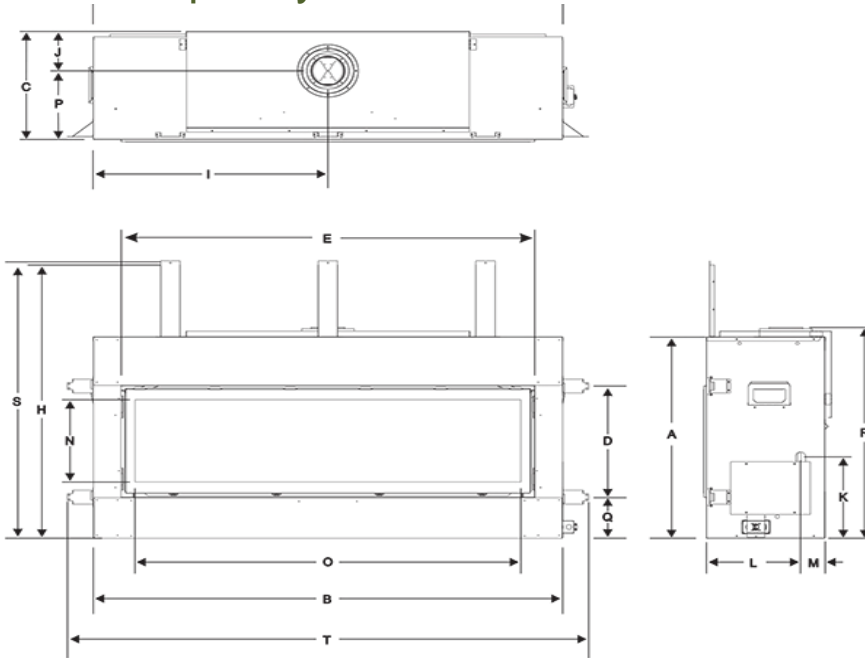
DECORATIVE FRONTS WITH BARRIER SCREEN (Required)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DFQ412BL	0	Front with Barrier, Black 2-in	23	\$ 310.00
DFQ414BL	0	Front with Barrier, Black 4-in	30	\$ 363.00
DFQ41WBL	0	Front, Pewter - Tidewater 56.75 x 30.5 x 2.75	30	\$ 468.00
DFQ41WHP	0	Front, Pewter - Tidewater 56.75x30.5x2.75	30	\$ 478.00

Boulevard Contemporary and Traditional 41-in Dimensions



DIMENSIONS in inches (metric)	
	DVLL(DVTL)
A	51-1/16 (129.7cm)
B	44-1/2 (113.0cm)
C	16-1/2 (419mm)
D	36-5/8 (930mm)
E	24-5/8 (625mm)
F	15-13/16 (402mm)
G	6-9/16 (167mm)
H	9-1/4 (235mm)
I	23-7/8 (606mm)
J	1-9/16 (40mm)
K	1-1/4 (32mm)

Boulevard Contemporary 60-inch Dimensions



INDEX LETTER	DIMENSION DESCRIPTION	DVLL60BP90
		Dimensions in Inches
A	The maximum height of firebox face (excluding standoffs)	36-1/4
B	The maximum width of the firebox face (excluding nailing flanges)	73
C	The maximum depth of the firebox	19-1/2
D	The height of the firebox opening	20
E	The width of the firebox opening	64-1/4
F	The interior depth of the firebox (not shown)	13
G	The rear exterior width of the firebox	73
H	The height to the firebox standoffs	49-1/4
I	Width from the left side of the box to the centerline of vent	36-9/16
J	Depth from back of box to centerline of top vent	7-1/8
K	Height from the bottom of the box to the gas line opening	14-3/4
L	Depth from the front of the box to gas line opening	14-11/16
M	Depth from rear of box to gas line opening	3-3/4
N	Glass height	15
O	Glass width	60
P	Depth from front of box to centerline of vent	12-3/8
Q	Distance from floor to fireplace opening	7-3/8
R	Height from floor to vent collar	37-15/16
S	Overall height to header	50-3/8
T	Distance between framing bracket ends	81-1/16
U	Interior rear width of firebox (not shown)	57

Decorative Media

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1AB	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Aqua Blue	3	\$ 30.00
DG1GC	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Glacier Ice	3	\$ 30.00
DG1SL	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Sangria Luster	3	\$ 30.00
DG1NXS	0	Drops 1-in, Onyx Solid	4	\$ 45.00
DG1TZC	0	Drops 1-in, Topaz Clear	4	\$ 79.00
DG1BCR	0	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR	0	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BKP	0	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	0	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF	0	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00
DR1FMA	0	Decorative Rocks Assortment	2	\$ 116.00
DRFPA	0	Pebble Assortment (covers 1/2 sq ft)	1	\$ 115.00

Profile Series Mantels and Mantelshelves

MANTELS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
MFL48PG	0	48, Primed	44	\$ 278.00
MFL48UH	0	48, Unfinished	44	\$ 256.00
MFL52PG	0	52, Primed	45	\$ 289.00
MFL52UH	0	52, Unfinished	45	\$ 268.00

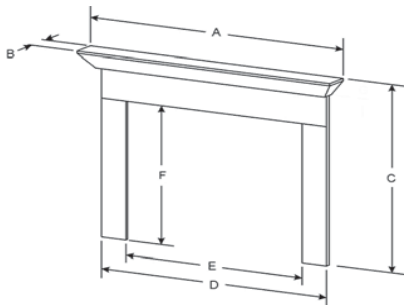
MANTELSELVES		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
MS48PG	0	48, Primed	13	\$ 111.00
MS48UH	0	48, Unfinished	13	\$ 103.00
MS60PG	0	60, Primed	14	\$ 118.00
MS60UH	0	60, Unfinished	14	\$ 111.00
MS72PG	0	72, Primed	15	\$ 141.00
MS72UH	0	72, Unfinished	15	\$ 138.00

Mantel Dimensions (in inches)

	MFL—48	MFL—52
A	72 1/2	72 1/2
B	6 3/4	6 3/4
C	54 1/8	56 1/8
D	60 1/2	64 1/2
E	48	52
E with trim	46 3/4	50 3/4
F	40	42
F with trim	39 5/8	41 5/8

Mantelshelf Dimensions (in inches)

	Profile	MS
A	48-inch	48 1/2
A	60-inch	60 1/2
A	72-inch	72 1/2
B	All	6 3/4
C	All	5 1/4



4 x 6 5/8 Venting for Direct-Vent Units (Dura-Vent)

VENT PIPE GALVANIZED		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD46DVA06	0	6-in pipe (Galv)	1	\$ 38.00
SD46DVA08A	0	8-in DV Pipe Ext, 3 to 7 in (Galv)	2	\$ 55.00
SD46DVA09	0	9-in pipe (Galv)	2	\$ 46.00
SD46DVA12	0	12-in pipe (Galv)	2	\$ 50.00
SD46DVA16A	0	16-in DV Pipe Ext, 3 to 15 in (Galv)	3	\$ 45.00
SD46DVA24	0	24-in pipe (Galv)	4	\$ 67.00
SD46DVA36	0	36-in pipe (Galv)	5	\$ 79.00
SD46DVA48	0	48-in pipe (Galv)	7	\$ 94.00
SD46DVA60	0	60-in pipe (Galv)	10	\$ 120.00
ELBOW		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD46DVAE45	0	Elbow (Galv)	1	\$ 68.00
SD46DVAE45B	0	Elbow (Black)	1	\$ 83.00
SD46DVAE90	0	Elbow 90-degree	2	\$ 81.00
SD46DVAE90B	0	Elbow 90-degree, Black	2	\$ 99.00
VENT PIPE BLACK		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD46DVA06B	0	6-in pipe (Black)	2	\$ 68.00
SD46DVA08AB	0	8-in DV Pipe Ext, 3 to 7 in (Black)	2	\$ 107.00
SD46DVA09B	0	9-in pipe (Black)	2	\$ 72.00
SD46DVA12B	0	12-in pipe (Black)	2	\$ 78.00
SD46DVA24B	0	24-in pipe (Black)	4	\$ 105.00
SD46DVA36B	0	36-in pipe (Black)	5	\$ 120.00
SD46DVA48B	0	48-in pipe (Black)	7	\$ 134.00
SD46DVA60B	0	60-in Pipe (Black)	10	\$ 166.00
VENT COMPONENTS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD46DVADC	0	Wall Thimble Cover	2	\$ 85.00
SD46DVAF6	0	Roof Flashing	3	\$ 47.00
SD46DVAFS	0	Firestop - Ceiling	2	\$ 20.00
SD46DVAGK	0	Linear Term. Kit	6	\$ 217.00
SD46DVAHC	0	Hi-Wind Horizontal Cap	5	\$ 272.00
SD46DVASC	0	Storm Collar	2	\$ 14.00
SD46DVASNK14	0	14-in pipe Snorkel	9	\$ 667.00
SD46DVASNK36	0	36-in pipe Snorkel	16	\$ 762.00
SD46DVAVCH	0	Hi-Wind Vert Cap	2	\$ 104.00
SD46DVAVSS	0	Vinyl Siding Standoff	4	\$ 105.00
SD46DVAWFS	0	Firestop - Wall	4	\$ 68.00
SD46DVAWS	0	Wall Strap	1	\$ 32.00
SD46DVAWT	0	Wall Thimble	3	\$ 63.00
SD46DVAFCFX7	0	DV Adaptor - 4 x 6 5/8 to 4 x 7	2	\$ 52.00

4 x 6 5/8 Vent Kits Includes Dura-Vent and Other Venting

HORIZONTAL VENTING		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DV822	0	Vinyl Siding Kit for DVVK-4RE	5	\$ 77.00
DVVK4F	0	DV Hor Vent Kit	11	\$ 318.00
SD46DVAFCFX7	0	DV Adaptor - 4 x 6 5/8 to 4 x 7	2	\$ 52.00
DVVK4RP	0	DV Rear Vent Kit, 5 - 7	10	\$ 253.00
DVVK4RE	0	Vent Kit w/ Round Cap	10	\$ 147.00
DVVK4FRE	0	DV Flexible Vent Kit Hor Round	16	\$ 254.00
DVVK4REVS	0	DV Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Horizontal	11	\$ 195.00
DVVK4FREVS	0	DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Hor.	17	\$ 281.00
DVVK4TP	0	DV Top Vent Kit, 8 - 11	14	\$ 414.00
DVVK4TSP	0	DV Top Vent Kit, 5 - 7	12	\$ 300.00
• Corner Venting - additional pipe may be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.				
VERTICAL VENTING		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVEK25	0	DV Flex Vent Ext Kit, 25-ft	25	\$ 312.00
• Corner Venting - additional pipe may be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.				
DVVK4FV	0	DV Vent Kit – Vert	38	\$ 614.00
DVEK10	0	DV Flex Vent Ext Kit, 10-ft	12	\$ 165.00
DVVK4VP	0	DV Vert Vent Kit, 4-in	7	\$ 172.00
VIB6A	0	Vert Inlet Baffle	1	\$ 52.00
VIB7A	0	Vert Inlet Baffle	1	\$ 44.00

5 X 8 Venting for Direct-Vent Units (Dura-Vent)

VENT PIPE GALVANIZED		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD58DVA06	0	6-in pipe (Galv)	2	\$ 44.00
SD58DVA08A	0	8-in DV Pipe Ext, 3 to 7 in (Galv)	3	\$ 62.00
SD58DVA09	0	9-in pipe (Galv)	3	\$ 46.00
SD58DVA12	0	12-in pipe (Galv)	4	\$ 57.00
SD58DVA16A	0	16-in DV Pipe Ext, 3 to 15 in (Galv)	5	\$ 57.00
SD58DVA24	0	24-in pipe (Galv)	5	\$ 77.00
SD58DVA36	0	36-in pipe (Galv)	7	\$ 91.00
SD58DVA48	0	48-in pipe (Galv)	9	\$ 110.00
SD58DVA60	0	60-in pipe (Galv)	13	\$ 151.00
ELBOWS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD58DVAE45	0	45-degree Elbow	3	\$ 78.00
SD58DVAE90	0	90-degree Elbow	3	\$ 90.00
VENT COMPONENTS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD58DVAF6	0	Roof Flashing	3	\$ 85.00
SD58DVAFS	0	Firestop - Ceiling	1	\$ 21.00
SD58DVAHC	0	Cap Hor. Square	6	\$ 304.00
SD58DVASC	0	Storm Collar	1	\$ 22.00
SD58DVASNK14	0	14-in Snorkel	11	\$ 719.00
SD58DVASNK36	0	36-in Snorkel	12	\$ 822.00
SD58DVAVCH	0	Hi-Wind Vert Cap	3	\$ 121.00
SD58DVAVSS	0	Vinyl Siding Standoff	5	\$ 126.00
SD58DVAWTEC	0	Wall Thimble	5	\$ 86.00

5 X 8 Venting Kits - Includes Dura-Vent and Other Venting

HORIZONTAL VENTING		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVVK5F	0	DV thru-the-wall Flex Vent Kit Hor	12	\$ 319.00
DVVK5RP	0	DV Rear Vent Kit, 6 -12	12	\$ 298.00
DVVK5TP	0	DV Top Vent Kit, 4 - 6 in	14	\$ 356.00
VERTICAL VENTING		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVVK5VP	0	DV Vert Vent Kit	8	\$ 210.00
FITS DVP-42FP AND DVP-48FP (NOT FOR USE WITH FLEXVENT KITS)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVA47	0	DV Adaptor, 5 x 8 to 4 x 6	2	\$ 110.00

Also see Venting Table in last tab.



DV TruFlame Fireplaces & Forest Hill Fireplaces

TruFlame Technology Rushmore 36 Clean Face Direct-Vent Fireplace

Ceramic Glass: 31 3/4 x 28 3/8-in,
Venting: 5 x 8 Top Vent Only, 12-in rise before horizontal
• Order by complete Part Number

Includes:

- Fireplace Barrier Screen
- Non-Combustible Board
- Multi-Function remote controls the
 - Front and rear burner 6-step variable flame height
 - Independent Rear burner on/off (70% turn down)
 - Front and rear burner variable flame height
 - Accent lighting on/off with 6-step dimming
 - Optional Double Blower (if installed) on/off with 6-speed settings
- 14-Piece Log Set
- TruFlame Technology
 - Catalyst allows large flame, extensive ember bed and clean burn



Requires:

- Liner

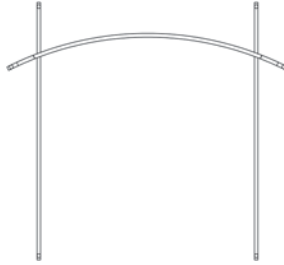
Multi-Function System includes Thermostat Variable Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCT36CFP95P	40,000/33,000	MF Remote	271	\$ 4,895.00
DVCT36CFP95N	40,000/26,000	MF Remote	271	\$ 4,895.00
LINER (Required)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP36CPMB	0	Rustic Banded Brick walls, with floor, ceiling	24	\$ 375.00
DVP36CPWS	0	Old World Stone walls, with floor, ceiling	29	\$ 395.00
DVP36CPKR	0	Black Porcelain walls, matte ceiling/floor	41	\$ 700.00
ACCESSORIES (Optional)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBB21	0	Twin Blower, Auto Var Speed	6	\$ 300.00
DCA1ABL	0	Andirons, Black	6	\$ 264.00
*The Multi-Function remote controls blower on/off with 6-speed settings				
CONVERSION KITS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
37506	0	Nat to LP	0	\$ 76.00
37507	0	LP to Nat	0	\$ 76.00

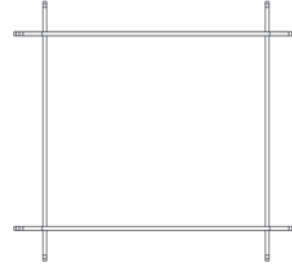
Decorative Fronts (Optional)



Decorative Front
DFF36FPD



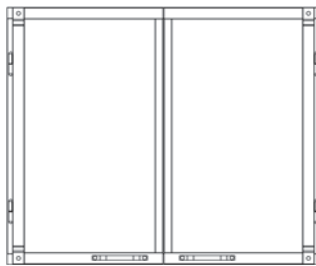
Arch Insert
DFF36RPD



Rectangle Insert
DFF36CPD

DECORATIVE FRONTS AND INSERTS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DFF36FPD	0	Rectangular Insert, Forged Iron, Distressed Pewter	20	\$ 950.00
DFF36RPD	0	Front Insert, Forged Iron - Arch	7	\$ 325.00
DFF36CPD	0	Front Insert, Forged Iron Frame - Rect	8	\$ 350.00

*Insert requires DFF40FPD



Decorative Doors with Frame
DDF36CCPD (Forged Iron)



Beveled Window Frame
DF362CNB (Brushed Nickel)

DECATIVE DOOR AND FRONTS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DDF36CCPD	0	Decorative Door, Forged Iron	43	\$ 1,395.00
DF362CNB	0	Beveled Window Frame, Brushed Nickel, 1.5 in	20	\$ 625.00

This clean-face fireplace may be installed with tile, stone or other non-combustible materials right to the fireplace opening. Decorative Door and Fronts are not required.

TruFlame Technology Rushmore 40 Clean Face Direct-Vent Fireplace

Ceramic Glass: 36 x 30 3/8,
Venting: 5 x 8 Top Vent Only, 12-in rise before horizontal
• Order by complete Part Number

Includes:

- Fireplace Barrier Screen
- Non-Combustible Board
- Multi-Function remote controls the
 - Front and rear burner 6-step variable flame height
 - Independent Rear burner on/off (70% turn down)
 - Front and rear burner variable flame height
 - Accent lighting on/off with 6-step dimming
 - Optional Double Blower (if installed) on/off with 6-speed settings
- 14-Piece Log Set
- TruFlame Technology
 - Catalyst allows large flame, extensive ember bed and clean burn



Requires:

- Liner

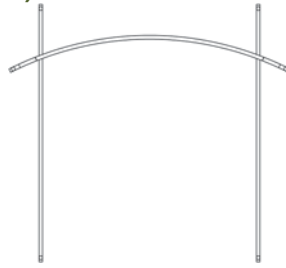
Multi-Function System includes Thermostat Variable Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCT40CFP95P	45,000/35,000	MF Remote	317	\$ 5,195.00
DVCT40CFP95N	47,500/30,000	MF Remote	317	\$ 5,195.00
LINER (Required)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP40PMB	0	Rustic Banded Brick walls, with floor, ceiling	29	\$ 400.00
DVP40PWS	0	Old World Stone walls, with floor, ceiling	37	\$ 400.00
DVP40PKR	0	Black Porcelain walls, with matte ceiling/floor	53	\$ 750.00
ACCESSORIES (Optional)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBB21	0	Twin Blower, Auto Var Speed	6	\$ 300.00
DCA1ABL	0	Andirons, Black	6	\$ 264.00
*The Multi-Function remote controls blower on/off with 6-speed settings				
CONVERSION KITS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
36884	0	Nat to LP	0	\$ 76.00
36885	0	LP to Nat	0	\$ 76.00

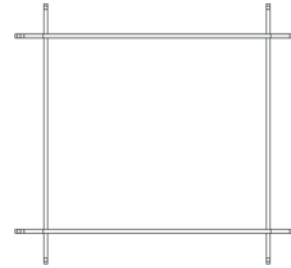
Decorative Fronts (Optional)



Decorative Front
DFF40FPD



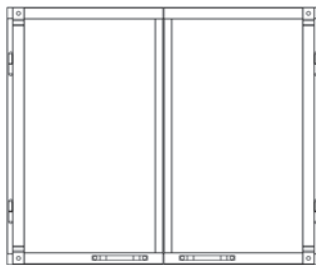
Arch Insert
DFF40RPD



Rectangle Insert
DFF40CPD

DECORATIVE FRONTS AND INSERTS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DFF40FPD	0	Decorative Front, Forged Iron	24	\$ 995.00
DFF40RPD	0	Front Insert, Forged Iron - Arch	8	\$ 350.00
DFF40CPD	0	Front Insert, Forged Iron - Rect	9	\$ 325.00

*Insert requires DFF40FPD



Decorative Doors with Frame
DDF40CPD (Forged Iron)



Beveled Window Frame
DF402NB (Brushed Nickel)

DECATIVE DOOR AND FRONTS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DDF40CPD	0	Decorative Door, Forged Iron	47	\$ 1,495.00
DF402NB	0	Beveled Window Frame, Brushed Nickel, 1.5 in	24	\$ 650.00

This clean-face fireplace may be installed with tile, stone or other non-combustible materials right to the fireplace opening. Decorative Door and Fronts are not required.

Forest Hills Portrait-Style Contemporary Direct-Vent Fireplace

Glass: 23 7/8 x 32, Venting: 5 x 8
 • Order by complete Part Number

Includes:

- Remote controls burner, variable flame height, center burner, shut down and dimmer lighting
- Ceramic Glass, Black Porcelain Liner and Dimmer Light below floor

Requires:

- Fireplace Barrier Screen or Decorative Front with Barrier Screen
- Decorative Square Media Vessel
- Decorative Media



Multi-Function Remote included



Fireplace with IP Ignition Multi-Function Variable Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVLL27FP92P	35,000/12,000	MF Remote	261	\$ 4,276.00
DVLL27FP92N	35,000/10,000	MF Remote	261	\$ 4,276.00

Decorative Square Media Vessel (Required)

DECORATIVE SQUARE MEDIA VESSEL (Required)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DMC2PK	0	Piazza, Black	12	\$ 238.00
DMC2PW	0	Piazza, White	12	\$ 238.00

DECORATIVE FRONTS AND BARRIER SCREENS (Required)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DFQ272NB	0	Rectangle, 1.5-in, Brushed Nickel	20	\$ 566.00
DFQ274NB	0	Front, Brushed Nickel, 3 1/2-in	36	\$ 850.00
DF27PTBL	0	Front, Tooled Metal Black - Portico	27	\$ 1,045.00
DF27CTBL	0	Front, Tooled Metal Black - Cathedral	27	\$ 1,256.00
DVFQ27BL	0	Barrier	7	\$ 184.00

DECORATIVE CRUSHED GLASS (Required) (1 sq. ft.)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BCR	0	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR	0	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BKP	0	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	0	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF	0	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00

ACCESSORIES

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBB12	0	Blower, Var Speed (req MF remote)	6	\$ 129.00
CONVERSION KITS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
34372	0	Nat to LP	0	\$ 65.00
34373	0	LP to Nat	0	\$ 62.00

Forest Hills Portrait-Style Traditional Direct-Vent Fireplace

- Glass: 23 7/8 x 32, Venting: 5 x 8
- Order by complete Part Number

Includes:

- Remote controls burner, variable flame height, center burner, shut down and dimmer lighting
- 7-piece Log Set

Requires:

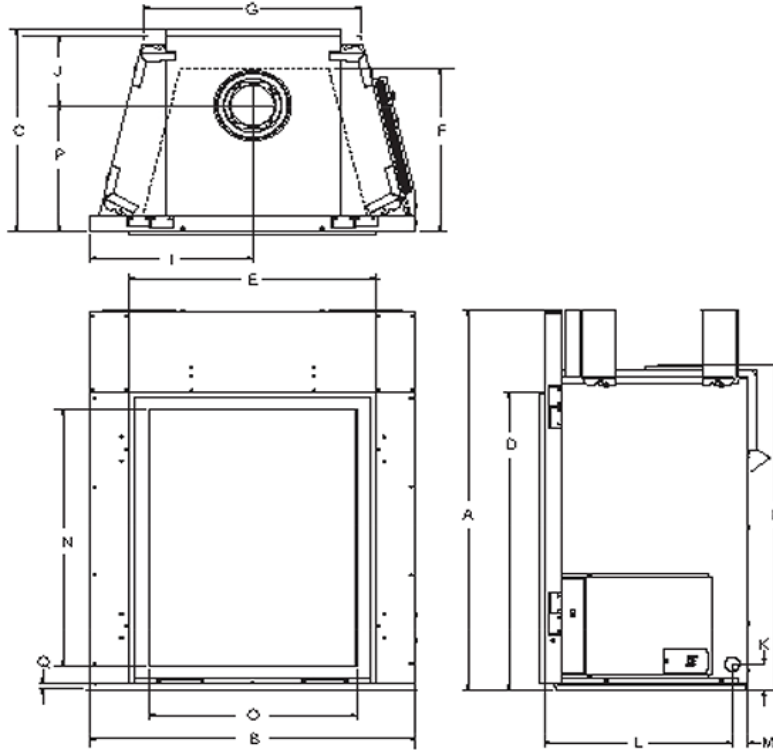
- Fireplace Barrier Screen or Decorative Front with Barrier Screen
- Liner



Fireplace with Multi-Function System includes Thermostat Variable Remote Control

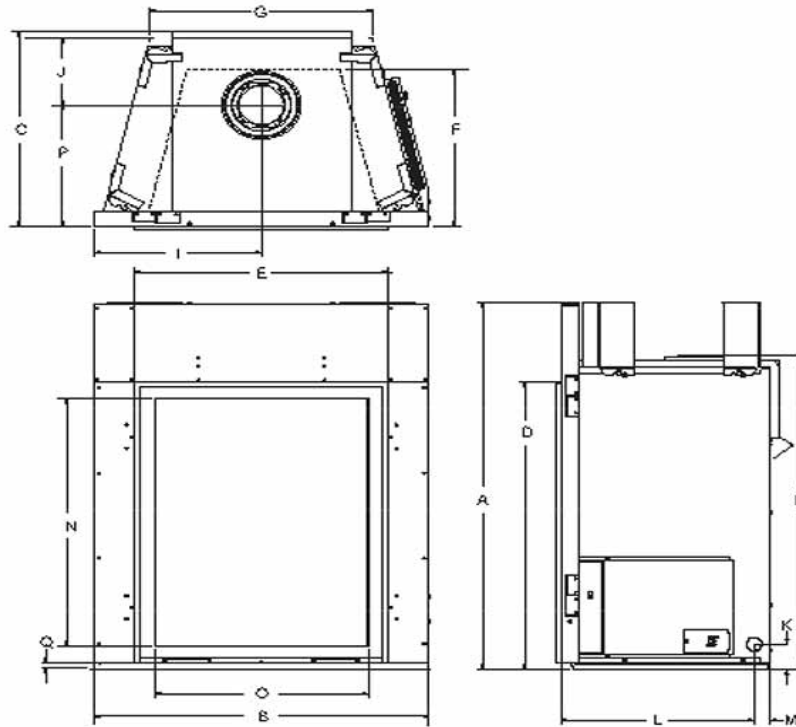
MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVTL27FP90P	35,000/11,000	MF Remote	261	\$ 3,774.00
DVTL27FP90N	35,000/11,500	MF Remote	261	\$ 3,774.00
LINERS (Required)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP27PKR	0	Black Porcelain	18	\$ 420.00
DVP27PMB	0	Rustic Banded Brick	12	\$ 317.00
DVP27PWS	0	Old World Stone	12	\$ 371.00
DECORATIVE FRONTS AND BARRIER SCREENS (Required)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DFQ272NB	0	Rectangle, 1.5-in, Brushed Nickel	20	\$ 566.00
DFQ274NB	0	Front, Brushed Nickel, 3 1/2-in	36	\$ 850.00
DF27PTBL	0	Front, Tooled Metal Black - Portico	27	\$ 1,045.00
DF27CTBL	0	Front, Tooled Metal Black - Cathedral	27	\$ 1,256.00
DVFQ27BL	0	Barrier	7	\$ 184.00
ACCESSORIES		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DCA1ABL	0	Andirons, Black	6	\$ 264.00
FBB12	0	Blower, Var Speed (req MF remote)	6	\$ 129.00
CONVERSION KITS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
34374	0	Nat to LP	0	\$ 65.00
34375	0	LP to Nat	0	\$ 62.00

Forest Hills Portrait-Style Contemporary and Traditional Dimensions:



DIMENSIONS (in inches)		
INDEX LETTER	DIMENSION DESCRIPTION	DVLL27
A	The maximum height of firebox face (excluding standoffs)	47-3/8"
B	The maximum width of the firebox face (excluding nailing flanges)	37-3/8"
C	The maximum depth of the firebox	26"
D	The height of the firebox opening	37"
E	The width of the firebox opening	28-1/4"
F	The interior depth of the firebox	20-1/2"
G	The rear exterior width of the firebox	23-3/4"
H	The height to the firebox standoffs	N/A
I	Width from the left side of the box to the centerline of vent	18-11/16"
J	Depth from back of box to centerline of top vent	8-11/16"
K	Height from the bottom of the box to the gas line opening	3-1/4"
L	Depth from the front of the box to gas line opening	22"
M	Depth from rear of box to gas line opening	1-3/4"
N	Glass frame opening height	31-7/8"
O	Glass frame opening width	23-3/4"
P	Depth from front of box to centerline of vent	15-3/4"
Q	Distance from floor to fireplace opening	3/4"
R	Height from floor to vent collar	40-1/4"

Forest Hills Portrait-Style Contemporary and Traditional Dimensions:



DIMENSIONS (in inches)		
INDEX LETTER	DIMENSION DESCRIPTION	DVTL27
A	The maximum height of firebox face (excluding standoffs)	47-3/8"
B	The maximum width of the firebox face (excluding nailing flanges)	37-3/8"
C	The maximum depth of the firebox	26"
D	The height of the firebox opening	37"
E	The width of the firebox opening	28-1/4"
F	The interior depth of the firebox	20-1/2"
G	The rear exterior width of the firebox	23-3/4"
H	The height to the firebox standoffs	N/A
I	Width from the left side of the box to the centerline of vent	18-11/16"
J	Depth from back of box to centerline of top vent	8-11/16"
K	Height from the bottom of the box to the gas line opening	3-1/4"
L	Depth from the front of the box to gas line opening	22"
M	Depth from rear of box to gas line opening	1-3/4"
N	Glass frame opening height	31-7/8"
O	Glass frame opening width	23-3/4"
P	Depth from front of box to centerline of vent	15-3/4"
Q	Distance from floor to fireplace opening	3/4"
R	Height from floor to vent collar	40-1/4"

Decorative Media

Decorative Accessories		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1AB	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Aqua Blue	3	\$ 30.00
DG1GC	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Glacier Ice	3	\$ 30.00
DG1SL	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Sangria Luster	3	\$ 30.00
DG1NXS	0	Drops 1-in, Onyx Solid	4	\$ 45.00
DG1TZC	0	Drops 1-in, Topaz Clear	4	\$ 79.00
DG1BCR	0	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR	0	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BKP	0	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	0	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF	0	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00
DR1FMA	0	Decorative Rocks Assortment	2	\$ 116.00
DRFPA	0	Pebble Assortment (covers 1/2 sq ft)	1	\$ 115.00

Profile Series Mantels and Mantelshelves

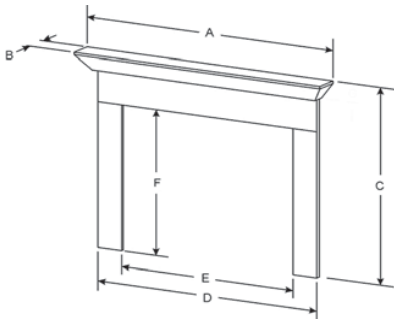
Mantels		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
MFL48PG	0	48, Primed	44	\$ 278.00
MFL48UH	0	48, Unfinished	44	\$ 256.00
MFL52PG	0	52, Primed	45	\$ 289.00
MFL52UH	0	52, Unfinished	45	\$ 268.00

Mantelshelves		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
MS48PG	0	48, Primed	13	\$ 111.00
MS48UH	0	48, Unfinished	13	\$ 103.00
MS60PG	0	60, Primed	14	\$ 118.00
MS60UH	0	60, Unfinished	14	\$ 111.00
MS72PG	0	72, Primed	15	\$ 141.00
MS72UH	0	72, Unfinished	15	\$ 138.00

Profile Mantel Dimensions

Mantel Dimensions (in inches)

	MFL—48	MFL—52
A	72 1/2	72 1/2
B	6 3/4	6 3/4
C	54 1/8	56 1/8
D	60 1/2	64 1/2
E	48	52
E with trim	46 3/4	50 3/4
F	40	42
F with trim	39 5/8	41 5/8



Mantelshelf Dimensions (in inches)

	Profile MS	
A	48-inch	48 1/2
A	60-inch	60 1/2
A	72-inch	72 1/2
B	All	6 3/4
C	All	5 1/4



5 X 8 Venting Accessories Direct-Vent Units Only (Dura-Vent)

DVCT40, DVLL27 AND DVTL27 VENT ACCESSORIES

VENT PIPE GALVANIZED		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD58DVA06	0	6-in pipe (Galv)	2	\$ 44.00
SD58DVA08A	0	8-in DV Pipe Ext, 3 to 7 in (Galv)	3	\$ 62.00
SD58DVA09	0	9-in pipe (Galv)	3	\$ 46.00
SD58DVA12	0	12-in pipe (Galv)	4	\$ 57.00
SD58DVA16A	0	16-in DV Pipe Ext, 3 to 15 in (Galv)	5	\$ 57.00
SD58DVA24	0	24-in pipe (Galv)	5	\$ 77.00
SD58DVA36	0	36-in pipe (Galv)	7	\$ 91.00
SD58DVA48	0	48-in pipe (Galv)	9	\$ 110.00
SD58DVA60	0	60-in pipe (Galv)	13	\$ 151.00
ELBOW		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD58DVAE45	0	45-degree Elbow	3	\$ 78.00
SD58DVAE90	0	90-degree Elbow	3	\$ 90.00
VENT COMPONENTS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD58DVAF6	0	Roof Flashing	3	\$ 85.00
SD58DVAFS	0	Firestop - Ceiling	1	\$ 21.00
SD58DVAHC	0	Cap Hor. Square	6	\$ 304.00
SD58DVASC	0	Storm Collar	1	\$ 22.00
SD58DVASNK14	0	14-in Snorkel	11	\$ 719.00
SD58DVASNK36	0	36-in Snorkel	12	\$ 822.00
SD58DVAVCH	0	Hi-Wind Vert Cap	3	\$ 121.00
SD58DVAVSS	0	Vinyl Siding Standoff	5	\$ 126.00
SD58DVAWTEC	0	Wall Thimble	5	\$ 86.00

5 X 8 Venting Kits - Includes Dura-Vent and Other Venting

HORIZONTAL VENTING		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVVK5F	0	DV thru-the-wall Flex Vent Kit Hor	12	\$ 319.00
DVVK5RP	0	DV Rear Vent Kit, 6 -12	12	\$ 298.00
DVVK5TP	0	DV Top Vent Kit, 4 - 6 in	14	\$ 356.00
VERTICAL VENTING		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVVK5VP	0	DV Vert Vent Kit	8	\$ 210.00

FITS DVP-42FP AND DVP-48FP (NOT FOR USE WITH FLEXVENT KITS)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVA47	0	DV Adaptor, 5 x 8 to 4 x 6	2	\$ 110.00

Also see Venting Table in last tab.



DV Loft Contemporary Fireplaces

Loft Series Direct-Vent Fireplace Small

- Glass: 25 1/4 x 10 7/16, Venting: 4 x 6 5/6
- Install as fireplace only. (Not an insert)
- Variable Speed Blower available as an Accessory
- Pallet Quantity: 9 (same part number)

Includes:

- Black Porcelain Liner and Burners

Requires:

- Metal Frame and Front with Barrier Screen or Surround with Barrier Screen



Loft Millivolt Fireplace with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVL25FP32P	18,000/15,000	MV, Black Porcelain Liner	78	\$ 1,613.00
DVL25FP32N	18,000/13,000	MV, Black Porcelain Liner	78	\$ 1,613.00

Loft Intermittent Pilot Fireplace with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVL25FP72N	18,000/15,000	IP, Black Porcelain Liner	78	\$ 1,770.00
DVL25FP72P	18,000/15,000	IP, Black Porcelain Liner	78	\$ 1,770.00

DECORATIVE CRUSHED GLASS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BKP	0	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	0	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF	0	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BCR	0	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR	0	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Media (uses about 1.25 sq. ft.)

CONTROL OPTIONS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FWS1	0	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKP	0	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00
RVKN	0	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00

RVKP and RVKN converts manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.

VENT KITS AND FLEXIBLE VENT KITS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVVK4RE	0	Vent Kit w/ Round Cap	10	\$ 147.00
DVVK4FRE	0	DV Flexible Vent Kit Hor Round	16	\$ 254.00
DVVK4REVS	0	DV Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Horizontal	11	\$ 195.00
DVVK4FREVS	0	DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Hor.	17	\$ 281.00

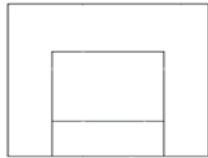
ACCESSORIES		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
GF24	0	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
FBB8	0	Blower, Auto, Var	6	\$ 258.00

Decorative Front for DVL25FP

Order the Metal Frame and Decorative Front



4-Sided Decorative
Metal Frame



4-Sided Custom Surround



Eclipse

Decorative Metal Frame (Requires Eclipse Decorative Front) (40.75 W x 26.25 H x 1.25 D)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DS2566BL	0	Frame, 4-Sided, 1-Piece	10	\$ 115.00

Custom Surround

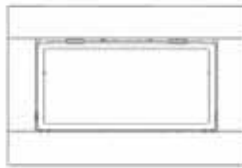
		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CS4SIDED	0	Custom - 4-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00

Decorative Front with Barrier Screen (Requires Decorative Metal Frame DS2566BL)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DFB25RBL	0	Front with Barrier, Black - Eclipse	24	\$ 275.00
DFB25RHP	0	Front with Barrier, Pewter - Eclipse	24	\$ 297.00
DFB25RSS	0	Front with Barrier, SS - Eclipse	24	\$ 441.00

Requires Decorative Metal Frame DS2566BL

OR



Decorative Surround with Barrier Screen

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DFQ25M4BL	0	Decorative Surround for Fireplace	25	\$ 368.00
DFQ25M4BLSS	0	Decorative Surround for Fireplace	25	\$ 378.00

Loft Series Direct-Vent Fireplace Medium

- Glass: 28 1/4 x 13 7/16, Venting: 4 x 6 5/8
- Order by complete Part Number
- Install as fireplace only. (Not an insert)
- Variable Speed Blower available as an Accessory
- Pallet Quantity: 6 (same part number)

Includes:

- Black Porcelain Liner and Burners

Requires:

- Metal Frame and Front with Barrier Screen or Surround with Barrier Screen



Millivolt with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVL33FP32P	23,000/16,000	MV, Black Porcelain Liner	99	\$ 1,733.00
DVL33FP32N	23,000/18,000	MV, Black Porcelain Liner	99	\$ 1,733.00

Intermittent Pilot with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVL33FP72P	23,000/16,000	IP, Black Porcelain Liner	99	\$ 1,890.00
DVL33FP72N	23,000/18,000	IP, Black Porcelain Liner	99	\$ 1,890.00

DECORATIVE CRUSHED GLASS (1 sq. ft.)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BKP	0	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	0	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF	0	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BCR	0	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR	0	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Media (uses about 1.25 sq. ft.)

CONTROL OPTIONS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FWS1	0	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	0	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	0	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

RVKP and RVKN converts manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.

VENT KITS AND FLEXIBLE VENT KITS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVVK4RE	0	Vent Kit w/ Round Cap	10	\$ 147.00
DVVK4FRE	0	DV Flexible Vent Kit Hor Round	16	\$ 254.00
DVVK4REVS	0	DV Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Horizontal	11	\$ 195.00
DVVK4FREVS	0	DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Hor.	17	\$ 281.00

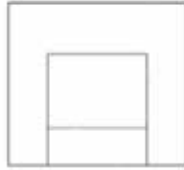
ACCESSORIES		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
GF24	0	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
FBB8	0	Blower, Auto, Var	6	\$ 258.00

Decorative Front for DVL33FP

Order the Metal Frame and Decorative Front



4-Sided Decorative
Metal Frame



4-Sided Custom Surround



Eclipse

Decorative Metal Frame (Requires Eclipse Decorative Front) (43.75 W x 29.25 H x 1.25 D)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DS3366BL	0	Frame, 4-Sided, 1-Piece	12	\$ 120.00

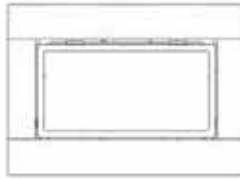
Custom Surround

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CS4SIDED	0	Custom - 4-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00

Decorative Front with Barrier Screen (Requires Decorative Metal Frame DS3366BL)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DFB33RBL	0	Front with Barrier, Black - Eclipse	26	\$ 297.00
DFB33RHP	0	Front with Barrier, Pewter - Eclipse	26	\$ 321.00
DFB33RSS	0	Front with Barrier, SS - Eclipse	26	\$ 526.00

OR



Decorative Surround with Barrier Screens

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DFQ33M4BL	0	Decorative Surround for Fireplace	26	\$ 394.00
DFQ33M4BLSS	0	Decorative Surround for Fireplace	26	\$ 400.00

Loft Series See-Through Direct-Vent Fireplace 36 Requires 2 Decorative Fronts

- Ceramic Glass: 32 11/64 W x 21 1/64 H, Venting: 4 x 6 5/8
- Order by complete Part Number
- Versatile Green Ignition Eliminates Standing Pilot
- Pallet Quantity: 4 (same as part number)

Includes:

- Remote Controlled Hearth Accent Light
- Liner
- Blower

Requires:

- 2 Barrier Screen Fronts
- 2 Surrounds



Loft Multi-Function System Fireplace

(includes Variable Remote to control Flame, Dimmer Accent Light and Blower)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DLCX36SP93P	34,000/20,000	MF, Black Liner, Blower	167	\$ 2,950.00
DLCX36SP93N	34,000/17,500	MF, Black Liner, Blower	167	\$ 2,950.00

Decorative Front with Barrier Screen for Fireplace (2 Required)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DFB36M4BL	0	Surround, Black	32	\$ 420.00
DFB36M4BLSS	0	Surround, Black/SS	32	\$ 500.00

ACCESSORIES		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
GF24	0	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
FBB4	0	Blower, Auto	6	\$ 224.00
CONTROL OPTIONS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	0	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FWS1	0	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00

Decorative Media

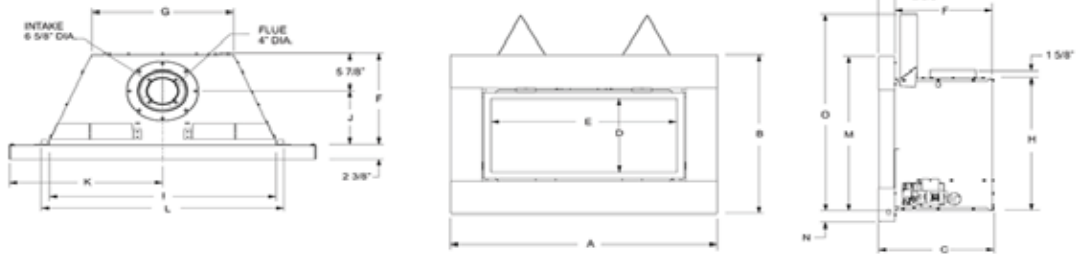
Model		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1AB	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Aqua Blue	3	\$ 30.00
DG1GC	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Glacier Ice	3	\$ 30.00
DG1SL	0	Droplets 1/2-in, Sangria Luster	3	\$ 30.00
DG1NXS	0	Drops 1-in, Onyx Solid	4	\$ 45.00
DG1TZC	0	Drops 1-in, Topaz Clear	4	\$ 79.00
DG1BCR	0	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR	0	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BKP	0	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	0	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF	0	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00
DR1FMA	0	Decorative Rocks Assortment	2	\$ 116.00
DRFPA	0	Pebble Assortment (covers 1/2 sq ft)	1	\$ 115.00

When planning a fireplace installation, determine:

- The vent system configuration to be used.
- Gas supply piping.
- Whether optional accessories - devices such as a wall

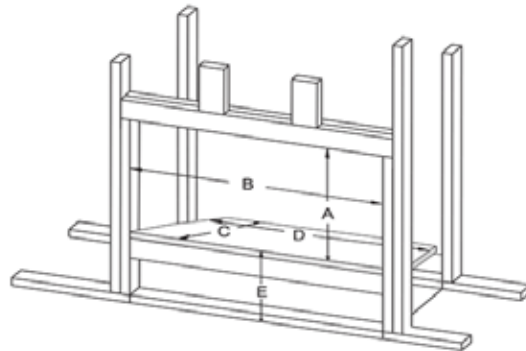
switch, blower or remote control - are desired.

- Electrical supply requirements for optional blower.
- Properly framed opening size required for installation of the fireplace.



Note: Dimensions shown with DF(25,33)M4 series surrounds.

DV FIREPLACE DIMENSIONS															
MODEL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
DVL25FP	37 1/2"	28"	14 1/4"	10 7/16"	25 1/4"	12 7/8"	17"	20 1/8"	27"	6 7/8"	18 3/4"	29"	24 3/16"	2"	31 3/8"
DVL33FP	40 1/2"	29"	16 3/4"	13 7/16"	28 1/4"	14 3/8"	18 7/8"	23 1/8"	30"	8 1/2"	20 1/4"	32"	27 3/16"	2"	34 3/8"



MINIMUM COMBUSTIBLE FRAMING DIMENSIONS					
MODEL NO.	A	B	C	D	E
DVL25FP	32 1/4"	29"	15 7/8"	21"	4" MINIMUM
DVL33FP	35 1/4"	32"	17 3/8"	22 3/4"	4" MINIMUM

4 x 6 5/8 Venting for Direct-Vent Units (Dura-Vent)

VENT PIPE GALVANIZED		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD46DVA06	0	6-in pipe (Galv)	1	\$ 38.00
SD46DVA08A	0	8-in DV Pipe Ext, 3 to 7 in (Galv)	2	\$ 55.00
SD46DVA09	0	9-in pipe (Galv)	2	\$ 46.00
SD46DVA12	0	12-in pipe (Galv)	2	\$ 50.00
SD46DVA16A	0	16-in DV Pipe Ext, 3 to 15 in (Galv)	3	\$ 45.00
SD46DVA24	0	24-in pipe (Galv)	4	\$ 67.00
SD46DVA36	0	36-in pipe (Galv)	5	\$ 79.00
SD46DVA48	0	48-in pipe (Galv)	7	\$ 94.00
SD46DVA60	0	60-in pipe (Galv)	10	\$ 120.00
ELBOW		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD46DVAE45	0	Elbow (Galv)	1	\$ 68.00
SD46DVAE45B	0	Elbow (Black)	1	\$ 83.00
SD46DVAE90	0	Elbow 90-degree	2	\$ 81.00
SD46DVAE90B	0	Elbow 90-degree, Black	2	\$ 99.00
VENT PIPE BLACK		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD46DVA06B	0	6-in pipe (Black)	2	\$ 68.00
SD46DVA08AB	0	8-in DV Pipe Ext, 3 to 7 in (Black)	2	\$ 107.00
SD46DVA09B	0	9-in pipe (Black)	2	\$ 72.00
SD46DVA12B	0	12-in pipe (Black)	2	\$ 78.00
SD46DVA24B	0	24-in pipe (Black)	4	\$ 105.00
SD46DVA36B	0	36-in pipe (Black)	5	\$ 120.00
SD46DVA48B	0	48-in pipe (Black)	7	\$ 134.00
SD46DVA60B	0	60-in Pipe (Black)	10	\$ 166.00
VENT COMPONENTS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD46DVADC	0	Wall Thimble Cover	2	\$ 85.00
SD46DVAF6	0	Roof Flashing	3	\$ 47.00
SD46DVAFS	0	Firestop - Ceiling	2	\$ 20.00
SD46DVAGK	0	Linear Term. Kit	6	\$ 217.00
SD46DVAHC	0	Hi-Wind Horizontal Cap	5	\$ 272.00
SD46DVASC	0	Storm Collar	2	\$ 14.00
SD46DVASNK14	0	14-in pipe Snorkel	9	\$ 667.00
SD46DVASNK36	0	36-in pipe Snorkel	16	\$ 762.00
SD46DVAVCH	0	Hi-Wind Vert Cap	2	\$ 104.00
SD46DVAVSS	0	Vinyl Siding Standoff	4	\$ 105.00
SD46DVAWFS	0	Firestop - Wall	4	\$ 68.00
SD46DVAWS	0	Wall Strap	1	\$ 32.00
SD46DVAWT	0	Wall Thimble	3	\$ 63.00

4 x 6 5/8 Venting Kits Includes Dura-Vent and Other Venting

HORIZONTAL VENTING		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DV822	0	Vinyl Siding Kit for DVVK-4RE	5	\$ 77.00
DVVK4F	0	DV Hor Vent Kit	11	\$ 318.00
DVVK4RP	0	DV Rear Vent Kit, 5 - 7	10	\$ 253.00
DVVK4RE	0	Vent Kit w/ Round Cap	10	\$ 147.00
DVVK4FRE	0	DV Flexible Vent Kit Hor Round	16	\$ 254.00
DVVK4REVS	0	DV Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Horizontal	11	\$ 195.00
DVVK4FREVS	0	DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Hor.	17	\$ 281.00
DVVK4TP	0	DV Top Vent Kit, 8 - 11	14	\$ 414.00
DVVK4TSP	0	DV Top Vent Kit, 5 - 7	12	\$ 300.00
DVEK25	0	DV Flex Vent Ext Kit, 25-ft	25	\$ 312.00
DVEK10	0	DV Flex Vent Ext Kit, 10-ft	12	\$ 165.00
• Corner Venting - additional pipe may be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.				
VERTICAL VENTING		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVVK4FV	0	DV Vent Kit – Vert	38	\$ 614.00
DVVK4VP	0	DV Vert Vent Kit, 4-in	7	\$ 172.00
VIB6A	0	Vert Inlet Baffle	1	\$ 52.00
VIB7A	0	Vert Inlet Baffle	1	\$ 44.00

Also see Venting Table in last tab.



DV Tahoe Fireplaces

Tahoe Direct-Vent Fireplace Deluxe 32

- Glass: 27 1/2 x 20, Frame: 37 x 35 5/8, Venting: 4 x 6 5/8
(Refer to manual for venting requirements)
- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 6
- Available Liners – See brochure for liner style colors

Includes:
• Log Set

Requires:
• Fireplace Barrier Screen QR Door Set and Frame with Barrier Screen



Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVD32FP30P	18,000/14,000	MV	96	\$ 1,113.00
DVD32FP30N	18,000/14,000	MV	96	\$ 1,113.00
DVD32FP31P	18,000/14,000	MV, Blower	96	\$ 1,309.00
DVD32FP31N	18,000/14,000	MV, Blower	96	\$ 1,309.00

Intermittent Pilot Control with On/Off Switch (Battery Backup and AC Adapter)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVD32FP70P	18,000/14,000	IP	96	\$ 1,285.00
DVD32FP70N	18,000/14,000	IP	96	\$ 1,285.00
DVD32FP71P	18,000/14,000	IP, Blower	96	\$ 1,482.00
DVD32FP71N	18,000/14,000	IP, Blower	96	\$ 1,482.00

ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB4	Blower, Auto	6	\$ 224.00
GF24	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
PE20	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00

CONTROL OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKP	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00
RVKN	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00

RVKP and RVKN convert manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.

LINERS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP1SA	Aged Brick	10	\$ 159.00
DVP1SG	Stacked Limestone	10	\$ 176.00
DVP1SH	Herringbone Brick	10	\$ 147.00
DVP1SKR	Black Porcelain	16	\$ 193.00

Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Deluxe 32

These mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. Cabinet Mantels require 3-piece frame. Also see Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves. Some product photos show options installed.

CABINET	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBF1SC	Cherry	144	\$ 892.00
EMBF1SDO	Dark Oak	144	\$ 892.00
EMBF1SN	Nutmeg	144	\$ 892.00
EMBF1SO	Oak	144	\$ 892.00
EMBF1SUH	Unf. Hdwd	144	\$ 765.00
EMBF1SUO	Unf. Oak	144	\$ 765.00
EMBF1SW	White	144	\$ 892.00
CORNER CABINET	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBC1SC	Cherry	122	\$ 870.00
EMBC1SDO	Dark Oak	122	\$ 870.00
EMBC1SN	Nutmeg	122	\$ 870.00
EMBC1SO	Oak	122	\$ 870.00
EMBC1SUH	Unf. Hdwd	122	\$ 747.00
EMBC1SUO	Unf. Oak	122	\$ 747.00
EMBC1SW	White	122	\$ 870.00

Requires a Fireplace Barrier Screen OR Door Frame with Barrier Screen

Choose a Barrier Screen or a Door Frame with Barrier Screen plus hinges to accept an operable door set. Matte Black only.



Barrier Screen
(Expanded Metal)

or



Door Frame with Barrier
Screen and Hinges

Select a Barrier Screen OR a Door Frame and Decorative Doors

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVFB32SBL	Barrier	9	\$ 142.00
DVWB1BL	Door Frame with Barrier, Black	8	\$ 152.00



Decorative Doors,
Rectangle



Decorative Doors,
Rectangle Mission



Decorative Doors,
Arch



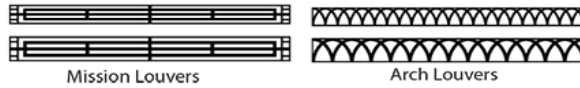
Decorative Doors,
Arch Mission

DECORATIVE DOOR SET (Requires Door Frame with Barrier Screen)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVDB1CBL	Door Set, Black - Rect	9	\$ 332.00
DVDB1MBL	Door Set, Black - Mission Rect	10	\$ 332.00
DVRB1CBL	Door Set, Black - Arch	9	\$ 332.00
DVRB1MBL	Door Set, Black - Mission Arch	10	\$ 332.00

Outer Frame

OUTER FRAME STEEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVF1BL		Steel Frame - Black	4	\$ 76.00
DVF1HP		Steel Frame - Pewter	4	\$ 79.00
OUTER FRAME EXTRUDED ALUMINUM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBE32SBL		Alum Frame - Black	5	\$ 162.00
VBE32SHP		Alum Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 163.00
BOTTOM TRIM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBS1HP		Trim Kit, Bottom, Pewter	1	\$ 38.00



Decorative Louvers

MISSION LOUVERS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG1MBL		Louvers, Black - Mission	6	\$ 242.00
DVG1MHP		Louvers, Pewter - Mission	6	\$ 246.00
ARCH LOUVERS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG1ABL		Louvers, Black Arch	6	\$ 242.00
DVG1AHP		Louvers, Pewter Arch	6	\$ 246.00

Conversion Kits DVD32FP3(0,1,2,3)-1

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
18456		Nat to LP	0	\$ 50.00
18816		LP to Nat	0	\$ 50.00

Tahoe Direct-Vent Fireplace Deluxe 36

- Glass: 30 1/2 x 20, Frame: 37 x 35 5/8, Venting: 4 x 6 5/8
(Refer to manual for venting requirements)
- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 6
- Available Liners – See brochure for liner style colors

Includes:

- Log Set

Requires:

- Fireplace Barrier Screen [QR](#) Door Set and Frame with Barrier Screen



Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVD36FP30P	20,000/16,500	MV	102	\$ 1,154.00
DVD36FP30N	20,000/14,000	MV	102	\$ 1,154.00
DVD36FP31P	20,000/16,500	MV, Blower	105	\$ 1,350.00
DVD36FP31N	20,000/14,000	MV, Blower	105	\$ 1,350.00

Intermittent Pilot Control with On/Off Switch (Battery Backup and AC Adapter)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVD36FP70P	20,000/16,500	IP	102	\$ 1,328.00
DVD36FP70N	20,000/14,000	IP	102	\$ 1,328.00
DVD36FP71P	20,000/16,500	IP, Blower	105	\$ 1,523.00
DVD36FP71N	20,000/14,000	IP, Blower	105	\$ 1,523.00
ACCESSORIES		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1		Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB4		Blower, Auto	6	\$ 224.00
GF24		Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
PE20		Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00
CONTROL OPTIONS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC		Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC		Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC		Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP		Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1		Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV		Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW		Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00
CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN		Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP		Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00
RVKP and RVKN convert manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.				
LINERS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP2SA		Aged Brick	11	\$ 154.00
DVP2SG		Stacked Limestone	12	\$ 188.00
DVP2SH		Herringbone Brick	11	\$ 166.00
DVP2SKR		Black Porcelain	17	\$ 226.00

Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Deluxe 36

These mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. Cabinet Mantels require 3-piece frame. Also See Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves. Some product photos show options installed.

CABINET	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBF2SC	Cherry	151	\$ 1,026.00
EMBF2SDO	Dark Oak	151	\$ 1,026.00
EMBF2SN	Nutmeg	151	\$ 1,026.00
EMBF2SO	Oak	151	\$ 1,026.00
EMBF2SUH	Unf. Hdwd	151	\$ 869.00
EMBF2SUO	Unf. Oak	151	\$ 869.00
EMBF2SW	White	151	\$ 1,026.00
CORNER CABINET	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBC2SC	Cherry	130	\$ 1,042.00
EMBC2SDO	Dark Oak	130	\$ 1,042.00
EMBC2SN	Nutmeg	130	\$ 1,042.00
EMBC2SO	Oak	130	\$ 1,042.00
EMBC2SUH	Unf. Hdwd	130	\$ 898.00
EMBC2SUO	Unf. Oak	130	\$ 898.00
EMBC2SW	White	130	\$ 1,042.00

Requires a Fireplace Barrier Screen:

Choose a Barrier Screen or a Door Frame with Barrier Screen plus hinges to accept an operable door set. Matte Black only.



Barrier Screen
(Expanded Metal)

or



Door Frame with Barrier
Screen and Hinges

Select a Barrier Screen OR a Door Frame and Decorative Doors

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVFB36SBL	Barrier	9	\$ 152.00
DVWB2BL	Door Frame with Barrier, Black	8	\$ 164.00



Decorative Doors,
Rectangle



Decorative Doors,
Rectangle Mission



Decorative Doors,
Arch



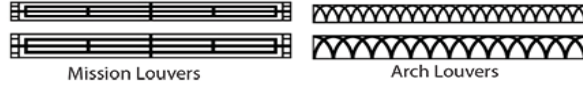
Decorative Doors,
Arch Mission

DECORATIVE DOOR SET (Requires Door Frame with Barrier Screen)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVDB2CBL	Door Set, Black - Rect	9	\$ 352.00
DVDB2MBL	Door Set, Black - Mission Rect	11	\$ 352.00
DVRB2CBL	Door Set, Black - Arch	10	\$ 352.00
DVRB2MBL	Door Set, Black - Mission Arch	11	\$ 352.00

Outer Frame

OUTER FRAME STEEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVF2BL		Steel Frame - Black	4	\$ 77.00
DVF2HP		Steel Frame - Pewter	4	\$ 79.00
OUTER FRAME EXTRUDED ALUMINUM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVE2SBL		Alum Frame - Black	5	\$ 173.00
DVE2SHP		Alum Frame - Pewter	6	\$ 175.00
BOTTOM TRIM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBS2HP		Trim Kit, Bottom, Pewter	1	\$ 39.00



Mission Louvers

Arch Louvers

Decorative Louvers

MISSION LOUVERS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG2MBL		Louvers, Black - Mission	6	\$ 258.00
DVG2MHP		Louvers, Pewter - Mission	6	\$ 262.00
ARCH LOUVERS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG2ABL		Louvers, Black Arch	6	\$ 258.00
DVG2AHP		Louvers, Pewter Arch	6	\$ 262.00

Conversion Kits DVD36FP3(1,2,3)-1

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
18822		Nat to LP	0	\$ 49.00
18817		LP to Nat	0	\$ 50.00

Tahoe Direct-Vent Fireplace Deluxe 42

- Glass: 36 1/2 x 22, Frame: 43 x 37 5/8, Venting: 4 x 6 5/8
(Refer to manual for venting requirements)
- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 6
- Available Liners – See brochure for liner style colors

Includes:

- Log Set

Requires:

- Fireplace Barrier Screen QR Door Set and Frame with Barrier Screen



Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVD42FP30P	25,000/20,000	MV	121	\$ 1,399.00
DVD42FP30N	25,000/18,000	MV	121	\$ 1,399.00
DVD42FP31P	25,000/20,000	MV, Blower	121	\$ 1,599.00
DVD42FP31N	25,000/18,000	MV, Blower	121	\$ 1,599.00

Intermittent Pilot Control with On/Off Switch (Battery Backup and AC Adapter)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVD42FP70P	25,000/20,000	IP	121	\$ 1,572.00
DVD42FP70N	25,000/18,000	IP	121	\$ 1,572.00
DVD42FP71P	25,000/20,000	IP, Blower	121	\$ 1,771.00
DVD42FP71N	25,000/18,000	IP, Blower	121	\$ 1,771.00

ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB4	Blower, Auto	6	\$ 224.00
GF24	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
PE20	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00

CONTROL OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

RVKP and RVKN convert manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.

LINERS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP3SA	Aged Brick	7	\$ 151.00
DVP3SG	Stacked Limestone	14	\$ 200.00
DVP3SH	Herringbone Brick	8	\$ 162.00
DVP3SKR	Black Porcelain	17	\$ 204.00

Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Deluxe 42

These mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. Cabinet Mantels require 3-piece frame. Also see Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves. Some product photos show options installed.

CABINET	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBF4SC	Cherry	177	\$ 1,031.00
EMBF4SDO	Dark Oak	177	\$ 1,031.00
EMBF4SN	Nutmeg	177	\$ 1,031.00
EMBF4SO	Oak	177	\$ 1,031.00
EMBF4SUH	Unf. Hdwd	177	\$ 873.00
EMBF4SUO	Unf. Oak	177	\$ 873.00
EMBF4SW	White	177	\$ 1,031.00
CORNER CABINET	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBC4SC	Cherry	147	\$ 1,007.00
EMBC4SDO	Dark Oak	147	\$ 1,007.00
EMBC4SN	Nutmeg	147	\$ 1,007.00
EMBC4SO	Oak	147	\$ 1,007.00
EMBC4SUH	Unf. Hdwd	147	\$ 872.00
EMBC4SUO	Unf. Oak	147	\$ 872.00
EMBC4SW	White	147	\$ 1,007.00

Requires a Fireplace Barrier Screen:

Choose a Barrier Screen or a Door Frame with Barrier Screen plus hinges to accept an operable door set. Matte Black only.



Barrier Screen
(Expanded Metal)

or



Door Frame with Barrier
Screen and Hinges

Select a Barrier Screen OR a Door Frame and Decorative Doors

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVFB42TBL	Barrier	10	\$ 164.00
DVWB3BL	Door Frame with Barrier, Black	9	\$ 174.00



Decorative Doors,
Rectangle



Decorative Doors,
Rectangle Mission



Decorative Doors,
Arch



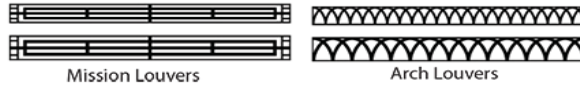
Decorative Doors,
Arch Mission

DECORATIVE DOOR SET (Requires Door Frame with Barrier Screen)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVDB3CBL	Door Set, Black - Rect	10	\$ 374.00
DVDB3MBL	Door Set, Black - Mission Rect	12	\$ 374.00
DVRB3CBL	Door Set, Black - Arch	11	\$ 374.00
DVRB3MBL	Door Set, Black - Mission Arch	12	\$ 374.00

Outer Frame

OUTER FRAME STEEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVF3BL		Steel Frame - Black	5	\$ 84.00
DVF3HP		Steel Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 85.00
OUTER FRAME EXTRUDED ALUMINUM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBE42SBL		Alum Frame - Black	6	\$ 174.00
VBE42SHP		Alum Frame - Pewter	6	\$ 175.00
BOTTOM TRIM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBS3HP		Trim Kit, Bottom, Pewter	1	\$ 40.00



Decorative Louvers

MISSION LOUVERS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG3MBL		Louvers, Black - Mission	6	\$ 275.00
DVG3MHP		Louvers, Pewter - Mission	6	\$ 280.00
ARCH LOUVERS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG3ABL		Louvers, Black Arch	6	\$ 275.00
DVG3AHP		Louvers, Pewter Arch	6	\$ 280.00

Conversion Kits DVD42FP3(0,1,2,3)-1

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
18814		Nat to LP	0	\$ 49.00
18818		LP to Nat	0	\$ 49.00

Tahoe Direct-Vent Fireplace Deluxe 48

- Glass: 42 1/2 x 22, Frame: 49 x 37 5/8 Top or Rear Venting: 4 x 6 5/8 (Refer to manual for venting requirements)
- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 6
- Available Liners – See brochure for liner style colors

Includes:

- Log Set

Requires:

- Fireplace Barrier Screen QR Door Set and Frame with Barrier Screen



Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVD48FP30P	28,000/22,000	MV	135	\$ 1,501.00
DVD48FP30N	28,000/20,000	MV	135	\$ 1,501.00
DVD48FP31P	28,000/22,000	MV, Blower	135	\$ 1,700.00
DVD48FP31N	28,000/20,000	MV, Blower	135	\$ 1,700.00

Intermittent Pilot Control with On/Off Switch (Battery Backup and AC Adapter)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVD48FP70P	28,000/22,000	IP	135	\$ 1,675.00
DVD48FP70N	28,000/20,000	IP	135	\$ 1,675.00
DVD48FP71P	28,000/22,000	IP, Blower	135	\$ 1,875.00
DVD48FP71N	28,000/20,000	IP, Blower	135	\$ 1,875.00

ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB4	Blower, Auto	6	\$ 224.00
GF24	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
PE20	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00

CONTROL OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

RVKP and RVKN convert manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.

LINERS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP4SA	Aged Brick	9	\$ 172.00
DVP4SG	Stacked Limestone	16	\$ 208.00
DVP4SH	Herringbone Brick	9	\$ 165.00
DVP4SKR	Black Porcelain	18	\$ 218.00

Requires a Fireplace Barrier Screen:

Choose a Barrier Screen or a Door Frame with Barrier Screen plus hinges to accept an operable door set. Matte Black only.



Barrier Screen
(Expanded Metal)

or



Door Frame with Barrier
Screen and Hinges

Select a Barrier Screen OR a Door Frame and Decorative Doors

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVFB48TBL	Barrier	12	\$ 191.00
DVWB4BL	Door Frame with Barrier, Black	12	\$ 216.00



Decorative Doors,
Rectangle



Decorative Doors,
Rectangle Mission



Decorative Doors,
Arch



Decorative Doors,
Arch Mission

DECORATIVE DOOR SET (Requires Door Frame with Barrier Screen)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVDB4CBL	Door Set, Black - Rect	11	\$ 415.00
DVDB4MBL	Door Set, Black - Mission Rect	13	\$ 415.00
DVRB4CBL	Door Set, Black - Arch	11	\$ 415.00
DVRB4MBL	Door Set, Black - Mission Arch	13	\$ 415.00

Outer Frame

OUTER FRAME STEEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVF4BL	Steel Frame - Black	5	\$ 87.00
DVF4HP	Steel Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 88.00
OUTER FRAME EXTRUDED ALUMINUM	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVE4SBL	Alum Frame - Black	7	\$ 179.00
BOTTOM TRIM	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBS4HP	Trim Kit, Bottom, Pewter	2	\$ 41.00



Mission Louvers



Arch Louvers

Decorative Louvers

LOUVERS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG4MBL	Louvers, Black - Mission	7	\$ 287.00
DVG4ABL	Louvers, Black Arch	7	\$ 287.00

Conversion Kits DVD48FP3(0,1,2,3)-1

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
18815	Nat to LP	0	\$ 49.00
18819	LP to Nat	0	\$ 49.00

Tahoe Direct-Vent Fireplace Premium 36

- Glass: 32 1/2 x 22, Frame: 39 x 37 5/8 Top Venting: 4 x 6 5/8 (Refer to manual for venting requirements)
- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 6
- Available Liners – See brochure for liner style colors

Includes:

- Log Set

Requires:

- Fireplace Barrier Screen [QR](#) Door Set and Frame with Barrier Screen



Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP36FP30P	27,000/21,000	MV	128	\$ 1,521.00
DVP36FP30N	25,000/18,000	MV	128	\$ 1,521.00
DVP36FP31P	27,000/21,000	MV, Blower	138	\$ 1,721.00
DVP36FP31N	25,000/18,000	MV, Blower	138	\$ 1,721.00

Intermittent Pilot Control with On/Off Switch (Battery Backup and AC Adapter)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP36FP70P	27,000/21,000	IP	131	\$ 1,789.00
DVP36FP70N	25,000/18,000	IP	131	\$ 1,789.00
DVP36FP71P	27,000/21,000	IP, Blower	134	\$ 1,991.00
DVP36FP71N	25,000/18,000	IP, Blower	134	\$ 1,991.00

Multi-Function Control (includes Variable Remote to control flame and blower, battery backup)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP36FP91P	27,000/21,000	MF, Blower	134	\$ 2,245.00
DVP36FP91N	25,000/18,000	MF, Blower	134	\$ 2,245.00

ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB4	Blower, Auto	6	\$ 224.00
GF24	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
PE20	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00

CONTROL OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

RVKP and RVKN convert manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.

LINERS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP36D2A	Aged Brick	7	\$ 179.00
DVP36DG	Stacked Limestone	10	\$ 227.00
DVP36D2H	Herringbone Brick	8	\$ 202.00
DVP36KR	Black Porcelain	17	\$ 264.00

Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Premium 36

These mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. Cabinet Mantels require 3-piece frame. Also see Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves. Some product photos show options installed.

CABINET		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBF3SC		Cherry	164	\$ 990.00
EMBF3SDO		Dark Oak	164	\$ 990.00
EMBF3SN		Nutmeg	164	\$ 990.00
EMBF3SO		Oak	164	\$ 990.00
EMBF3SUH		Unf. Hdwd	164	\$ 859.00
EMBF3SUO		Unf. Oak	164	\$ 859.00
EMBF3SW		White	164	\$ 990.00
CORNER CABINET		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBC3SC		Cherry	137	\$ 974.00
EMBC3SDO		Dark Oak	137	\$ 974.00
EMBC3SN		Nutmeg	137	\$ 974.00
EMBC3SO		Oak	137	\$ 974.00
EMBC3SUH		Unf. Hdwd	137	\$ 843.00
EMBC3SUO		Unf. Oak	137	\$ 843.00
EMBC3SW		White	137	\$ 974.00

Requires a Fireplace Barrier Screen:

Choose a Barrier Screen or a Door Frame with Barrier Screen plus hinges to accept an operable door set. Matte Black only.



Barrier Screen
(Expanded Metal)

or



Door Frame with Barrier
Screen and Hinges

Select a Barrier Screen OR a Door Frame and Decorative Doors

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVFB36TBL		Barrier	9	\$ 152.00
DVWB36BL		Door Frame with Barrier, Black	9	\$ 164.00



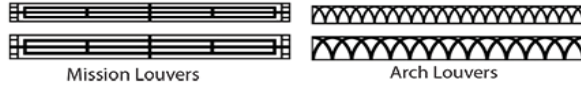
Decorative Doors,
Rectangle

Decorative Door Set (Requires Door Frame with Barrier Screen)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVDB36CBL		Door Set, Black - Rect	9	\$ 415.00

Outer Frame

OUTER FRAME STEEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVF36BL		Steel Frame - Black	5	\$ 83.00
DVF36HP		Steel Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 84.00
OUTER FRAME EXTRUDED ALUMINUM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBE36SBL		Alum Frame - Black	5	\$ 172.00
VBE36SHP		Alum Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 173.00
BOTTOM TRIM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBS36HP		Trim Kit, Bottom, Pewter	1	\$ 39.00



Decorative Louvers

MISSION LOUVERS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBG36MBL		Louvers, Black - Mission	6	\$ 258.00
FBG36MHP		Louvers, Pewter - Mission	6	\$ 262.00
ARCH LOUVERS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBG36ABL		Louvers, Black Arch	6	\$ 258.00
FBG36AHP		Louvers, Pewter Arch	6	\$ 262.00

Conversion Kits DVP36FP3(1,2,3)-3

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
23441		Nat to LP	0	\$ 49.00
23442		LP to Nat	0	\$ 49.00

Conversion Kits DVP36FP7(1,2,3)-3

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
23443		Nat to LP	0	\$ 49.00
23444		LP to Nat	0	\$ 49.00

Conversion Kits DVP36FP9(1,2,3)-5

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
27287		Nat to LP	0	\$ 49.00
27291		LP to Nat	0	\$ 49.00

Conversion Kits DVP36FP3(1,2,3)-3

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
23441		Nat to LP	0	\$ 49.00
23442		LP to Nat	0	\$ 49.00

Conversion Kits DVP36FP7(1,2,3)-3

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
23443		Nat to LP	0	\$ 49.00
23444		LP to Nat	0	\$ 49.00

Conversion Kits DVP36FP9(1,3)-4

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
27289		Nat to LP	0	\$ 38.76
27480		LP to Nat	0	\$ 38.76

Tahoe Direct-Vent Fireplace Premium 42

- Glass: 36 1/2 x 22, Frame: 43 x 37 5/8 Top or Rear Venting: 5 x 8 (Refer to manual for venting requirements)
- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 6
- Available Liners – See brochure for liner style colors

Includes:

- Log Set

Requires:

- Fireplace Barrier Screen [QR](#) Door Set and Frame with Barrier Screen



Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP42FP30P	28,000/22,000	MV	145	\$ 1,585.00
DVP42FP30N	28,000/19,000	MV	145	\$ 1,585.00
DVP42FP31P	28,000/22,000	MV, Blower	145	\$ 1,780.00
DVP42FP31N	28,000/19,000	MV, Blower	145	\$ 1,780.00

Intermittent Pilot Control with On/Off Switch (Battery Backup and AC Adapter)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP42FP70P	28,000/22,000	IP	145	\$ 1,848.00
DVP42FP70N	28,000/19,000	IP	145	\$ 1,848.00
DVP42FP71P	28,000/22,000	IP, Blower	145	\$ 2,047.00
DVP42FP71N	28,000/19,000	IP, Blower	145	\$ 2,047.00

Multi-Function Control (includes Variable Remote to control flame and blower, battery backup)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP42FP91P	28,000/22,000	MF, Blower	145	\$ 2,295.00
DVP42FP91N	28,000/19,000	MF, Blower	145	\$ 2,295.00

ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVA47	DV Adaptor, 5 x 8 to 4 x 6	2	\$ 110.00
EK1	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB4	Blower, Auto	6	\$ 224.00
GF24	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
PE20	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00

CONTROL OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

RVKP and RVKN convert manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.

LINERS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP3DA		Aged Brick	10	\$ 181.00
DVP3DH		Herringbone Brick	10	\$ 194.00
DVP42DG		Stacked Limestone	10	\$ 238.00
DVP42KR		Black Porcelain	16	\$ 278.00

Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases for Premium 42

These mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. Cabinet Mantels require 3-piece frame. Also see Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves. Some product photos show options installed.

CABINET		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBF4SC		Cherry	177	\$ 1,031.00
EMBF4SDO		Dark Oak	177	\$ 1,031.00
EMBF4SN		Nutmeg	177	\$ 1,031.00
EMBF4SO		Oak	177	\$ 1,031.00
EMBF4SUH		Unf. Hdwd	177	\$ 873.00
EMBF4SUO		Unf. Oak	177	\$ 873.00
EMBF4SW		White	177	\$ 1,031.00
CORNER CABINET		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBC4SC		Cherry	147	\$ 1,007.00
EMBC4SDO		Dark Oak	147	\$ 1,007.00
EMBC4SN		Nutmeg	147	\$ 1,007.00
EMBC4SO		Oak	147	\$ 1,007.00
EMBC4SUH		Unf. Hdwd	147	\$ 872.00
EMBC4SUO		Unf. Oak	147	\$ 872.00
EMBC4SW		White	147	\$ 1,007.00

Requires a Fireplace Barrier Screen:

Choose a Barrier Screen or a Door Frame with Barrier Screen plus hinges to accept an operable door set. Matte Black only.



Barrier Screen
(Expanded Metal)

or



Door Frame with Barrier
Screen and Hinges

Select a Barrier Screen OR a Door Frame and Decorative Doors

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVFB42TBL		Barrier	10	\$ 164.00
DVWB3BL		Door Frame with Barrier, Black	9	\$ 174.00



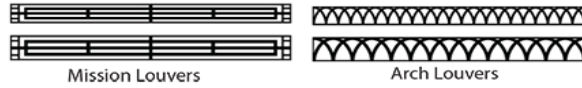
Decorative Doors,
Rectangle

Decorative Door Set (Requires Door Frame with Barrier Screen)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVDB3CBL		Door Set, Black - Rect	10	\$ 374.00

Outer Frame

OUTER FRAME STEEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVF3BL		Steel Frame - Black	5	\$ 84.00
DVF3HP		Steel Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 85.00
OUTER FRAME EXTRUDED ALUMINUM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBE42SBL		Alum Frame - Black	6	\$ 174.00
VBE42SHP		Alum Frame - Pewter	6	\$ 175.00
BOTTOM TRIM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBS3HP		Trim Kit, Bottom, Pewter	1	\$ 40.00



Decorative Louvers

MISSION LOUVERS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG3MBL		Louvers, Black - Mission	6	\$ 275.00
DVG3MHP		Louvers, Pewter - Mission	6	\$ 280.00
ARCH LOUVERS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG3ABL		Louvers, Black Arch	6	\$ 275.00
DVG3AHP		Louvers, Pewter Arch	6	\$ 280.00

Conversion Kits DVP42FP7(0,1,2,3)-1

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
17144		Nat to LP	0	#N/A
17183		LP to Nat	0	\$ 151.00

Conversion Kits DVP42FP9(1,3)-4

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
27288		Nat to LP	0	\$ 38.76
27292		LP to Nat	0	\$ 38.76

Conversion Kits DVP42FP3(0,1,2,3)-1

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
18821		Nat to LP	0	\$ 49.00
18824		LP to Nat	0	\$ 49.00

Tahoe Direct-Vent Fireplace Premium 48

- Glass: 42 1/2 x 22, Frame: 49 x 37 5/8 Top or Rear Venting: 5 x 8 (Refer to manual for venting requirements)
- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 6
- Available Liners – See brochure for liner style colors

Includes:

- Log Set

Requires:

- Fireplace Barrier Screen QR Door Set and Frame with Barrier Screen



Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP48FP30P	30,000/24,000	MV	155	\$ 1,817.00
DVP48FP30N	30,000/20,500	MV	155	\$ 1,817.00
DVP48FP31P	30,000/24,000	MV, Blower	159	\$ 2,014.00
DVP48FP31N	30,000/20,500	MV, Blower	159	\$ 2,014.00

Intermittent Pilot Control with On/Off Switch (Battery Backup and AC Adapter)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP48FP70P	30,000/24,000	IP	153	\$ 2,095.00
DVP48FP70N	30,000/20,500	IP	153	\$ 2,095.00
DVP48FP71P	30,000/24,000	IP, Blower	155	\$ 2,295.00
DVP48FP71N	30,000/20,500	IP, Blower	155	\$ 2,295.00

Multi-Function Control (includes Variable Remote to control flame and blower, battery backup)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP48FP91P	30,000/24,000	MF, Blower	157	\$ 2,589.00
DVP48FP91N	30,000/20,500	MF, Blower	157	\$ 2,589.00

ACCESSORIES		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVA47		DV Adaptor, 5 x 8 to 4 x 6	2	\$ 110.00
EK1		Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB4		Blower, Auto	6	\$ 224.00
GF24		Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
PE20		Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00
CONTROL OPTIONS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC		Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC		Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC		Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP		Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1		Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV		Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW		Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00
CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN		Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP		Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00
wiring harness.				
LINERS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP4DA		Aged Brick	11	\$ 193.00
DVP4DH		Herringbone Brick	11	\$ 199.00
DVP48KR		Black Porcelain	17	\$ 294.00

Requires a Fireplace Barrier Screen:

Choose a Barrier Screen or a Door Frame with Barrier Screen plus hinges to accept an operable door set. Matte Black only.



Barrier Screen
(Expanded Metal)

or



Door Frame with Barrier
Screen and Hinges

Select a Barrier Screen OR a Door Frame and Decorative Doors

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVFB48TBL		Barrier	12	\$ 191.00
DVWB4BL		Door Frame with Barrier, Black	12	\$ 216.00



Decorative Doors,
Rectangle

Decorative Door Set (Requires Door Frame with Barrier Screen)

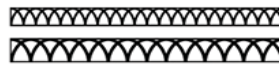
		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVDB48CBL		Door Set, Black - Rect	8	\$ 457.00

Outer Frame

OUTER FRAME		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVF4BL		Steel Frame - Black	5	\$ 87.00
DVF4HP		Steel Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 88.00
OUTER FRAME EXTRUDED ALUMINUM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVE4SBL		Alum Frame - Black	7	\$ 179.00
BOTTOM TRIM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBS4HP		Trim Kit, Bottom, Pewter	2	\$ 41.00



Mission Louvers



Arch Louvers

Decorative Louvers

LOUVERS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG4MBL		Louvers, Black - Mission	7	\$ 287.00

Conversion Kits DVP48FP3(0,1,2,3)-1

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
18822		Nat to LP	0	\$ 49.00
18825		LP to Nat	0	\$ 49.00

Conversion Kits DVP48FP7(0,1,2,3)-1

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
17153		Nat to LP	0	\$ 151.00
17195		LP to Nat	0	\$ 151.00

Tahoe Direct-Vent Fireplace Luxury 36

- Glass: 32 1/2 x 22, Frame: 39 x 37 5/8 Top Venting: 4 x 6 5/8 (Refer to manual for venting requirements)
- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 4
- Available Liners – See brochure for liner style colors

Includes:

- Blower and Dimmer Controlled Accent Light
- Log Set

Requires:

- Fireplace Barrier Screen QR Door Set and Frame with Barrier Screen
- Liner



Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVX36FP31LP	30,000/21,000	MV, Blower, Light	156	\$ 2,660.00
DVX36FP31LN	30,000/24,500	MV, Blower, Light	156	\$ 2,660.00

Intermittent Pilot Control with On/Off Switch (Battery Backup and AC Adapter)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVX36FP71LP	30,000/21,000	IP, Blower, Light	156	\$ 2,717.00
DVX36FP71LN	30,000/24,500	IP, Blower, Light	156	\$ 2,717.00

Multi-Function Control (includes Variable Remote to control flame Accent Light, and Blower)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVX36FP91LN	30,000/24,500	MF, Blower, Light	156	\$ 2,916.00
DVX36FP91LP	30000/21,000	MF, Blower, Light	156	\$ 2,916.00

ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
GF24	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
PE20	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00
CONTROL OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00
CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

RVKP and RVKN convert manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.

LINERS (Required)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP36XE	Banded Brick	14	\$ 182.00
DVP3642XG	Stacked Limestone	12	\$ 230.00
DVP3642KR	Black Porcelain	18	\$ 265.00

Standard Mantels not available for Tahoe Luxury 36. See Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves.

Requires a Fireplace Barrier Screen:

Choose a Barrier Screen or a Door Frame with Barrier Screen plus hinges to accept an operable door set. Matte Black only.



Barrier Screen
(Expanded Metal)

or



Door Frame with Barrier
Screen and Hinges

Select a Barrier Screen OR a Door Frame and Decorative Doors

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVFQ36TBL		Barrier	13	\$ 205.00
DVWQ36BL		Door Frame with Barrier, Black - Rect	14	\$ 216.00



Decorative Doors,
Rectangle

Decorative Door Set (Requires Door Frame with Barrier Screen)

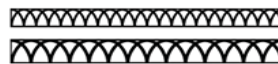
		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVDB36CBL		Door Set, Black - Rect	9	\$ 415.00

Outer Frame

OUTER FRAME STEEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVF36BL		Steel Frame - Black	5	\$ 83.00
DVF36HP		Steel Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 84.00
OUTER FRAME EXTRUDED ALUMINUM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBE36SBL		Alum Frame - Black	5	\$ 172.00
VBE36SHP		Alum Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 173.00
BOTTOM TRIM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBS36HP		Trim Kit, Bottom, Pewter	1	\$ 39.00



Mission Louvers



Arch Louvers

Decorative Louvers

LOUVERS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBG36MBL		Louvers, Black - Mission	6	\$ 258.00
FBG36ABL		Louvers, Black Arch	6	\$ 258.00

Conversion Kits DVX36FP33, DVX36DP31

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
23702		Nat to LP	0	\$ 36.72
23695		LP to Nat	0	\$ 36.72

Conversion Kits DVX36FP93-2, DVX36DP91-2

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
27289		Nat to LP	0	\$ 38.76
27293		LP to Nat	0	\$ 36.72

Tahoe Direct-Vent Fireplace Luxury 42

- Glass: 36 1/2 x 22, Frame: 43 x 37 5/8 Top Venting: 5 x 8
(Refer to manual for venting requirements)
- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 4
- Available Liners – See brochure for liner style colors

Includes:

- Blower and Dimmer Controlled Accent Light
- Log Set

Requires:

- Fireplace Barrier Screen QR Door Set and Frame with Barrier Screen
- Liner



Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVX42FP31LP	37,500/28,000	MV, Blower, Light	178	\$ 2,905.00
DVX42FP31LN	37,500/26,000	MV, Blower, Light	178	\$ 2,905.00

Intermittent Pilot Control with On/Off Switch (Battery Backup and AC Adapter)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVX42FP71LP	37500/28,000	IP, Blower, Light	178	\$ 2,966.00
DVX42FP71LN	37500/26,000	IP, Blower, Light	178	\$ 2,966.00

Multi-Function Control (includes Variable Remote to control flame Accent Light, and Blower)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVX42FP91LP	37,500/28,000	MF, Blower, Light	178	\$ 3,162.00
DVX42FP91LN	37,500/26,000	MF, Blower, Light	178	\$ 3,162.00

ACCESSORIES		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1		Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
GF24		Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
PE20		Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00
CONTROL OPTIONS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC		Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC		Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC		Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP		Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1		Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV		Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW		Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00
CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN		Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP		Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00
RVKP and RVKN convert manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.				
LINERS (Required)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP42XE		Banded Brick	9	\$ 194.00
DVP3642XG		Stacked Limestone	12	\$ 230.00
DVP3642KR		Black Porcelain	18	\$ 265.00

Standard Mantels not available for Tahoe Luxury 42. See Profile Mantels and Mantelshelves.

Requires a Fireplace Barrier Screen:

Choose a Barrier Screen or a Door Frame with Barrier Screen plus hinges to accept an operable door set. Matte Black only.



Barrier Screen
(Expanded Metal)

or



Door Frame with Barrier
Screen and Hinges

Select a Barrier Screen OR a Door Frame and Decorative Doors

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVFQ42TBL		Barrier	13	\$ 216.00
DVWQ3BL		Door Frame with Barrier, Black - Rect	13	\$ 227.00



Decorative Doors,
Rectangle

Decorative Door Set (Requires Door Frame with Barrier Screen)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVDB3CBL		Door Set, Black - Rect	10	\$ 374.00

Outer Frame

OUTER FRAME STEEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVF3BL		Steel Frame - Black	5	\$ 84.00
DVF3HP		Steel Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 85.00
OUTER FRAME EXTRUDED ALUMINUM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBE42SBL		Alum Frame - Black	6	\$ 174.00
VBE42SHP		Alum Frame - Pewter	6	\$ 175.00
BOTTOM TRIM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBS3HP		Trim Kit, Bottom, Pewter	1	\$ 40.00



Mission Louvers



Arch Louvers

Decorative Louvers

LOUVERS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG3MBL		Louvers, Black - Mission	6	\$ 275.00
DVG3ABL		Louvers, Black Arch	6	\$ 275.00

Conversion Kits DVX42FP33, DVX42FP31

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
23700		Nat to LP	0	\$ 36.72
23697		LP to Nat	0	\$ 36.72

Conversion Kits DVX42FP93-2, DVX42FP91-2

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
23701		Nat to LP	0	\$ 36.72
23698		LP to Nat	0	\$ 36.72

Tahoe Direct-Vent Peninsula and See-Through Premium 36

- Venting: 4 x 6 5/8
(Refer to manual for venting requirements)
- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 6

Includes:

- Dimmer Controlled Accent Light
- Banded Brick Liner

Requires:

- Two Fireplace Barrier Screens for See-Through
- Three Fireplace Barrier Screens for Peninsula
- Rock Creek Log Set



Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP36PP32EP	35,000/28,000	MV, 36-in, Blower, Banded Brick	230	\$ 2,457.00
DVP36PP32EN	35,000/24,000	MV, 36-in, Blower, Banded Brick	230	\$ 2,457.00
DVP36SP32EP	35,000/28,000	MV, 36-in, Blower, Banded Brick	240	\$ 2,457.00
DVP36SP32EN	35,000/24,000	MV, 36-in, Blower, Banded Brick	240	\$ 2,457.00

Log Set (Required)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LSU24RR	24-in	58	\$ 311.00

ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBB5	Blower, Auto, 1-spd	6	\$ 187.00
GF24	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
PE20	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00
SCV1	Speed Cont, Var - FBB5	1	\$ 33.00

CONTROL OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

Standard Peninsula Mantel Top and Base for Premium 36

These mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace. Some product photos show options installed. Please read descriptions before ordering.

MANTEL TOP	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMPTC	Cherry	89	\$ 668.00
EMPTDO	Dark Oak	89	\$ 668.00
EMPTN	Nutmeg	89	\$ 668.00
EMPTO	Oak	89	\$ 668.00
EMPTUH	Unf. Hdwd	89	\$ 543.00
EMPTUO	Unf. Oak	89	\$ 543.00
EMPTW	White	89	\$ 668.00

MANTEL BASE	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMPBC	Cherry	44	\$ 404.00
EMPBDO	Dark Oak	44	\$ 404.00
EMPBN	Nutmeg	44	\$ 404.00
EMPBO	Oak	44	\$ 404.00
EMPBUH	Unf. Hdwd	44	\$ 341.00
EMPBUO	Unf. Oak	44	\$ 341.00
EMPBW	White	44	\$ 404.00

Requires 3 Fireplace Barrier Screens (Black Only)

Choose a Barrier Screen. Matte Black only.



Barrier Screen for End



Barrier Screen

Requires: 3 Barrier Screens

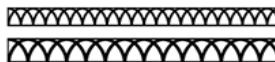
		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVFB22TBL		Barrier	6	\$ 152.00
DVFB36SPBL		Barrier	8	\$ 174.00

Outer Frame

OUTER FRAME STEEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVF36BL		Steel Frame - Black	5	\$ 83.00
DVF36HP		Steel Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 84.00
OUTER FRAME EXTRUDED ALUMINUM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBE36SBL		Alum Frame - Black	5	\$ 172.00
VBE36SHP		Alum Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 173.00
BOTTOM TRIM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBS36HP		Trim Kit, Bottom, Pewter	1	\$ 39.00



Mission Louvers



Arch Louvers

Decorative Louvers, 22

LOUVERS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG22MBL		Louvers, Black - Mission, 22	3	\$ 244.00
DVG22ABL		Louvers, Black - Arch, 22	3	\$ 244.00

Decorative Louvers, 36

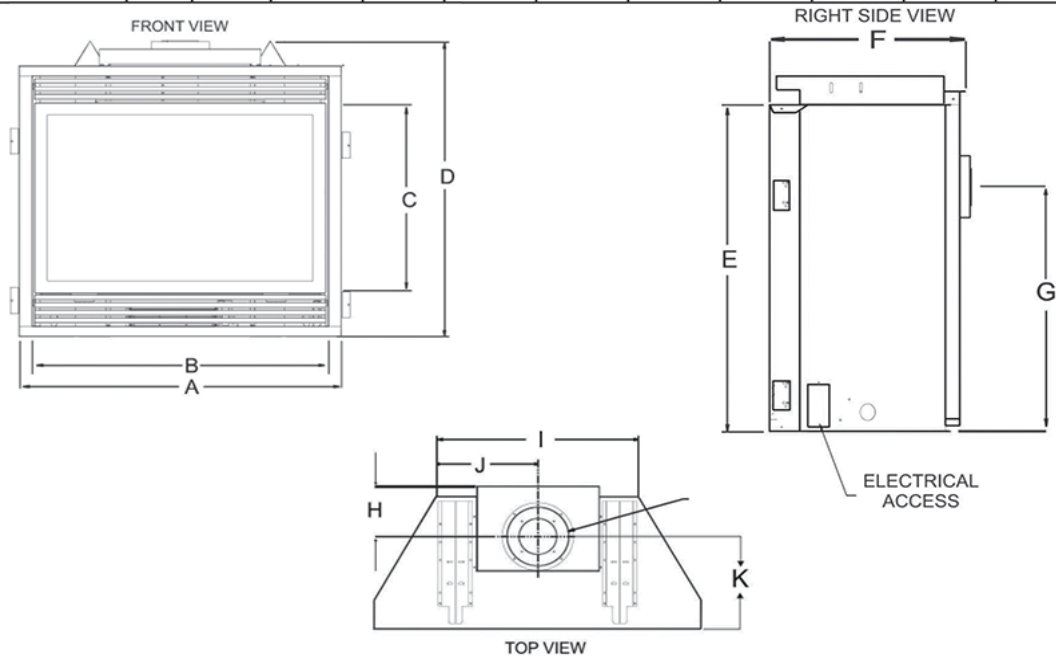
LOUVERS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBG36MBL		Louvers, Black - Mission	6	\$ 258.00
FBG36MHP		Louvers, Pewter - Mission	6	\$ 262.00
FBG36ABL		Louvers, Black Arch	6	\$ 258.00
FBG36AHP		Louvers, Pewter Arch	6	\$ 262.00

Conversion Kits for DVP36(SP,PP)32E-1

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
25014		Nat to LP	0	\$ 69.00
25015		LP to Nat	0	\$ 69.00

Direct-Vent Fireplace Dimensions

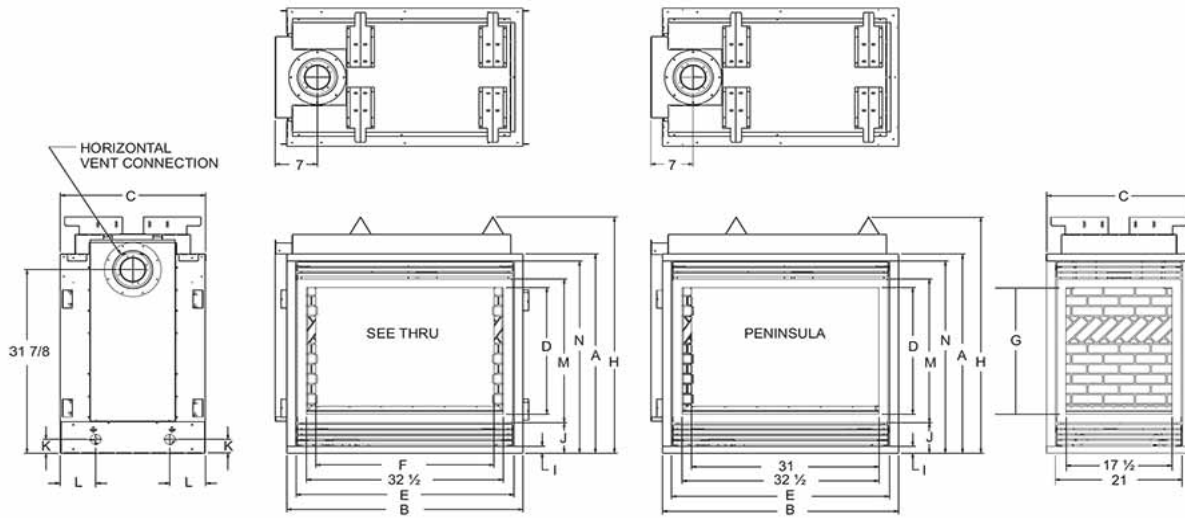
Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
DVD32FP DVCD32FP	34	31	23 1/16	35 5/8	32 3/4	16 3/8	24 1/2	7 1/8	21 1/2	10 3/4	9 1/4
DVD36FP DVCD36FP	37	34	23 1/16	35 5/8	32 3/4	16 3/8	24 1/2	7 1/8	24 1/2	12 1/4	9 1/4
DVD42FP DVCD42FP	43	40	25 1/16	37 5/8	34 3/4	16 3/8	26 1/2	7 1/8	30 1/2	15 1/4	9 1/4
DVD48FP	49	46	25 1/16	37 5/8	34 3/4	16 3/8	26 1/2	7 1/8	36 1/2	18 1/4	9 1/4
DVP36FP	39	36	25 1/16	37 5/8	34 3/4	19 7/8	26 1/2	7 1/8	22 1/2	11 1/4	12 3/4
DVP42FP	43	40	25 1/16	37 5/8	34 3/4	19 7/8	26	7 1/8	26 1/2	13 1/4	12 3/4
DVP48FP	49	46	25 1/16	37 5/8	34 3/4	19 7/8	26	7 1/8	32 1/2	16 1/4	12 3/4
DVX36FP	39	36	25 1/16	40 3/4	34 3/4	19 7/8	N/A	7 1/8	26 1/2	13 1/4	12 3/4
DVX42FP	43	40	25 1/16	40 3/4	34 3/4	19 7/8	N/A	7 1/8	26 1/2	13 1/4	12 3/4



Direct-Vent Fireplace Framing Dimensions (in inches)

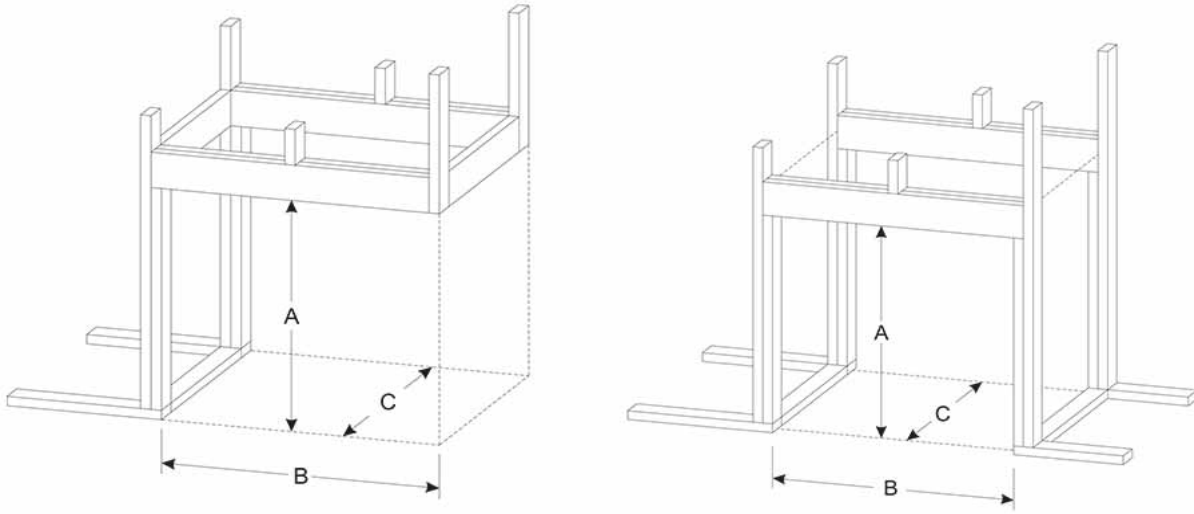
Model	Framing Height	Framing Width	Framing Depth
DVD32FP/DVCD32FP	35 3/4	34 3/8	16 3/8
DVD36FP/DVCD36FP	35 3/4	37 3/8	16 3/8
DVD42FP/DVCD42FP	37 3/4	43 3/8	16 3/8
DVD48FP	37 3/4	49 3/8	16 3/8
DVP36FP	37 3/4	40 3/8	19 7/8
DVP42FP	37 3/4	43 3/8	19 7/8
DVP48FP	37 3/4	49 3/8	19 7/8
DVX36FP	40 7/8	39 3/8	19 7/8
DVX42FP	40 7/8	43 3/8	19 7/8

Peninsula and See-Through Fireplace Dimensions



MODEL	DVP36SP32E	DVP36PP32E
A	34 3/4"	34 3/4"
B	39"	39"
C	24"	24"
D	22"	22"
E	36"	36"
F	29 1/4"	32 5/8"
G	22"	22"
H	41 1/8"	41 1/8"
I	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
J	5 3/8"	5 3/8"
K	2 1/2"	2 1/2"
L	6"	6"
M	25"	25"
N	33 1/2"	33 1/2"
MAX WEIGHT (LB)	240	230

Peninsula and See-Through Fireplace Framing Dimensions



Model	A	B	C
Direct-Vent Fireplace Framing Dimensions			
DVP36SP	41 1/2"	40"	23"
DVP36PP	41 1/2"	39"***	23"*

Attention: Add height of base to "A" Dimension when elevating fireplace if installing on an elevated base. Framing dimension "A" includes a three inch clearance for standoffs on top of fireplace.

* Dimension "C" assumes use of 1/2" wall board flush to both front faces.

** Peninsula model framing width assumes use of 1/2" wall board flush to the end face.

Conversion Kits for DVD Fireplaces

Fits DVD32FP3(0,1,2,3)-1		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
18456		Nat to LP	0	\$ 50.00
18816		LP to Nat	0	\$ 50.00
Fits DVD36FP3(1,2,3)-1		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
18442		Nat to LP	0	\$ 50.00
18817		LP to Nat	0	\$ 50.00
Fits DVD42FP3(0,1,2,3)-1		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
18814		Nat to LP	0	\$ 49.00
18818		LP to Nat	0	\$ 49.00
Fits DVD48FP3(0,1,2,3)-1		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
18815		Nat to LP	0	\$ 49.00
18819		LP to Nat	0	\$ 49.00
Fits DVD32FP-3 (0,1,2,3)-1		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
18456		Nat to LP	0	\$ 50.00
18816		LP to Nat	0	\$ 50.00
Fits DVD36FP-3(0,1,2,3)-1		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
18442		Nat to LP	0	\$ 50.00
18817		LP to Nat	0	\$ 50.00
Fits DVD42FP30-1		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
18814		Nat to LP	0	\$ 49.00
18818		LP to Nat	0	\$ 49.00
Fits DVP36FP3(1,2,3)-3		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
23441		Nat to LP	0	\$ 49.00
23442		LP to Nat	0	\$ 49.00
Fits DVP36FP7(1,2,3)-3		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
23443		Nat to LP	0	\$ 49.00
23444		LP to Nat	0	\$ 49.00
Fits DVP36FP9(1,2,3)-5		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
27287		Nat to LP	0	\$ 49.00
27291		LP to Nat	0	\$ 49.00

Profile Series Mantels and Mantelshelves

Mantels		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
MFL48PG		48, Primed	44	\$ 278.00
MFL48UH		48, Unfinished	44	\$ 256.00
MFL52PG		52, Primed	45	\$ 289.00
MFL52UH		52, Unfinished	45	\$ 268.00

Mantelshelves		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
MS48PG		48, Primed	13	\$ 111.00
MS48UH		48, Unfinished	13	\$ 103.00
MS60PG		60, Primed	14	\$ 118.00
MS60UH		60, Unfinished	14	\$ 111.00
MS72PG		72, Primed	15	\$ 141.00
MS72UH		72, Unfinished	15	\$ 138.00

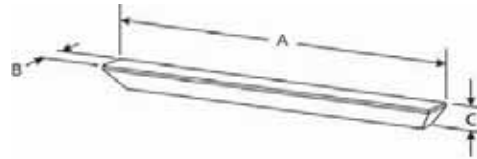
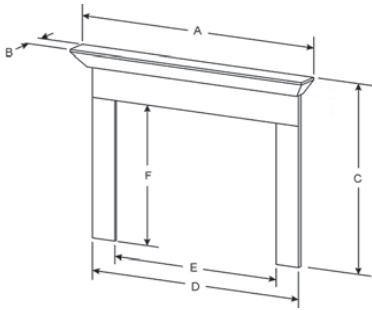
Profile Mantel Dimensions

Mantel Dimensions (in inches)

	MFL—48	MFL—52
A	72 1/2	72 1/2
B	6 3/4	6 3/4
C	54 1/8	56 1/8
D	60 1/2	64 1/2
E	48	52
E with trim	46 3/4	50 3/4
F	40	42
F with trim	39 5/8	41 5/8

Mantelshelf Dimensions (in inches)

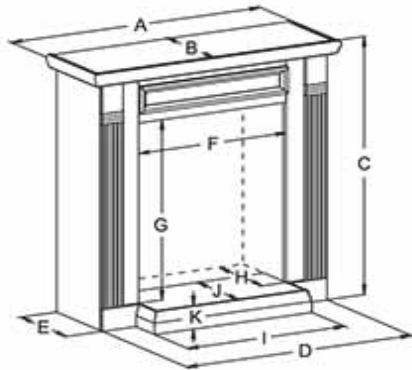
	Profile MS	
A	48-inch	48 1/2
A	60-inch	60 1/2
A	72-inch	72 1/2
B	All	6 3/4
C	All	5 1/4



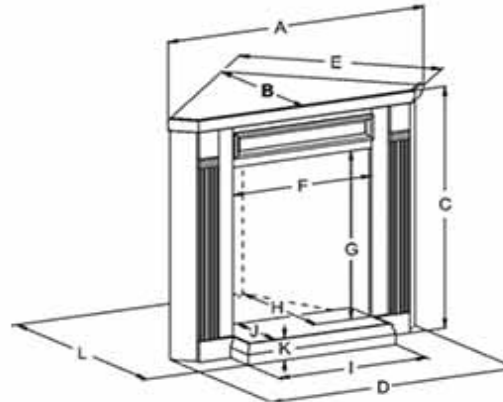
Standard Mantel Dimensions

Cabinet	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	Wt.
EMF-22	38 3/8	13 1/4	38 1/2	35	12 3/8	23	26 3/4	11 3/4	24 1/2	17 3/8	3 1/4		55
EMBF-1S	56 3/4	22 1/4	51 3/8	49	19 1/8	34 1/2	33 3/4	18 1/2	38 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		166
EMBF-2S	60 3/4	22 1/4	51 3/8	53	19 1/8	38 1/2	33 3/4	18 1/2	42 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		174
EMBF-3S	62 3/4	25 3/4	53 3/8	55	22 5/8	40 1/2	35 3/4	22	44 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		
EMBF-4S	66 3/4	25 3/4	53 3/8	59	22 5/8	44 1/2	35 3/4	22	48 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		
EMBF-11S	45 3/8	17 1/4	41	39 1/2	14 5/8	30	30 1/2	14	41	16 1/4	3 1/4		
EMF-1A-32	54 5/8	19 3/8	46 3/4	54	19	35	33 1/2	19	-	-	-		
EMF-1A-36	59 5/8	20 3/4	48 3/4	59	20 1/2	40	35 1/2	20	-	-	-		

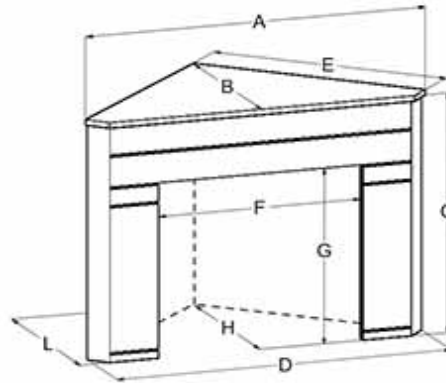
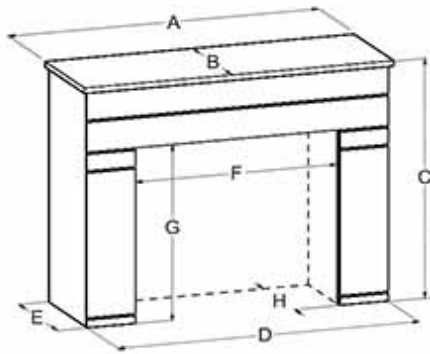
Corner Cabinet	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	Wt.
EMC-22	42 1/2	24 5/8	38 1/2	40 5/8	30 1/8	23	26 3/4	23 1/4	24 1/2	11 7/8	3 1/4	28 7/8	70
EMBC-1S	63	37 1/4	51 3/8	57 3/4	44 1/2	34 1/2	33 3/4	33 1/2	38 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4		40
EMBC-2S	67	39 1/4	51 3/8	61 3/4	47 3/8	38 1/2	33 3/4	35 1/2	42 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4		42
EMBC-3S	69	40 1/4	53 3/8	63 3/4	48 3/4	40 1/2	35 3/4	36 1/2	44 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4		43
EMBC-4S	73	42 1/4	53 3/8	67 3/4	51 5/8	44 1/2	35 3/4	38 1/2	48 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4		45
EMBC-11S	53 5/8	32 5/8	41	49 7/8	38	31	30 1/2	30 1/4	41	16 5/8	3 1/4	33 7/8	
EMC-1A-32	61 1/2	34 3/8	46 3/4	61	43 1/2	35	33 1/2	34 5	-	-	-		
EMC-1A-36	66 1/2	36 7/8	48 3/4	66	47	40	35 1/2	36 1/2	-	-	-		



EMBF & EMF



EMBC & EMC



4 x 6 5/8 In Venting Accessories Direct-Vent Units Only (Dura-Vent)

VENT PIPE GALVANIZED		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD46DVA06		6-in pipe (Galv)	1	\$ 38.00
SD46DVA08A		8-in DV Pipe Ext, 3 to 7 in (Galv)	2	\$ 55.00
SD46DVA09		9-in pipe (Galv)	2	\$ 46.00
SD46DVA12		12-in pipe (Galv)	2	\$ 50.00
SD46DVA16A		16-in DV Pipe Ext, 3 to 15 in (Galv)	3	\$ 45.00
SD46DVA24		24-in pipe (Galv)	4	\$ 67.00
SD46DVA36		36-in pipe (Galv)	5	\$ 79.00
SD46DVA48		48-in pipe (Galv)	7	\$ 94.00
SD46DVA60		60-in pipe (Galv)	10	\$ 120.00
ELBOW		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD46DVAE45		Elbow (Galv)	1	\$ 68.00
SD46DVAE45B		Elbow (Black)	1	\$ 83.00
SD46DVAE90		Elbow 90-degree	2	\$ 81.00
SD46DVAE90B		Elbow 90-degree, Black	2	\$ 99.00
VENT PIPE BLACK		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD46DVA06B		6-in pipe (Black)	2	\$ 68.00
SD46DVA08AB		8-in DV Pipe Ext, 3 to 7 in (Black)	2	\$ 107.00
SD46DVA09B		9-in pipe (Black)	2	\$ 72.00
SD46DVA12B		12-in pipe (Black)	2	\$ 78.00
SD46DVA24B		24-in pipe (Black)	4	\$ 105.00
SD46DVA36B		36-in pipe (Black)	5	\$ 120.00
SD46DVA48B		48-in pipe (Black)	7	\$ 134.00
SD46DVA60B		60-in Pipe (Black)	10	\$ 166.00
VENT COMPONENTS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD46DVADC		Wall Thimble Cover	2	\$ 85.00
SD46DVAF6		Roof Flashing	3	\$ 47.00
SD46DVAFS		Firestop - Ceiling	2	\$ 20.00
SD46DVAGK		Linear Term. Kit	6	\$ 217.00
SD46DVAHC		Hi-Wind Horizontal Cap	5	\$ 272.00
SD46DVASC		Storm Collar	2	\$ 14.00
SD46DVASNK14		14-in pipe Snorkel	9	\$ 667.00
SD46DVASNK36		36-in pipe Snorkel	16	\$ 762.00
SD46DVAVCH		Hi-Wind Vert Cap	2	\$ 104.00
SD46DVAVSS		Vinyl Siding Standoff	4	\$ 105.00
SD46DVAWFS		Firestop - Wall	4	\$ 68.00
SD46DVAWS		Wall Strap	1	\$ 32.00
SD46DVAWT		Wall Thimble	3	\$ 63.00

4 x 6 5/8 Venting Kits Includes Dura-Vent and Other Venting

HORIZONTAL VENTING		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DV822		Vinyl Siding Kit for DVVK-4RE	5	\$ 77.00
DVVK4F		DV Hor Vent Kit	11	\$ 318.00
DVVK4RP		DV Rear Vent Kit, 5 - 7	10	\$ 253.00
DVVK4RE		Vent Kit w/ Round Cap	10	\$ 147.00
DVVK4FRE		DV Flexible Vent Kit Hor Round	16	\$ 254.00
DVVK4REVS		DV Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Horizontal	11	\$ 195.00
DVVK4FREVS		DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Hor.	17	\$ 281.00
DVVK4TP		DV Top Vent Kit, 8 - 11	14	\$ 414.00
DVVK4TSP		DV Top Vent Kit, 5 - 7	12	\$ 300.00
DVEK25		DV Flex Vent Ext Kit, 25-ft	25	\$ 312.00
DVEK10		DV Flex Vent Ext Kit, 10-ft	12	\$ 165.00

• Corner Venting - additional pipe may be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.

VERTICAL VENTING		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVVK4FV		DV Vent Kit – Vert	38	\$ 614.00
DVVK4VP		DV Vert Vent Kit, 4-in	7	\$ 172.00
VIB6A		Vert Inlet Baffle	1	\$ 52.00
VIB7A		Vert Inlet Baffle	1	\$ 44.00

• Corner Venting - additional pipe may be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.

5 X 8 Venting for Direct-Vent Units Only (Dura-Vent)

DVP42FP, DVP48FP, DVX42FP, DVP36PP, DVP36SP Vent Accessories

VENT PIPE GALVANIZED		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD58DVA06		6-in pipe (Galv)	2	\$ 44.00
SD58DVA08A		8-in DV Pipe Ext, 3 to 7 in (Galv)	3	\$ 62.00
SD58DVA09		9-in pipe (Galv)	3	\$ 46.00
SD58DVA12		12-in pipe (Galv)	4	\$ 57.00
SD58DVA16A		16-in DV Pipe Ext, 3 to 15 in (Galv)	5	\$ 57.00
SD58DVA24		24-in pipe (Galv)	5	\$ 77.00
SD58DVA36		36-in pipe (Galv)	7	\$ 91.00
SD58DVA48		48-in pipe (Galv)	9	\$ 110.00
SD58DVA60		60-in pipe (Galv)	13	\$ 151.00
ELBOW		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD58DVAE45		45-degree Elbow	3	\$ 78.00
SD58DVAE90		90-degree Elbow	3	\$ 90.00
VENT COMPONENTS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD58DVAF6		Roof Flashing	3	\$ 85.00
SD58DVAFS		Firestop - Ceiling	1	\$ 21.00
SD58DVAHC		Cap Hor. Square	6	\$ 304.00
SD58DVASC		Storm Collar	1	\$ 22.00
SD58DVASNK14		14-in Snorkel	11	\$ 719.00
SD58DVASNK36		36-in Snorkel	12	\$ 822.00
SD58DVAVCH		Hi-Wind Vert Cap	3	\$ 121.00
SD58DVAVSS		Vinyl Siding Standoff	5	\$ 126.00
SD58DVAWTEC		Wall Thimble	5	\$ 86.00

5 X 8 Venting Kits - Includes Dura-Vent and Other Venting

HORIZONTAL VENTING		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVVK5F		DV thru-the-wall Flex Vent Kit Hor	12	\$ 319.00
DVVK5RP		DV Rear Vent Kit, 6 -12	12	\$ 298.00
DVVK5TP		DV Top Vent Kit, 4 - 6 in	14	\$ 356.00
VERTICAL VENTING		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVVK5VP		DV Vert Vent Kit	8	\$ 210.00
(NOT FOR USE WITH FLEXVENT KITS)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVA47		DV Adaptor, 5 x 8 to 4 x 6	2	\$ 110.00



DV Tahoe Clean-Face Fireplaces

Tahoe Clean Face Direct-Vent Fireplace Deluxe 32

- Glass: 27 1/2 x 20, Frame: 37 x 35 5/8, Top or Rear Vent, Venting: 4 x 6 5/8 (Refer to manual for venting requirements)
- Order by complete Part Number
- Variable Speed Blower available as an Accessory
- Pallet Quantity: 6



Includes:

- 7-piece Ceramic Fiber Log Set
- Fireplace Barrier Screen

Clean Face Fireplace Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCD32FP30P	18,000/14,000	MV	112	\$ 1,289.00
DVCD32FP30N	18,000/14,000	MV	112	\$ 1,289.00
DVCD32FP31P	18,000/14,000	MV, Blower	99	\$ 1,494.00
DVCD32FP31N	18,000/14,000	MV, Blower	99	\$ 1,494.00

Clean Face Fireplace Intermittent Pilot Control with On/Off Switch (Battery Backup and AC Adapter)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCD32FP70P	18,000/14,000	IP	96	\$ 1,471.00
DVCD32FP70N	18,000/14,000	IP	96	\$ 1,471.00
DVCD32FP71P	18,000/14,000	IP, Blower	99	\$ 1,676.00
DVCD32FP71N	18,000/14,000	IP, Blower	99	\$ 1,676.00

ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB4	Blower, Auto	6	\$ 224.00
GF24	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
PE20	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00

CONTROL OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

RVKP and RVKN converts manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.

LINERS, CERAMIC FIBER	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP1SA	Aged Brick	10	\$ 159.00
DVP1SG	Stacked Limestone	10	\$ 176.00
DVP1SH	Herringbone Brick	10	\$ 147.00
DVP1SKR	Black Porcelain	16	\$ 193.00

Tahoe Clean Face Direct-Vent Fireplace Deluxe 36

- Glass: 30 1/2 x 20, Frame: 37 x 35 5/8, Top or Rear Vent, Venting: 4 x 6 5/8 (Refer to manual for venting requirements)
- Order by complete Part Number
- Variable Speed Blower available as an Accessory
- Pallet Quantity: 6

Includes:

- 6-piece Ceramic Fiber Log Set
- Fireplace Barrier Screen



Clean Face Fireplace Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCD36FP30P	20,000/16,500	MV	123	\$ 1,339.00
DVCD36FP30N	20,000/14,000	MV	123	\$ 1,339.00
DVCD36FP31P	20,000/14,000	MV, Blower	112	\$ 1,545.00
DVCD36FP31N	20,000/14,000	MV, Blower	112	\$ 1,545.00

Clean Face Fireplace Intermittent Pilot Control with On/Off Switch (Battery Backup and AC Adapter)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCD36FP70P	20,000/16,500	IP	109	\$ 1,522.00
DVCD36FP70N	20,000/14,000	IP	111	\$ 1,522.00
DVCD36FP71P	20,000/16,500	IP, Blower	112	\$ 1,727.00
DVCD36FP71N	20,000/14,000	IP, Blower	112	\$ 1,727.00

ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB4	Blower, Auto	6	\$ 224.00
GF24	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
PE20	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00

CONTROL OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

RVKP and RVKN converts manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.

LINERS, CERAMIC FIBER	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP2SA	Aged Brick	11	\$ 154.00
DVP2SG	Stacked Limestone	12	\$ 188.00
DVP2SH	Herringbone Brick	11	\$ 166.00
DVP2SKR	Black Porcelain	17	\$ 226.00

Tahoe Clean Face Direct-Vent Fireplace Deluxe 42

- Glass: 36 1/2 x 22, Frame: 43 x 37 5/8, Top or Rear Vent, Venting: 4 x 6 5/8 (Refer to manual for venting requirements)
- Order by complete Part Number
- Variable Speed Blower available as an Accessory
- Pallet Quantity: 4



Includes:

- 7-piece Ceramic Fiber Log Set
- Fireplace Barrier Screen

Fireplace Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCD42FP30P	25,000/20,000	MV	142	\$ 1,621.00
DVCD42FP30N	25,000/18,000	MV	142	\$ 1,621.00
DVCD42FP31P	25,000/20,000	MV, Blower	130	\$ 1,828.00
DVCD42FP31N	25,000/18,000	MV, Blower	130	\$ 1,828.00

Fireplace Intermittent Pilot Control with On/Off Switch (Battery Backup and AC Adapter)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCD42FP70P	25,000/20,000	IP	127	\$ 1,804.00
DVCD42FP70N	25,000/18,000	IP	127	\$ 1,804.00
DVCD42FP71P	25,000/20,000	IP, Blower	130	\$ 2,010.00
DVCD42FP71N	25,000/18,000	IP, Blower	130	\$ 2,010.00

ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB4	Blower, Auto	6	\$ 224.00
GF24	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
PE20	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00

CONTROL OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

RVKP and RVKN converts manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.

LINERS, CERAMIC FIBER	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP3SA	Aged Brick	7	\$ 151.00
DVP3SG	Stacked Limestone	14	\$ 200.00
DVP3SH	Herringbone Brick	8	\$ 162.00
DVP3SKR	Black Porcelain	17	\$ 204.00

Tahoe Clean Face Direct-Vent Traditional Fireplace Premium 32

- Tempered Glass: 27 x 25, Venting: 4 x 6 5/8 Top Vent Only (Refer to manual for venting requirements)
- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 6
- Available Liners – See brochure for liner styles and colors



Includes:

- Fireplace Barrier Screen

Requires:

- 6-piece Ceramic Fiber Log Set

Clean Face Fireplace Millivolt with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCP32BP30P	22,000/18,000	MV	121	\$ 1,422.00
DVCP32BP30N	24,000/18,000	MV	121	\$ 1,422.00

Clean Face Fireplace Intermittent Pilot with On/Off Switch (Battery Backup and AC Adapter)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCP32BP70P	22,000/18,000	IP	121	\$ 1,639.00
DVCP32BP70N	24,000/18,000	IP	121	\$ 1,639.00

Log Set (Required)

DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS3236FP 6-piece, 32- 36-in	9	\$ 183.00

LINERS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP32TAB	Aged Brick	12	\$ 214.00
DVP32TRB	Rustic Brick	12	\$ 220.00
DVP32TKR	Black Porcelain	21	\$ 248.00
ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB10	Blower, Auto, Var	4	\$ 197.00
GF24	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
LK6	Lighting Kit, 120 V - incl Rheostat	2	\$ 205.00
PE20	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00
CONTROL OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00
CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

RVKP and RVKN converts manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.

Barrier Screen (For -1 Models Manufactured Before September 14, 2015)

DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVFB32MBL Barrier	8	\$ 157.00

Tahoe Clean Face Direct-Vent Contemporary Fireplace Premium 32

- Tempered Glass: 27 x 25, Venting: 4 x 6 5/8 Top Vent Only (Refer to manual for venting requirements)
- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 6

Includes:

- Black Porcelain Liner
- Fireplace Barrier Screen

Requires:

- Decorative Rock Set
- Decorative Crushed Glass



Clean Face Fireplace Millivolt with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCC32BP32P	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
DVCC32BP32N	24,000/18,000	MV, Black Porcelain Liner	137	\$ 1,735.00

Clean Face Fireplace Intermittent Pilot with On/Off Switch (Battery Backup and AC Adapter)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCC32BP72P	22,000/19,000	IP, Black Porcelain Liner	137	\$ 1,964.00
DVCC32BP72N	24,000/18,000	IP, Black Porcelain Liner	137	\$ 1,964.00

Decorative Rock Set (Required)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LR3236FP	Rock Set	5	\$ 166.00

Decorative Crushed Glass (Required) (1 sq. ft.)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BKP	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BCR	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00

ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBB10	Blower, Auto, Var	4	\$ 197.00
GF24	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
LK6	Lighting Kit, 120 V - incl Rheostat	2	\$ 205.00
CONTROL OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00
CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

RVKP and RVKN converts manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.

Tahoe Clean Face Direct-Vent Traditional Fireplace Premium 36

- Tempered Glass: 31 x 25, Venting: 4 x 6 5/8 Top Vent Only (Refer to manual for venting requirements)
- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 6
- Available Liners – See brochure for liner styles and colors



Includes:

- Fireplace Barrier Screen

Requires:

- 6-piece Ceramic Fiber Log Set

Clean Face Fireplace Millivolt with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCP36BP30P	24,000/19,000	MV	132	\$ 1,491.00
DVCP36BP30N	24,000/18,000	MV	132	\$ 1,491.00

Clean Face Fireplace Intermittent Pilot with On/Off Switch (Battery Backup and AC Adapter)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCP36BP70P	24,000/19,000	IP	132	\$ 1,709.00
DVCP36BP70N	24,000/18,000	IP	132	\$ 1,709.00

Log Set (Required)

DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS3236FP 6-piece, 32- 36-in	9	\$ 183.00

LINERS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP36TAB	Aged Brick	12	\$ 235.00
DVP36TRB	Rustic Brick	20	\$ 242.00
DVP36TKR	Black Porcelain	22	\$ 266.00
ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB10	Blower, Auto, Var	4	\$ 197.00
GF24	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
LK6	Lighting Kit, 120 V - incl Rheostat	2	\$ 205.00
PE20	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00
CONTROL OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00
CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

RVKP and RVKN converts manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.

Tahoe Clean Face Direct-Vent Contemporary Fireplace Premium 36

- Tempered Glass: 31 x 25 1/2, Venting: 4 x 6 5/8 Top Vent Only (Refer to manual for venting requirements)
- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 6

Includes:

- Black Porcelain Liner
- Fireplace Barrier Screen

Requires:

- Decorative Rock Set
- Decorative Crushed Glass



Clean Face Fireplace Millivolt with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCC36BP32P	24,000/19,000	MV, Black Porcelain Liner	149	\$ 1,816.00
DVCC36BP32N	24,000/18,000	MV, Black Porcelain Liner	149	\$ 1,816.00

Clean Face Fireplace Intermittent Pilot with On/Off (Battery Backup and AC Adapter)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCC36BP72P	24,000/19,000	IP, Black Porcelain Liner	149	\$ 2,044.00
DVCC36BP72N	24,000/18,000	IP, Black Porcelain Liner	149	\$ 2,044.00

Decorative Rock Set (Required)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LR3236FP	Rock Set	5	\$ 166.00

Decorative Crushed Glass (Required) (1 sq. ft.)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BKP	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BCR	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00

ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBB10	Blower, Auto, Var	4	\$ 197.00
GF24	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
LK6	Lighting Kit, 120 V - incl Rheostat	2	\$ 205.00
CONTROL OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00
CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

RVKP and RVKN converts manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.

Tahoe Clean Face Direct-Vent Traditional Fireplace Premium 42

- Tempered Glass: 37 x 27, Venting: 4 x 6 5/8 Top Vent Only (Refer to manual for venting requirements)
- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 6
- Available Liners – See brochure for liner styles and colors



Includes:

- Fireplace Barrier Screen

Requires:

- 6-piece Ceramic Fiber Log Set

Clean Face Fireplace Millivolt with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCP42BP30P	26,500/22,000	MV	151	\$ 1,631.00
DVCP42BP30N	28,500/21,000	MV	151	\$ 1,631.00

Clean Face Fireplace Intermittent Pilot with On/Off (Battery Backup and AC Adapter)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCP42BP70P	26,500/22,000	IP	151	\$ 1,848.00
DVCP42BP70N	28,500/21,000	IP	151	\$ 1,848.00

Log Set (Required)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS42FP	6-piece, 42-in	12	\$ 205.00

LINERS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP42TAB	Aged Brick	14	\$ 261.00
DVP42TRB	Rustic Brick	14	\$ 263.00
DVP42TKR	Black Porcelain	29	\$ 303.00
ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB10	Blower, Auto, Var	4	\$ 197.00
GF24	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
LK6	Lighting Kit, 120 V - incl Rheostat	2	\$ 205.00
PE20	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00
CONTROL OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00
CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

RVKP and RVKN converts manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.

Tahoe Clean Face Direct-Vent Contemporary Fireplace Premium 42

- Tempered Glass: 37 x 27, Venting: 4 x 6 5/8 Top Vent Only (Refer to manual for venting requirements)
- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 6

Includes:

- Black Porcelain Liner
- Fireplace Barrier Screen

Requires:

- Decorative Rock Set
- Decorative Crushed Glass



Clean Face Fireplace Millivolt with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCC42BP32P	26,500/22,000	MV, Black Porcelain Liner	173	\$ 1,972.00
DVCC42BP32N	26,500/18,000	MV, Black Porcelain Liner	173	\$ 1,972.00

Clean Face Fireplace Intermittent Pilot with On/Off (Battery Backup and AC Adapter)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCC42BP72P	26,500/19,000	IP, Black Porcelain Liner	173	\$ 2,205.00
DVCC42BP72N	26,500/18,000	IP, Black Porcelain Liner	173	\$ 2,205.00

Decorative Rock Set (Required)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LR3236FP	Rock Set	5	\$ 166.00

Decorative Crushed Glass (Required) (1 sq. ft.)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BKP	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BCR	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00

ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBB10	Blower, Auto, Var	4	\$ 197.00
GF24	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
LK6	Lighting Kit, 120 V - incl Rheostat	2	\$ 205.00
CONTROL OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00
CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

RVKP and RVKN converts manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.

Tahoe Clean Face Direct-Vent Traditional Fireplace Luxury 36

- Ceramic Glass: 33 x 24 1/8, Venting: 5 x 8, Top Vent Only (Refer to manual for venting requirements)
- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 4
- Available Liners – See brochure for liner style colors



Includes:

- Fireplace Barrier Screen
- Burner with expanded Ember Bed
- 9-piece Log Set
- Rustic Brick Fireplace Brick Floor
- Manually Variable Valve

Fireplace Millivolt with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCX36FP30P		MV	161	\$ 2,549.00
DVCX36FP30N		MV	161	\$ 2,549.00

Fireplace Intermittent Pilot Control with On/Off (Battery Backup and AC Adapter)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCX36FP70P		IP	163	\$ 2,700.00
DVCX36FP70N		IP	163	\$ 2,700.00

Fireplace Multi-Function Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCX36FP91P		MF, Blower, Light	163	\$ 3,278.00
DVCX36FP91N		MF, Blower, Light	163	\$ 3,278.00

LINERS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVF36XKR	Floor, Black Porcelain	6	\$ 195.00
DVP36XKR	Black Porcelain	31	\$ 323.00
DVP36XRB	Rustic Brick	19	\$ 289.00
DVP36XWS	Old World Stone	25	\$ 321.00
ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
DCA1ABL	Andirons, Black	6	\$ 264.00
FBB10	Blower, Auto, Var	4	\$ 197.00
LK6	Lighting Kit, 120 V - incl Rheostat	2	\$ 205.00
PE20	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00
CONTROL OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00
CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

RVKP and RVKN converts manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.



Rectangle Decorative Front



Alexandra Door Set with Operable Doors



Forged Iron Frame with Operable Doors

Note: These Fronts/Doors fit over the Barrier Screen included with the DVCX Fireplace.

Decorative Fronts

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF362NB		Rectangle, 2-in, Brushed Nickel	18	\$ 657.00
DF362BZ		Rectangle, 2-in, Rubbed Bronze	18	\$ 710.00

Decorative Doors with Frame

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVD36XBLNB		Alexandra, Brushed Nickel Doors w/Black Frame	39	\$ 1,088.00
DDF36CPD		Forged Iron Doors & Frame	43	\$ 1,643.00

Conversion Kits

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
33768		Nat to LP - MV	1	\$ 43.86
33769		LP to Nat - MV	1	\$ 43.86
32941		Nat to LP - IP	1	\$ 43.86
32942		LP to Nat - IP	1	\$ 43.86
35401		Nat to LP - MF	0	\$ 78.50
35402		LP to Nat - MF	0	\$ 78.50

Tahoe Clean Face Direct-Vent Traditional Fireplace Luxury 42

- Ceramic Glass: 37 x 24 1/8, Venting: 5 x 8, Top Vent Only (Refer to manual for venting requirements)
- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 4
- Available Liners – See brochure for liner style colors



Includes:

- Fireplace Barrier Screen
- Burner with expanded Ember Bed
- 9-piece Log Set
- Rustic Brick Fireplace Brick Floor
- Manually Variable Valve

Fireplace Millivolt with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCX42FP30P		MV	174	\$ 2,757.00
DVCX42FP30N		MV	174	\$ 2,757.00

Fireplace Intermittent Pilot Control with On/Off Switch (Battery Backup and AC Adapter)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCX42FP70P		IP	174	\$ 2,908.00
DVCX42FP70N		IP	174	\$ 2,908.00

Fireplace Multi-Function Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCX42FP91P		MF, Blower, Light	174	\$ 3,486.00
DVCX42FP91N		MF, Blower, Light	174	\$ 3,486.00

LINERS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVF42XKR	Floor, Black Porcelain	7	\$ 201.00
DVP42XKR	Black Porcelain	34	\$ 321.00
DVP42XRB	Rustic Brick	20	\$ 310.00
DVP42XWS	Old World Stone	29	\$ 342.00
ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
DCA1ABL	Andirons, Black	6	\$ 264.00
FBB10	Blower, Auto, Var	4	\$ 197.00
LK6	Lighting Kit, 120 V - incl Rheostat	2	\$ 205.00
PE20	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00
CONTROL OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00
CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

RVKP and RVKN converts manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.



Rectangle Decorative Front



Alexandra Door Set with Operable Doors



Forged Iron Frame with Operable Doors

Note: These Fronts/Doors fit over the Barrier Screen included with the DVCX Fireplace.

Decorative Fronts

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF422NB		Rectangle, 1.5-in, Brushed Nickel	19	\$ 720.00
DF422BZ		Rectangle, 1.5-in, Bronze	19	\$ 783.00

Decorative Doors with Frame

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVD42XBLNB		Alexandra, Brushed Nickel Doors w/Black Frame	41	\$ 1,151.00
DDF42CPD		Forged Iron Doors & Frame	45	\$ 1,746.00

Conversion Kits

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
33770		Nat to LP - MV	1	\$ 43.86
33771		LP to Nat - MV	1	\$ 43.86
32943		Nat to LP - IP	1	\$ 43.86
32944		LP to Nat - IP	1	\$ 43.86
35403		Nat to LP	0	\$ 78.50
35404		LP to Nat	0	\$ 78.50

Tahoe Clean Face Direct-Vent Peninsula and See-Through Premium 36

- Tempered Glass: 31 x 25 (16 1/16 x 25 Peninsula End)
- Venting: 5 x 8; (45° Elbow required)
(Refer to manual for venting requirements)
- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 6



Includes:

- Barrier Screens (2 for See-Through; 3 for Peninsula)

Requires:

- Log Set or Mixed Logs and Stones Kit
- 45-Degree Vent Elbow

Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCP36PP30P	34,000/26,500	Peninsula, MV	316	\$ 3,229.00
DVCP36PP30N	34,000/23,000	Peninsula, MV	316	\$ 3,229.00
DVCP36SP30P	34,000/26,500	See-Thru, MV	308	\$ 3,229.00
DVCP36SP30N	34,000/23,000	See-Thru, MV	308	\$ 3,229.00

Intermittent Pilot Control with On/Off Switch (Battery Backup and AC Adapter)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVCP36PP70P	34,000/26,500	Peninsula, IP	317	\$ 3,434.00
DVCP36PP70N	34,000/23,000	Peninsula, IP	317	\$ 3,434.00
DVCP36SP70P	34,000/26,500	See-Thru, IP	309	\$ 3,434.00
DVCP36SP70N	34,000/23,000	See-Thru, IP	309	\$ 3,434.00

Logs and Decorative Media (Required)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LSU24SPF	12-pc, & Floor, Ceramic Fiber - Campfire	11	\$ 255.00
DG36MX	Mixed Logs and Stones, Embers & Fireplace Floor	4	\$ 258.00

Liners (Order 1 for Peninsula, Order 2 for See-Through)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP36PFLKR	Fluted Black	16	\$ 201.00
DVP36PKR	Black Porcelain	22	\$ 180.00
DVP36PRB	Rustic Brick with Soldier Course	16	\$ 221.00
ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EK1	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB14	Blower, Var Speed	6	\$ 252.00
GF24	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
LK7	Lighting Kit, 120 V - incl Rheostat	2	\$ 201.00
CONTROL OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00
CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

RVKP and RVKN converts manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.

Conversion Kits

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
35396	Nat to LP - MV	0	\$ 51.00
35395	LP to Nat - MV	0	\$ 51.00
35398	Nat to LP - IP	0	\$ 51.00
35397	LP to Nat - IP	0	\$ 51.00

Decorative Front for 36-in. Sides (Order 2)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF362PBZ	Bevel Window, Oil-Rubbed Bronze	20	\$ 710.00
DF362PNB	Bevel Window, Brushed Nickel	18	\$ 710.00

Decorative Front for Peninsula End

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF242BZ	Rectangle, 2-in, Rubbed Bronze	18	\$ 551.00
DF242NB	Rectangle, 2-in, Brushed Nickel	18	\$ 500.00

Decorative Door with Frame (Order 2)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVD36XBLNB	Alexandra, Brushed Nickel Doors w/Black Frame	39	\$ 1,088.00

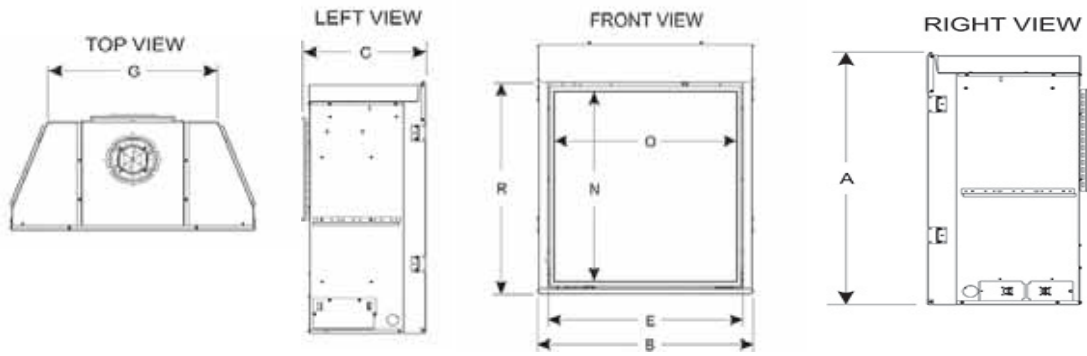
Vent Elbow (Required - Use Same Manufacturer as Rest of Vent System)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD58DVAE45	45-degree Elbow	3	\$ 78.00

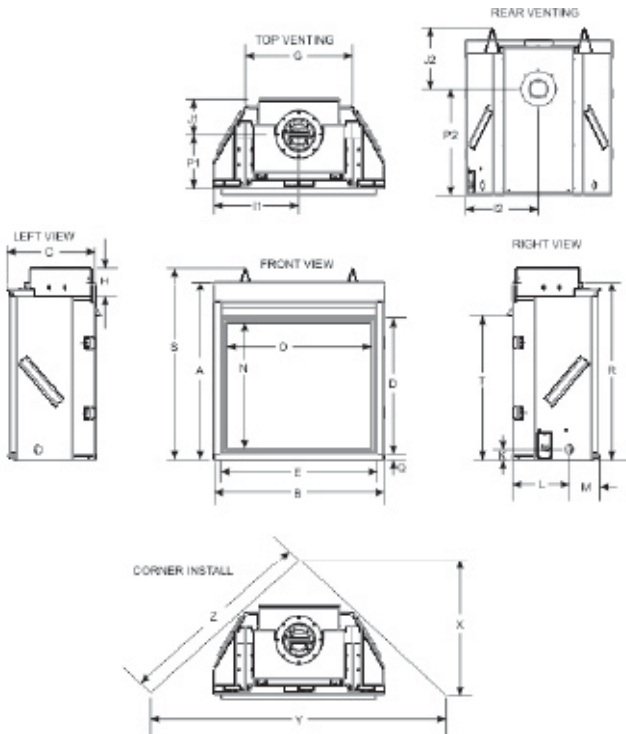
Vent Kits

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVVK5F	DV thru-the-wall Flex Vent Kit Hor	12	\$ 319.00
DVVK5TP	DV Top Vent Kit, 4 - 6 in	14	\$ 356.00
DVVK5VP	DV Vert Vent Kit	8	\$ 210.00

• Corner Venting - additional pipe may be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.



Model	A Max. Height	B Max. Width	C Max. Depth	E Width	G Rear Exterior Width	N Glass Height	O Glass Width	R Floor to Top of Fireplace Opening
DVCP32BP	38 1/8	34	17 1/2	31	23 15/16	24 7/8	27 1/2	32 1/4
DVCC32BP	38 1/8	34	17 1/2	31	23 15/16	24 7/8	27 1/2	32 1/4
DVCP36BP	38 1/8	37	17 1/2	34	26 15/16	24 7/8	30 1/2	32 1/4
DVCC36BP	38 1/8	37	17 1/2	34	26 15/16	24 7/8	30 1/2	32 1/4
DVCP42BP	40 1/8	43	17 1/2	40	32 15/16	26 7/8	36 1/2	32 1/4
DVCC42BP	40 1/8	43	17 1/2	40	32 15/16	26 7/8	36 1/2	32 1/4



Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I1	I2	J1	J2	K	L
DVCD32FP	35-5/8	34-1/8	17-3/4	27-1/2	31	11-7/16	21-9/16	6	17-1/16	17	7	14-3/16	2-1/16	11-7/16
DVCD36FP	35-5/8	37-1/16	17-3/4	27-1/2	34	11-1/2	24-9/16	6	18-9/16	18-9/16	7	14-3/16	2-1/16	11-7/16
DVCD42FP	37-5/8	43-1/16	17-3/4	29-1/2	40	11-9/16	30-9/16	6	21-9/16	21-9/16	7	14-3/16	2-1/16	11-7/16

Profile Series Mantels and Mantelshelves

Mantels		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
MFL48PG		48, Primed	44	\$ 278.00
MFL48UH		48, Unfinished	44	\$ 256.00
MFL52PG		52, Primed	45	\$ 289.00
MFL52UH		52, Unfinished	45	\$ 268.00

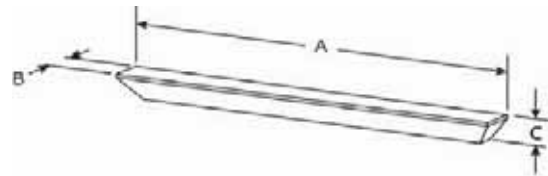
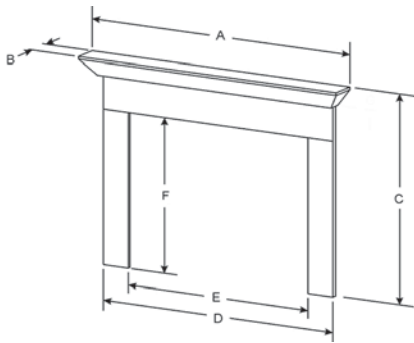
Mantelshelves		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
MS48PG		48, Primed	13	\$ 111.00
MS48UH		48, Unfinished	13	\$ 103.00
MS60PG		60, Primed	14	\$ 118.00
MS60UH		60, Unfinished	14	\$ 111.00
MS72PG		72, Primed	15	\$ 141.00
MS72UH		72, Unfinished	15	\$ 138.00

Mantel Dimensions (in inches)

	MFL—48	MFL—52
A	72 1/2	72 1/2
B	6 3/4	6 3/4
C	54 1/8	56 1/8
D	60 1/2	64 1/2
E	48	52
E with trim	46 3/4	50 3/4
F	40	42
F with trim	39 5/8	41 5/8

Mantelshelf Dimensions (in inches)

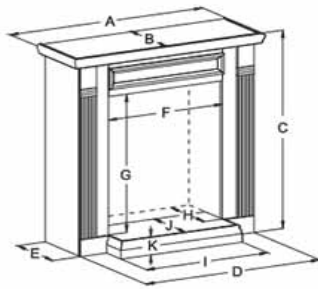
	Profile MS	
A	48-inch	48 1/2
A	60-inch	60 1/2
A	72-inch	72 1/2
B	All	6 3/4
C	All	5 1/4



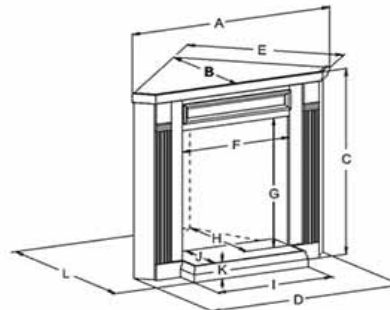
Standard Mantel Dimensions

Cabinet	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	Wt.
EMF-22	38 3/8	13 1/4	38 1/2	35	12 3/8	23	26 3/4	11 3/4	24 1/2	17 3/8	3 1/4		55
EMBF-1S	56 3/4	22 1/4	51 3/8	49	19 1/8	34 1/2	33 3/4	18 1/2	38 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		166
EMBF-2S	60 3/4	22 1/4	51 3/8	53	19 1/8	38 1/2	33 3/4	18 1/2	42 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		174
EMBF-3S	62 3/4	25 3/4	53 3/8	55	22 5/8	40 1/2	35 3/4	22	44 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		
EMBF-4S	66 3/4	25 3/4	53 3/8	59	22 5/8	44 1/2	35 3/4	22	48 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		
EMBF-11S	45 3/8	17 1/4	41	39 1/2	14 5/8	30	30 1/2	14	41	16 1/4	3 1/4		
EMF-1A-32	54 5/8	19 3/8	46 3/4	54	19	35	33 1/2	19	-	-	-		
EMF-1A-36	59 5/8	20 3/4	48 3/4	59	20 1/2	40	35 1/2	20	-	-	-		

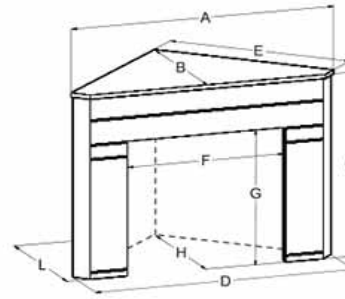
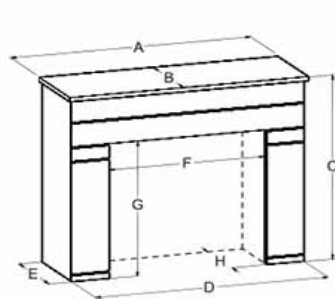
Corner Cabinet	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	Wt.
EMC-22	42 1/2	24 5/8	38 1/2	40 5/8	30 1/8	23	26 3/4	23 1/4	24 1/2	11 7/8	3 1/4	28 7/8	70
EMBC-1S	63	37 1/4	51 3/8	57 3/4	44 1/2	34 1/2	33 3/4	33 1/2	38 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	40	
EMBC-2S	67	39 1/4	51 3/8	61 3/4	47 3/8	38 1/2	33 3/4	35 1/2	42 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	42	
EMBC-3S	69	40 1/4	53 3/8	63 3/4	48 3/4	40 1/2	35 3/4	36 1/2	44 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	43	
EMBC-4S	73	42 1/4	53 3/8	67 3/4	51 5/8	44 1/2	35 3/4	38 1/2	48 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	45	
EMBC-11S	53 5/8	32 5/8	41	49 7/8	38	31	30 1/2	30 1/4	41	16 5/8	3 1/4	33 7/8	
EMC-1A-32	61 1/2	34 3/8	46 3/4	61	43 1/2	35	33 1/2	345	-	-	-	-	
EMC-1A-36	66 1/2	36 7/8	48 3/4	66	47	40	35 1/2	36 1/2	-	-	-	-	



EMBF & EMF



EMBC & EMC



4 x 6 5/8 In Venting Accessories (Dura-Vent)

VENT PIPE GALVANIZED		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD46DVA06		6-in pipe (Galv)	1	\$ 38.00
SD46DVA08A		8-in DV Pipe Ext, 3 to 7 in (Galv)	2	\$ 55.00
SD46DVA09		9-in pipe (Galv)	2	\$ 46.00
SD46DVA12		12-in pipe (Galv)	2	\$ 50.00
SD46DVA16A		16-in DV Pipe Ext, 3 to 15 in (Galv)	3	\$ 45.00
SD46DVA24		24-in pipe (Galv)	4	\$ 67.00
SD46DVA36		36-in pipe (Galv)	5	\$ 79.00
SD46DVA48		48-in pipe (Galv)	7	\$ 94.00
SD46DVA60		60-in pipe (Galv)	10	\$ 120.00
ELBOW		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD46DVAE45		Elbow (Galv)	1	\$ 68.00
SD46DVAE45B		Elbow (Black)	1	\$ 83.00
SD46DVAE90		Elbow 90-degree	2	\$ 81.00
SD46DVAE90B		Elbow 90-degree, Black	2	\$ 99.00
VENT PIPE BLACK		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD46DVA06B		6-in pipe (Black)	2	\$ 68.00
SD46DVA08AB		8-in DV Pipe Ext, 3 to 7 in (Black)	2	\$ 107.00
SD46DVA09B		9-in pipe (Black)	2	\$ 72.00
SD46DVA12B		12-in pipe (Black)	2	\$ 78.00
SD46DVA24B		24-in pipe (Black)	4	\$ 105.00
SD46DVA36B		36-in pipe (Black)	5	\$ 120.00
SD46DVA48B		48-in pipe (Black)	7	\$ 134.00
SD46DVA60B		60-in Pipe (Black)	10	\$ 166.00
VENT COMPONENTS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD46DVADC		Wall Thimble Cover	2	\$ 85.00
SD46DVAF6		Roof Flashing	3	\$ 47.00
SD46DVAFS		Firestop - Ceiling	2	\$ 20.00
SD46DVAGK		Linear Term. Kit	6	\$ 217.00
SD46DVAHC		Hi-Wind Horizontal Cap	5	\$ 272.00
SD46DVASC		Storm Collar	2	\$ 14.00
SD46DVASNK14		14-in pipe Snorkel	9	\$ 667.00
SD46DVASNK36		36-in pipe Snorkel	16	\$ 762.00
SD46DVAVCH		Hi-Wind Vert Cap	2	\$ 104.00
SD46DVAVSS		Vinyl Siding Standoff	4	\$ 105.00
SD46DVAWFS		Firestop - Wall	4	\$ 68.00
SD46DVAWS		Wall Strap	1	\$ 32.00
SD46DVAWT		Wall Thimble	3	\$ 63.00
SD46DVAFCFX7		DV Adaptor - 4 x 6 5/8 to 4 x 7	2	\$ 52.00

4 x 6 5/8 Vent Kits Includes Dura-Vent and Other

HORIZONTAL VENTING		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DV822		Vinyl Siding Kit for DVVK-4RE	5	\$ 77.00
DVVK4F		DV Hor Vent Kit	11	\$ 318.00
SD46DVAFCFX7		DV Adaptor - 4 x 6 5/8 to 4 x 7	2	\$ 52.00
DVVK4RP		DV Rear Vent Kit, 5 - 7	10	\$ 253.00
DVVK4RE		Vent Kit w/ Round Cap	10	\$ 147.00
DVVK4FRE		DV Flexible Vent Kit Hor Round	16	\$ 254.00
DVVK4REVS		DV Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Horizontal	11	\$ 195.00
DVVK4FREVS		DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Hor.	17	\$ 281.00
DVVK4TP		DV Top Vent Kit, 8 - 11	14	\$ 414.00
DVVK4TSP		DV Top Vent Kit, 5 - 7	12	\$ 300.00

• Corner Venting - additional pipe may be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.

VERTICAL VENTING		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVEK25		DV Flex Vent Ext Kit, 25-ft	25	\$ 312.00
• Corner Venting - additional pipe may be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.				
DVVK4FV		DV Vent Kit – Vert	38	\$ 614.00
DVEK10		DV Flex Vent Ext Kit, 10-ft	12	\$ 165.00
DVVK4VP		DV Vert Vent Kit, 4-in	7	\$ 172.00
VIB6A		Vert Inlet Baffle	1	\$ 52.00
VIB7A		Vert Inlet Baffle	1	\$ 44.00

5 X 8 Venting Accessories (Dura-Vent)

DVP42FP, DVP48FP, DVP36PP, DVP36SP, DVCX36, DVCX36 VENT ACCESSORIES

VENT PIPE GALVANIZED		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD58DVA06		6-in pipe (Galv)	2	\$ 44.00
SD58DVA08A		8-in DV Pipe Ext, 3 to 7 in (Galv)	3	\$ 62.00
SD58DVA09		9-in pipe (Galv)	3	\$ 46.00
SD58DVA12		12-in pipe (Galv)	4	\$ 57.00
SD58DVA16A		16-in DV Pipe Ext, 3 to 15 in (Galv)	5	\$ 57.00
SD58DVA24		24-in pipe (Galv)	5	\$ 77.00
SD58DVA36		36-in pipe (Galv)	7	\$ 91.00
SD58DVA48		48-in pipe (Galv)	9	\$ 110.00
SD58DVA60		60-in pipe (Galv)	13	\$ 151.00
ELBOW		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD58DVAE45		45-degree Elbow	3	\$ 78.00
SD58DVAE90		90-degree Elbow	3	\$ 90.00
VENT COMPONENTS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD58DVAF6		Roof Flashing	3	\$ 85.00
SD58DVAFS		Firestop - Ceiling	1	\$ 21.00
SD58DVAHC		Cap Hor. Square	6	\$ 304.00
SD58DVASC		Storm Collar	1	\$ 22.00
SD58DVASNK14		14-in Snorkel	11	\$ 719.00
SD58DVASNK36		36-in Snorkel	12	\$ 822.00
SD58DVAVCH		Hi-Wind Vert Cap	3	\$ 121.00
SD58DVAVSS		Vinyl Siding Standoff	5	\$ 126.00
SD58DVAWTEC		Wall Thimble	5	\$ 86.00
SD58DVAWTEC		Wall Thimble	5	\$ 86.00

5 X 8 Venting Kits - Dura-Vent and Other

HORIZONTAL VENTING		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVVK5F		DV thru-the-wall Flex Vent Kit Hor	12	\$ 319.00
DVVK5RP		DV Rear Vent Kit, 6 -12	12	\$ 298.00
DVVK5TP		DV Top Vent Kit, 4 - 6 in	14	\$ 356.00
VERTICAL VENTING		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVVK5VP		DV Vert Vent Kit	8	\$ 210.00
FITS DVP-42FP AND DVP-48FP (NOT FOR USE WITH FLEXVENT KITS)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVA47		DV Adaptor, 5 x 8 to 4 x 6	2	\$ 110.00



DV Inserts – Innsbrook & Loft

Loft Direct-Vent Luxury Fireplace Insert Contemporary

- Order by complete Part Number
- Installs as an insert in an existing fireplace

Includes:

- Fireplace Barrier Screen (Fine Mesh)
- Multi-Function Remote controls variable flame height and variable speed blower

Requires:

- Liner
- Decorative Crushed Glass or Decorative Glass Droplets
- Surround and Decorative Front



DV Luxury Insert

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DXL30IN91P	26,500/24,000	MF, Blower	125	\$ 2,492.00
DXL30IN91N	30,000/21,000	MF, Blower	125	\$ 2,492.00

Liners, Contemporary (Required)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP30CKR		Black Porcelain	12	\$ 256.00
DVP30CWR		White Porcelain	12	\$ 355.00

Burner Covers, Contemporary (to match liner; not required)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVB30CKR		Burner Cover, Black Porcelain	10	\$ 335.00
DVB30CWR		Burner Cover, White Porcelain	10	\$ 489.00

Decorative Crushed Glass - Required (Approx. 2/3 of a bag)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BCR		Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR		Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BKP		Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC		Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF		Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Glass Droplets (1 sq. ft. or 1 Bag)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1AB		Droplets 1/2-in, Aqua Blue	3	\$ 30.00
DG1GC		Droplets 1/2-in, Glacier Ice	3	\$ 30.00
DG1SL		Droplets 1/2-in, Sangria Luster	3	\$ 30.00

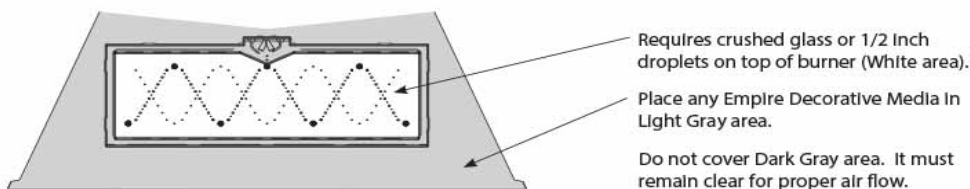
Decorative Glass Drops (1 sq. ft. or 1 Bag) (Not for atop burner)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1NXS		Drops 1-in, Onyx Solid	4	\$ 45.00
DG1TZC		Drops 1-in, Topaz Clear	4	\$ 79.00

Decorative Rocks and Pebbles (1 sq. ft.) (Not for atop burner)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DR1FMA		Decorative Rocks Assortment	2	\$ 116.00
DRFPA		Pebble Assortment (covers 1/2 sq ft)	1	\$ 115.00

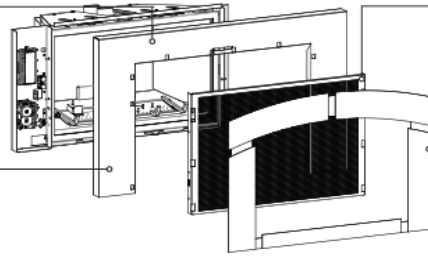
Decorative Media Placement



Decorative Fronts, Fireplace Screen and Surrounds for DXL30IN

Metal Surround (DS3066BL)

- 44-in W x 26-in H x 1.25-in D
- Covers most fireplace openings
- Required for decorative doors or fronts
- Includes hinge mounting points for doors
- Attaches to insert at top and sides without tools
- One Piece
- Black Only



Barrier Screen (Included)

- 29.625-in W x 19.3125-in H
- Protective barrier
- Attaches to insert at sides with no tools
- Black Only

Custom Surround

- Max dimensions 50-in W x 44-in H x 3-in D
- One Piece three sided or two piece four sided frame
- Covers large hearth opening
- Black Only

Decorative Front

- Dimensions & Finishes vary by style, see price list
- Attaches to insert at sides and frame at top without tools

Decorative Surround Required (Requires Decorative Front) (44 W x 26 H x 1.25 D)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DS3066BL	3-Side, 1-Pc, (6x6), Black	17	\$ 169.00
CS3SIDED	Custom - 3-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00
CS4SIDED	Custom - 4-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00

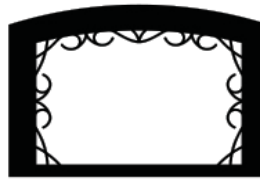
Please complete the Custom Insert Surround Form before placing PO for CS3SIDED or CS4SIDED. Allow 21 days for delivery.



Accord



Veranda



Lafayette



Dunes

DECORATIVE FRONTS (Requires DS3066BL or Custom Surround)

ACCORD	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF30ABL	Front, Black - Accord	20	\$ 217.00
DF30AHP	Front, Pewter - Accord	20	\$ 266.00
DF30ASS	Front, SS - Accord	21	\$ 488.00
VERANDA	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF30VBL	Front, Black - Veranda	21	\$ 244.00
DF30VHP	Front, Pewter - Veranda	21	\$ 282.00
DF30VSS	Front, SS - Veranda	22	\$ 504.00
LAFAYETTE	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF30YBL	Front, Black - Lafayette	19	\$ 272.00
DF30YHP	Front, Pewter - Lafayette	19	\$ 298.00
DF30YSS	Front, SS - Lafayette	20	\$ 595.00
DUNES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF30DHPBL	Front, Pewter and Black - Dunes	24	\$ 357.00
DF30DSSBL	Front, SS and Black - Dunes	26	\$ 569.00

Innsbrook Direct-Vent Luxury Fireplace Insert Traditional

- Order by complete Part Number
- Installs as an insert in an existing fireplace



Includes:

- Fireplace Barrier Screen (Fine Mesh)
- Multi-Function Remote controls variable flame height and variable speed blower
- 7-piece Ceramic Fiber Log Set

- Order by complete Part Number
- Installs as an insert in an existing fireplace

Requires:

- Liner
- Surround
- Fireplace Barrier Screen (Fine Mesh)
- Multi-Function Remote controls variable flame height and variable speed blower
- 7-piece Ceramic Fiber Log Set

Decorative Front

Requires:

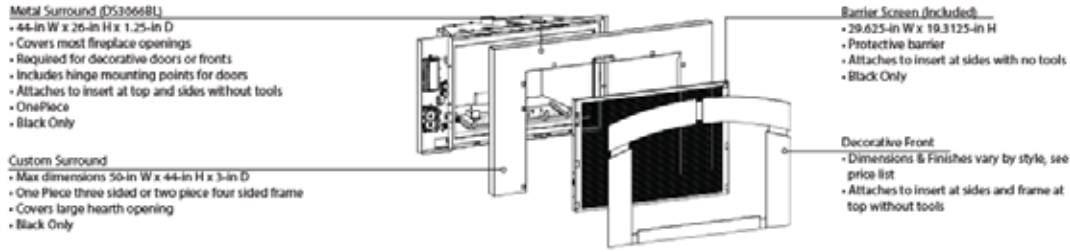
- Liner
- Surround
- Decorative Front

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DXT30IN91P	26,500/21,000	MF, Blower	134	\$ 2,764.00
DXT30IN91N	30,000/21,000	MF, Blower	134	\$ 2,764.00

Liners, Ceramic Fiber (Required)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP30KR	Black Porcelain	18	\$ 217.00
DVP30XAE	Aged Banded Brick	9	\$ 212.00
DVP30XNE	Natural Banded Brick	10	\$ 190.00
DVP30XS	Mountain Stack	11	\$ 244.00

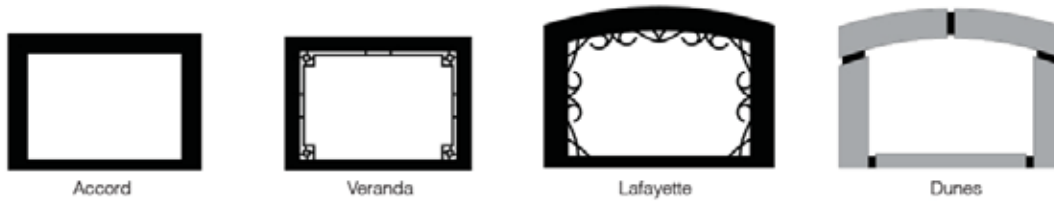
Decorative Fronts, Fireplace Screen and Surrounds for DXT30IN



Decorative Surround Required (Requires Decorative Front) (44 W x 26 H x 1.25 D)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DS3066BL	3-Side, 1-Pc, (6x6), Black	17	\$ 169.00
CS3SIDED	Custom - 3-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00
CS4SIDED	Custom - 4-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00

Please complete the Custom Insert Surround Form before placing PO for CS3SIDED or CS4SIDED. Allow 21 days for delivery.



DECORATIVE FRONTS (Requires DS3066BL or Custom Surround)

ACCORD	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF30ABL	Front, Black - Accord	20	\$ 217.00
DF30AHP	Front, Pewter - Accord	20	\$ 266.00
DF30ASS	Front, SS - Accord	21	\$ 488.00
VERANDA	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF30VBL	Front, Black - Veranda	21	\$ 244.00
DF30VHP	Front, Pewter - Veranda	21	\$ 282.00
DF30VSS	Front, SS - Veranda	22	\$ 504.00
LAFAYETTE	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF30YBL	Front, Black - Lafayette	19	\$ 272.00
DF30YHP	Front, Pewter - Lafayette	19	\$ 298.00
DF30YSS	Front, SS - Lafayette	20	\$ 595.00
DUNES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF30DHPBL	Front, Pewter and Black - Dunes	24	\$ 357.00
DF30DSSBL	Front, SS and Black - Dunes	26	\$ 569.00

Loft Direct-Vent Luxury Fireplace Insert Contemporary

- Order by complete Part Number
- Installs as an insert in an existing fireplace
- Glass viewing area: 30 3/4 x 19

Includes:

- Fireplace Barrier Screen (Fine Mesh)
- Multi-Function Remote controls variable flame height and variable speed blower

Requires:

- Liner
- Decorative Crushed Glass or Decorative Glass Droplets
- Surround and Decorative Front



DV Luxury Insert

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DXL35IN91P	30,000/28,500	MF, Blower	150	\$ 2,787.00
DXL35IN91N	35,000/24,000	MF, Blower	150	\$ 2,787.00

Liners, Contemporary (Required)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP35CKR		Black Porcelain	20	\$ 239.00
DVP35CWR		White Porcelain	20	\$ 371.00

Burner Covers, Contemporary (to match Liner; not required)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVB35CKR		Burner Cover, Black Porcelain	11	\$ 386.00
DVB35CWR		Burner Cover, White Porcelain	11	\$ 566.00

Decorative Crushed Glass - Required (Approx. 2/3 of a bag)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BCR		Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR		Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BKP		Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC		Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF		Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Glass Droplets (1 sq. ft.)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1AB		Droplets 1/2-in, Aqua Blue	3	\$ 30.00
DG1GC		Droplets 1/2-in, Glacier Ice	3	\$ 30.00
DG1SL		Droplets 1/2-in, Sangria Luster	3	\$ 30.00

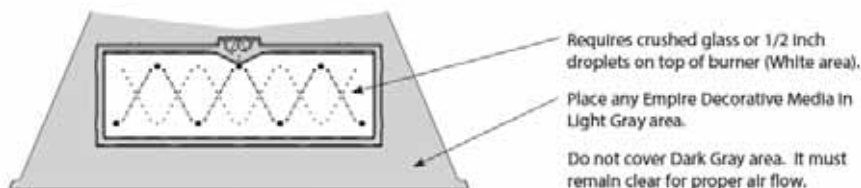
Decorative Glass Drops (1 sq. ft. or 1 Bag) (Not for atop burner)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1NXS		Drops 1-in, Onyx Solid	4	\$ 45.00
DG1TZC		Drops 1-in, Topaz Clear	4	\$ 79.00

Decorative Rocks and Pebbles (1 sq. ft.) (not for atop burner)

DECORATIVE ROCKS AND PEBBLES (DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DR1FMA		Decorative Rocks Assortment	2	\$ 116.00
DRFPA		Pebble Assortment (covers 1/2 sq ft)	1	\$ 115.00

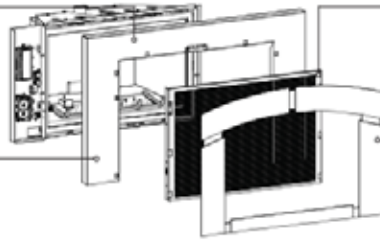
Decorative Media Placement



Decorative Fronts, Fireplace Screen and Surrounds for DXL35IN

Metal Surround (DS3566BL)

- 44-in W x 26-in H x 1.25-in D
- Covers most fireplace openings
- Required for decorative doors or fronts
- Includes hinge mounting points for doors
- Attaches to insert at top and sides without tools
- One Piece
- Black Only



Barrier Screen (Included)

- 29.625-in W x 19.3125-in H
- Protective barrier
- Attaches to insert at sides with no tools
- Black Only

Decorative Front

- Dimensions & Finishes vary by style, see price list
- Attaches to insert at sides and frame at top without tools

Custom Surround

- Max dimensions 50-in W x 44-in H x 3-in D
- One Piece three sided or two piece four sided frame
- Covers large hearth opening
- Black Only

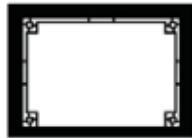
Decorative Surround Required (Requires Decorative Front) (44 W x 26 H x 1.25 D)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DS3566BL	3-Side, 1-Pc, (6x6), Black	22	\$ 195.00
CS3SIDED	Custom - 3-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00
CS4SIDED	Custom - 4-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00

Please complete the Custom Insert Surround Form before placing PO for CS3SIDED or CS4SIDED. Allow 21 days for delivery.



Accord



Veranda



Lafayette



Dunes

Decorative Fronts (Requires DS3566BL or Custom Surround)

ACCORD	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF35ABL	Front, Black - Accord	21	\$ 298.00
DF35AHP	Front, Pewter - Accord	21	\$ 341.00
DF35ASS	Front, SS - Accord	22	\$ 622.00
VERANDA	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF35VBL	Front, Black - Veranda	27	\$ 314.00
DF35VHP	Front, Pewter - Veranda	27	\$ 352.00
DF35VSS	Front, SS - Veranda	29	\$ 637.00
LAFAYETTE	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF35YBL	Front, Black - Lafayette	27	\$ 336.00
DF35YHP	Front, Pewter - Lafayette	27	\$ 379.00
DF35YSS	Front, SS - Lafayette	29	\$ 715.00
DUNES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF35DHPBL	Front, Pewter and Black - Dunes	27	\$ 525.00
DF35DSSBL	Front, SS and Black - Dunes	29	\$ 677.00

Innsbrook Direct-Vent Luxury Fireplace Insert Traditional

- Order by complete Part Number
- Installs as an insert in an existing fireplace

Includes:

- Fireplace Barrier Screen (Fine Mesh)
- Multi-Function Remote controls variable flame height and variable speed blower
- 7-piece Ceramic Fiber Log Set

Requires:

- Liner
- Surround
- Decorative Front



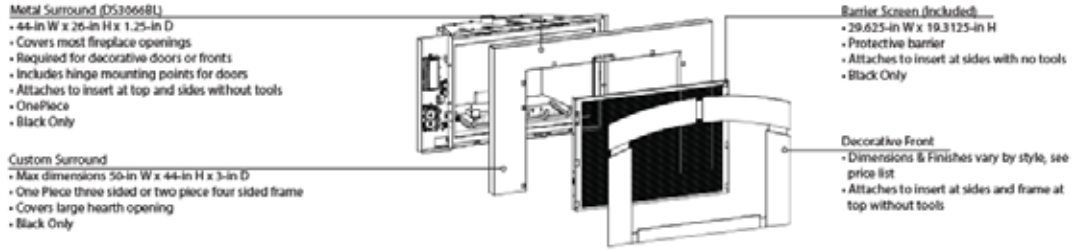
DV Luxury Insert

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DXT35IN91P	30,000/23,500	MF, Blower	161	\$ 2,979.00
DXT35IN91N	35,000/24,000	MF, Blower	161	\$ 2,979.00

Liners, Ceramic Fiber (Required)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP35KR	Black Porcelain	20	\$ 239.00
DVP35XAE	Aged Banded Brick	15	\$ 233.00
DVP35XNE	Natural Banded Brick	16	\$ 212.00
DVP35XS	Mountain Stack	18	\$ 254.00

Decorative Fronts, Fireplace Screen and Surrounds for DXT35IN



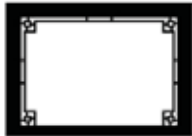
Decorative Surround Required (Requires Decorative Front) (44 W x 26 H x 1.25 D)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DS3566BL	3-Side, 1-Pc, (6x6), Black	22	\$ 195.00
CS3SIDED	Custom - 3-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00
CS4SIDED	Custom - 4-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00

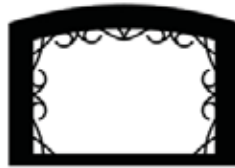
Please complete the Custom Insert Surround Form before placing PO for CS3SIDED or CS4SIDED. Allow 21 days for delivery.



Accord



Veranda



Lafayette



Dunes

Decorative Fronts (Requires DS3566BL or Custom Surround)

ACCORD	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF35ABL	Front, Black - Accord	21	\$ 298.00
DF35AHP	Front, Pewter - Accord	21	\$ 341.00
DF35ASS	Front, SS - Accord	22	\$ 622.00
VERANDA	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF35VBL	Front, Black - Veranda	27	\$ 314.00
DF35VHP	Front, Pewter - Veranda	27	\$ 352.00
DF35VSS	Front, SS - Veranda	29	\$ 637.00
LAFAYETTE	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF35YBL	Front, Black - Lafayette	27	\$ 336.00
DF35YHP	Front, Pewter - Lafayette	27	\$ 379.00
DF35YSS	Front, SS - Lafayette	29	\$ 715.00
DUNES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DF35DHPBL	Front, Pewter and Black - Dunes	27	\$ 525.00
DF35DSSBL	Front, SS and Black - Dunes	29	\$ 677.00

Loft Series Direct-Vent Fireplace Insert Small

- Glass: 20 1/4 x 10 7/16, Venting 3-inch Flex
- Order by complete Part Number
- Installs as an insert in an existing fireplace

Includes:

- Black Porcelain Liner and Blower

Requires:

- Surround with Barrier Screen or Decorative Front with Barrier Screen



Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVL25IN33P	20,000/15,000	MV, Black Porcelain Liner, Blower	80	\$ 1,817.00
DVL25IN33N	20,000/15,000	MV, Black Porcelain Liner, Blower	80	\$ 1,817.00

Intermittent Pilot Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVL25IN73P	20,000/15,000	IP, Black Porcelain Liner, Blower	80	\$ 1,971.00
DVL25IN73N	20,000/15,000	IP, Black Porcelain Liner, Blower	80	\$ 1,971.00

Decorative Crushed Glass (1 sq. ft.)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BCR	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BKP	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Glass Droplets (1 sq. ft.)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1AB	Droplets 1/2-in, Aqua Blue	3	\$ 30.00
DG1GC	Droplets 1/2-in, Glacier Ice	3	\$ 30.00
DG1SL	Droplets 1/2-in, Sangria Luster	3	\$ 30.00

CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00
CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

RVKP and RVKN converts manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.



Surround, Black with Barrier Screen

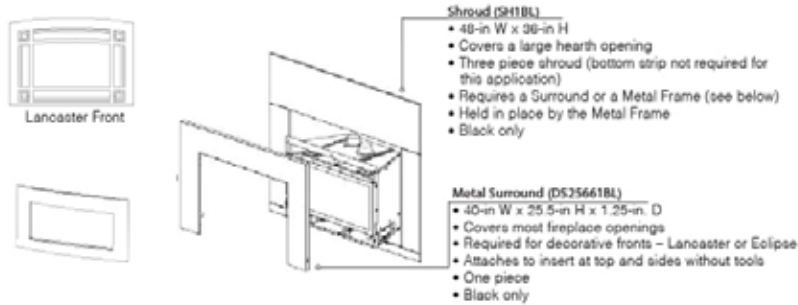


Surround, Black and SS with Barrier Screen

This Insert requires a Surround with Barrier Screen (below), or Surround and Decorative Door/Front (6 x 6 x 2)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SQ2562BL		Surround, Black	21	\$ 420.00
SQ2562BLSS		Surround, Black/SS	21	\$ 447.00
SH1BL		Shroud, Matte Black	11	\$ 150.00

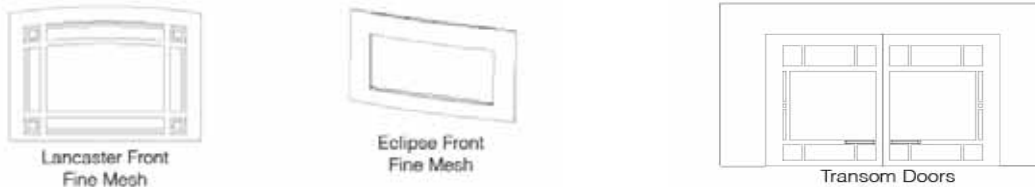
Decorative Fronts, Doors and Surrounds for DVL25IN



Decorative Metal Surround (Requires Decorative Front with Barrier Screen) (40 W x 25.5 H x 1.25 D)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DS25661BL		Door Frame, 3-Sided, 1-Piece	10	\$ 121.00
CS3SIDED		Custom - 3-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00
CS4SIDED		Custom - 4-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00
SH1BL		Shroud, Matte Black	11	\$ 150.00

Please complete the Custom Insert Surround Form before placing PO for CS3SIDED or CS4SIDED. Allow 21 days for delivery.



Decorative Fronts with Barrier Screen (Requires DS25661BL or Custom Surround)

LANCASTER		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVFQ25HBL		Front with Barrier, Black - Lancaster	23	\$ 483.00
DVFQ25HHP		Front with Barrier, Pewter - Lancaster	23	\$ 499.00
DVFQ25HSS		Front with Barrier, SS - Lancaster	23	\$ 541.00
SH1BL		Shroud, Matte Black	11	\$ 150.00
ECLIPSE		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVFQ25RBL		Front with Barrier, Black - Eclipse	24	\$ 415.00
DVFQ25RHP		Front with Barrier, Pewter - Eclipse	24	\$ 436.00
DVFQ25RSS		Front with Barrier, SS - Eclipse	24	\$ 478.00

Decorative doors (non-operable) includes Surround and Barrier Screen

TRANSOM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVDB25DBL		Doors, Black - Transom (non-operable)	27	\$ 625.00
DVDB25DHP		Doors, Pewter - Transom (non-operable)	27	\$ 642.00
DVDB25DSS		Doors, SS - Transom (non-operable)	27	\$ 757.00
SH1BL		Shroud, Matte Black	11	\$ 150.00

Loft Series Direct-Vent Fireplace Insert Medium

- Glass: 28 1/4 x 13 7/16, Venting 3-inch Flex
- Order by complete Part Number
- Installs as an insert in an existing fireplace

Includes:

- Black Porcelain Liner and Blower

Requires:

- Surround with Barrier Screen or Decorative Front with Barrier Screen



Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVL33IN33P	27,000/19,000	MV, Black Porcelain Liner, Blower	91	\$ 1,935.00
DVL33IN33N	27,000/21,000	MV, Black Porcelain Liner, Blower	91	\$ 1,935.00

Intermittent Pilot Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVL33IN73P	27,000/21,000	IP, Black Porcelain Liner, Blower	91	\$ 2,088.00
DVL33IN73N	27,000/19,000	IP, Black Porcelain Liner, Blower	91	\$ 2,088.00

Decorative Crushed Glass (1 sq. ft.)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BCR		Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR		Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BKP		Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC		Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF		Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Glass Droplets (1 sq. ft.)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1AB		Droplets 1/2-in, Aqua Blue	3	\$ 30.00
DG1GC		Droplets 1/2-in, Glacier Ice	3	\$ 30.00
DG1SL		Droplets 1/2-in, Sangria Luster	3	\$ 30.00

Decorative Media (takes about 1.75 sq. ft. See additional styles on page 28.)

CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR MILLIVOLT)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC		Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC		Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC		Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP		Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1		Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV		Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW		Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00
CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN		Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP		Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

RVKP and RVKN converts manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.



Surround, Black with Barrier Screen

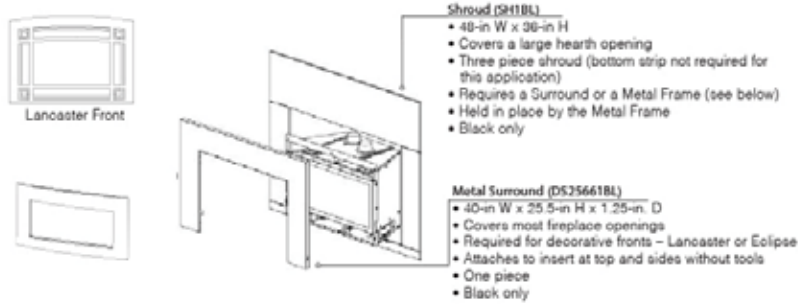


Surround, Black and SS with Barrier Screen

This Insert requires a Surround with Barrier Screen (below), or Surround and Decorative Door/Front (6 x 6 x 2)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SQ3362BL	Metal Surround with Barrier Screen, Black	22	\$ 437.00
SQ3362BLSS	Metal Surround with Barrier Screen, Black and SS	22	\$ 457.00
SH1BL	Shroud, Matte Black	11	\$ 150.00

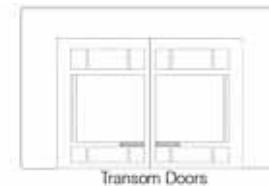
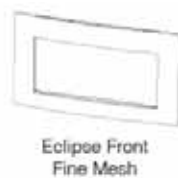
Decorative Fronts, Doors and Surrounds for DVL33IN



Decorative Metal Surround (Requires Decorative Front with Barrier Screen) (43 W x 28.5 H x 1.25 D)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DS33661BL	3-Side, 1-Pc, (6x6), Black	12	\$ 133.00
CS3SIDED	Custom - 3-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00
CS4SIDED	Custom - 4-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00
SH1BL	Shroud, Matte Black	11	\$ 150.00

Please complete the Custom Insert Surround Form before placing PO for CS3SIDED or CS4SIDED. Allow 21 days for delivery.



Decorative Fronts with Barrier Screen (Requires DS33661BL)

LANCASTER	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVFQ33HBL	Front with Barrier, Black - Lancaster	23	\$ 499.00
DVFQ33HHP	Front with Barrier, Pewter - Lancaster	25	\$ 520.00
DVFQ33HSS	Front with Barrier, SS - Lancaster	25	\$ 620.00
SH1BL	Shroud, Matte Black	11	\$ 150.00
ECLIPSE	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVFQ33RBL	Front with Barrier, Black - Eclipse	26	\$ 405.00
DVFQ33RHP	Front with Barrier, Pewter - Eclipse	26	\$ 425.00
DVFQ33RSS	Front with Barrier, SS - Eclipse	26	\$ 499.00

Decorative Doors (non-operable) includes Surround and Barrier Screen)

TRANSOM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVDB33DBL		Doors, Black - Transom (non-operable)	30	\$ 694.00
DVDB33DHP		Doors, Pewter - Transom (non-operable)	30	\$ 710.00
DVDB33DSS		Doors, SS - Transom (non-operable)	30	\$ 820.00
SH1BL		Shroud, Matte Black	11	\$ 150.00

Innsbrook Direct-Vent Clean Face Traditional Fireplace Insert - Small

- Glass: 25 1/4 x 11 1/8, Venting: 3-inch Flex
- Order by complete Part Number
- Installs as an insert in an existing fireplace



Includes:

- Blower
- Barrier Screen

Requires:

- Surround

Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVC20IN31P	19,500/15,000	MV, Blower	89	\$ 1,778.00
DVC20IN31N	20,500/14,500	MV, Blower	89	\$ 1,778.00

Intermittent Pilot Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVC20IN71P	19,500/15,000	IP, Blower	89	\$ 1,934.00
DVC20IN71N	20,500/14,500	IP, Blower	89	\$ 1,934.00

LINERS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP20DF	Traditional Brick	15	\$ 144.00
DVP20AE	Banded Brick	15	\$ 154.00
DVP20BW	Washed Brick	15	\$ 165.00
DVP20KR	Black Porcelain	34	\$ 185.00

CONTROL OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

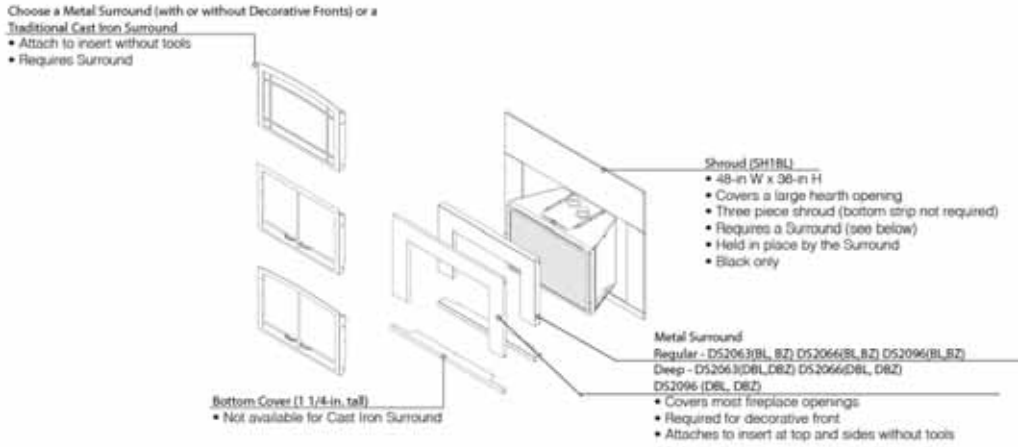
CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

RVKP and RVKN converts manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.

Conversion Kits

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
36395	LP to Nat - MV	2	\$ 40.00
36396	Nat to LP - MV	2	\$ 40.00
36722	LP to Nat	2	\$ 40.00
36723	Nat to LP	2	\$ 40.00

Decorative Fronts and Surrounds for DVC20IN



Metal Surrounds (Required)

BLACK	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DS2063BL	Surround, Black (6x3x1)	4	\$ 144.00
DS2066BL	Surround, Black (6x6x1)	4	\$ 154.00
DS2096BL	Surround, Black (9x6x1)	6	\$ 165.00
DS2063DBL	Surround, Deep, Black (6x3x2.5)	4	\$ 165.00
DS2066DBL	Surround, Deep, Black (6x6x2.5)	5	\$ 175.00
DS2096DBL	Surround, Deep, Black (9x6x2.5)	6	\$ 185.00
CS3SIDED	Custom - 3-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00
CS4SIDED	Custom - 4-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00

Please complete the Custom Insert Surround Form before placing PO for CS3SIDED or CS4SIDED. Allow 21 days for delivery.

BRONZE	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DS2063BZ	Surround, Bronze (6x3x1)	4	\$ 160.00
DS2066BZ	Surround, Bronze (6x6x1)	4	\$ 170.00
DS2096BZ	Surround, Bronze (9x6x1)	6	\$ 180.00
DS2063DBZ	Surround, Deep, Bronze (6x3x2.5)	4	\$ 180.00
DS2066DBZ	Surround, Deep, Bronze (6x6x2.5)	5	\$ 191.00
DS2096DBZ	Surround, Deep, Bronze (9x6x2.5)	6	\$ 201.00

* Deep Surround moves insert forward 1 1/2 inches

Bottom Cover (Covers the bottom of the Metal Surround when insert does not rest on the hearth)

BLACK	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
C203BL	Fits DS2063BL	3	\$ 70.00
C206BL	Fits DS2066BL	3	\$ 73.00
C203DBL	Fits DS2063DBL	3	\$ 75.00
C206DBL	Fits DS2066DBL	3	\$ 78.00
SH1BL	Shroud, Matte Black	11	\$ 150.00
BRONZE	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
C203BZ	Fits DS2063BZ	3	\$ 80.00
C206BZ	Fits DS2066BZ	3	\$ 83.00
C203DBZ	Fits DS2063DBZ	3	\$ 85.00
C206DBZ	Fits DS2066DBZ	3	\$ 89.00

Continued on next page

Decorative Fronts and Surrounds for DVC20IN (continued)

Decorative Front (Requires Metal Surround)

BLACK		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVF20HBL		Front, Black - Lancaster	17	\$ 242.00
DFD20DBL		Front, Transom, Black	14	\$ 309.00
DFD20HBL		Front, Horizon, Black	14	\$ 309.00
BRONZE		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVF20HBZ		Front, Bronze - Lancaster	17	\$ 258.00

OR



Cast Iron Surround (Requires SAK20 Adaptor)

BLACK		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SC256BL		Cast Iron (7x6)	86	\$ 329.00
SAK20		Cast Iron Adaptor	3	\$ 82.00

Innsbrook Direct-Vent Clean Face Traditional Fireplace Insert - Medium

- Glass: 28 1/4 x 14 1/8, Venting: 3-inch Flex
- Order by complete Part Number
- Installs as an insert in an existing fireplace



Includes:

- Blower
- Barrier Screen

Requires:

- Surround

Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVC26IN31P	26,000/20,000	MV, Blower	109	\$ 1,843.00
DVC26IN31N	26,000/17,000	MV, Blower	109	\$ 1,843.00

Intermittent Pilot Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVC26IN71P	26,000/20,000	IP, Blower	109	\$ 2,000.00
DVC26IN71N	26,000/17,000	IP, Blower	109	\$ 2,000.00

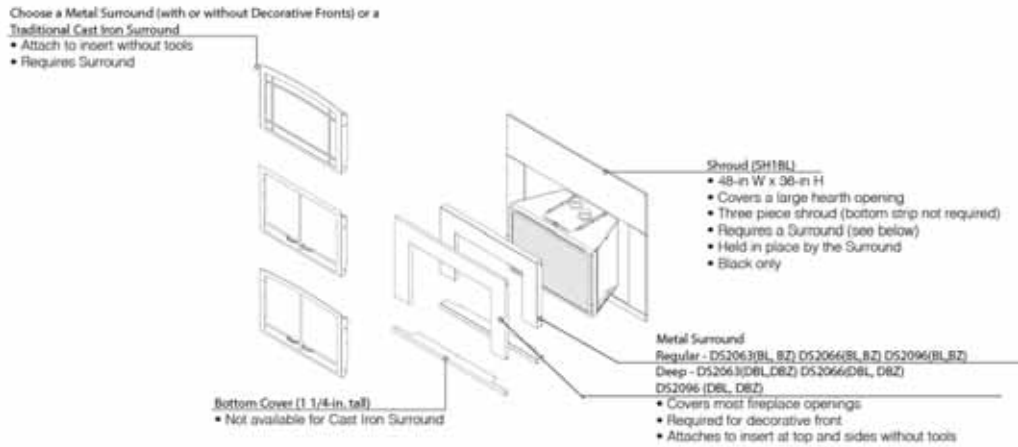
LINERS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP26DF	Traditional Brick	18	\$ 154.00
DVP26AE	Banded Brick	18	\$ 165.00
DVP26BW	Washed Brick	18	\$ 175.00
DVP26KR	Black Porcelain	22	\$ 227.00
CONTROL OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00
CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

RVKP and RVKN converts manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.

Conversion Kits

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
36397	LP to Nat - MV	0	\$ 40.00
36398	Nat to LP - MV	0	\$ 40.00
36724	LP to Nat	0	\$ 40.00
36725	Nat to LP	0	\$ 40.00

Decorative Fronts and Surrounds for DVC26IN



Metal Surrounds (Required)

BLACK	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DS2663BL	Surround, Black (6x3x1)	4	\$ 154.00
DS2666BL	Surround, Black (6x6x1)	5	\$ 165.00
DS2696BL	Surround, Black (9x6x1)	6	\$ 175.00
CS3SIDED	Custom - 3-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00
CS4SIDED	Custom - 4-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00

Please complete the Custom Insert Surround Form before placing PO for CS3SIDED or CS4SIDED. Allow 21 days for delivery.

BRONZE	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DS2663BZ	Surround, Bronze (6x3x1)	4	\$ 170.00
DS2666BZ	Surround, Bronze (6x6x1)	5	\$ 180.00
DS2696BZ	Surround, Bronze (9x6x1)	6	\$ 191.00

Bottom Cover (Requires Metal Surround)

BLACK	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
C263BL	For 6x3 Black	3	\$ 73.00
C266BL	For 6x6 Black	3	\$ 76.00
SH1BL	Shroud, Matte Black	11	\$ 150.00
BRONZE	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
C263BZ	For 6x3 Bronze	3	\$ 83.00
C266BZ	For 6x6 Bronze	3	\$ 87.00

Decorative Fronts (Requires Metal Surround)

BLACK		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVF26HBL		Front, Black - Lancaster	17	\$ 258.00
DFD26DBL		Front, Transom, Black	15	\$ 335.00
DFD26HBL		Front, Horizon, Black	15	\$ 335.00
BRONZE		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVF26HBZ		Front, Bronze - Lancaster	17	\$ 273.00

OR



Cast Iron Surround (Requires SAK26 Adaptor)

BLACK		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SC336BL		Cast Iron (7x6)	86	\$ 379.00
SAK26		Cast Iron Adaptor	3	\$ 82.00

Innsbrook Direct-Vent Clean Face Traditional Fireplace Insert - Large

- Glass: 31 1/4 x 16 1/8, Venting: 3-inch Flex
- Order by complete Part Number
- Installs as an insert in an existing fireplace



Includes:

- Blower
- Barrier Screen

Requires:

- Surround

Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVC28IN31P	27,500/21,000	MV, Blower	119	\$ 2,116.00
DVC28IN31N	28,500/18,500	MV, Blower	119	\$ 2,116.00

Intermittent Pilot Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVC28IN71P	27,500/21,000	IP, Blower	119	\$ 2,272.00
DVC28IN71N	28,500/18,500	IP, Blower	119	\$ 2,272.00

LINERS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP28DF	Traditional Brick	20	\$ 165.00
DVP28AE	Banded Brick	20	\$ 175.00
DVP28BW	Washed Brick	20	\$ 185.00
DVP28KR	Black Porcelain	25	\$ 268.00

CONTROL OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC	Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP	Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV	Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW	Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

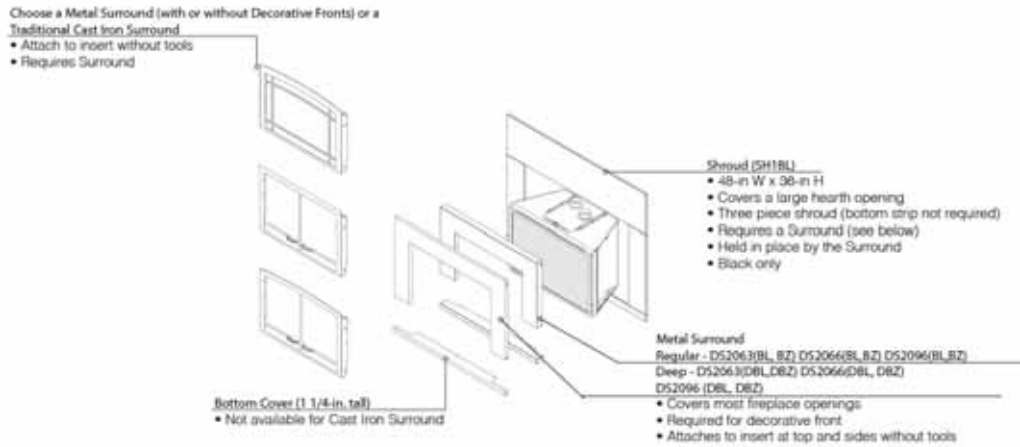
CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR IP)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN	Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP	Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00

RVKP and RVKN converts manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness.

Conversion Kits

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
36399	LP to Nat - MV	0	\$ 40.00
36400	Nat to LP - MV	0	\$ 40.00
36726	LP to Nat	0	\$ 40.00
36727	Nat to LP	0	\$ 40.00

Decorative Fronts and Surrounds for DVC28IN



Metal Surrounds (Required)

BLACK	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DS2863BL	Surround, Black (6x3x1)	5	\$ 165.00
DS2866BL	Surround, Black (6x6x1)	6	\$ 175.00
DS2896BL	Surround, Black (9x6x1)	6	\$ 185.00
CS3SIDED	Custom - 3-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00
CS4SIDED	Custom - 4-Sided, Black	20	\$ 664.00

Please complete the Custom Insert Surround Form before placing PO for CS3SIDED or CS4SIDED. Allow 21 days for delivery.

BRONZE	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DS2863BZ	Surround, Bronze (6x6x1)	5	\$ 180.00
DS2866BZ	Surround, Bronze (6x6x1)	6	\$ 191.00
DS2896BZ	Surround, Bronze (9x6x1)	6	\$ 201.00

Bottom Cover (Requires Metal Surround)

BLACK	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
C283BL	Fits DS2863BL	3	\$ 76.00
C286BL	Fits DS2866BL	3	\$ 79.00
SH1BL	Shroud, Matte Black	11	\$ 150.00
BRONZE	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
C283BZ	Fits DS2863BZ	3	\$ 87.00
C286BZ	Fits DS2866BZ	3	\$ 90.00

Continued on next page

Decorative Fronts and Surrounds for DVC28IN (continued)

Decorative Fronts (Requires Metal Surround)

BLACK		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVF28HBL		Front, Black - Lancaster	17	\$ 283.00
DFD28DBL		Front, Transom, Black	16	\$ 360.00
DFD28HBL		Front, Horizon, Black	16	\$ 360.00
BRONZE		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVF28HBZ		Front, Bronze - Lancaster	17	\$ 299.00

OR



Cast Iron Surround (Requires SAK28 Adaptor)

BLACK		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SC356BL		Cast Iron (7x6)	86	\$ 403.00
SAK28		Cast Iron Adaptor	3	\$ 82.00

Direct-Vent Insert Vent Kits

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD46DVAGK		Linear Term. Kit	6	\$ 217.00
SD46DVAVCH		Hi-Wind Vert Cap	2	\$ 104.00
SD46DVACL33		Co-linear Vent Kit	22	\$ 513.00
ACCESSORIES		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVK35		Vent Ext. 17 ft.	10	\$ 156.00
DVKI2P		Vertical Vent Kit - 17 ft	14	\$ 422.00

Decorative Media

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1AB		Droplets 1/2-in, Aqua Blue	3	\$ 30.00
DG1GC		Droplets 1/2-in, Glacier Ice	3	\$ 30.00
DG1SL		Droplets 1/2-in, Sangria Luster	3	\$ 30.00
DG1NXS		Drops 1-in, Onyx Solid	4	\$ 45.00
DG1TZC		Drops 1-in, Topaz Clear	4	\$ 79.00
DG1BCR		Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BZR		Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BKP		Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC		Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF		Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00
DR1FMA		Decorative Rocks Assortment	2	\$ 116.00
DRFPA		Pebble Assortment (covers 1/2 sq ft)	1	\$ 115.00

Surround Dimensions

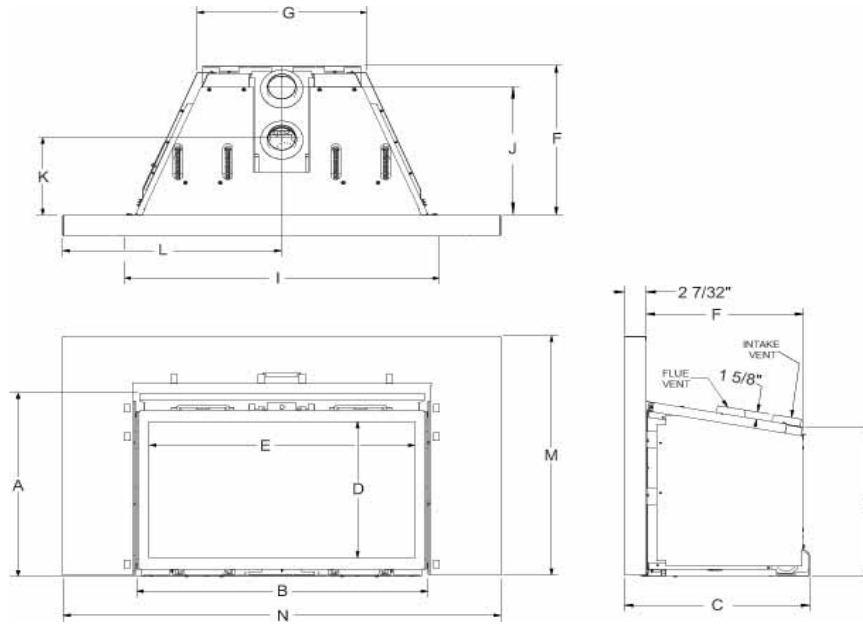
Fits Insert	Black	Bronze	Height	Width	Depth
Metal Surround 6 x 3 x 1-inch					
DVC20IN	DS2063BL	DS2063BZ	23 1/4	34	1
DVC20IN	DS2066BL	DS2066BZ	23 1/4	40	1
DVC20IN	DS2096BL	DS2096BZ	26 1/4	40	1
Metal Surround, 6 x 3 x 2.5-inch (moves insert forward 1 1/2-inches)					
DVC20IN	DS2063DBL	DS2063DBZ	23 1/4	34	2 1/4
Metal Surround, 6 x 6 x 2.5-inch (moves insert forward 1 1/2-inches)					
DVC20IN	DS2066DBL	DS2066DBZ	23 1/4	40	2 1/4
Metal Surround, 9 x 6 x 2.5-inch (moves insert forward 1 1/2-inches)					
DVC20IN	DS2096DBL	DS2096DBZ	26 1/4	40	2 1/4
Cast Iron Surround (7 x 6 x 2) Requires SAK20					
DVC20IN	SC256BL		26 7/8	39 7/8	2 1/4
Surround Adaptor Kit for Cast Iron Surround - SAK20					
Metal Surround Bottom Cover					
DVC20IN for DS2063BL/BZ	C203BL	C203BZ	1 5/16	34 1/2	1 1/8
DVC20IN for DS2066BL/BZ and DS2096BL/BZ	C206BL	C206BZ	1 5/16	40 1/2	1 1/8
DVC20IN for DS2063DBL/DBZ	C203DBL	C203DBZ	1 5/16	34 1/2	2 3/8
DVC20IN for DS2066DBL and DS2096DBL/DBZ	C206DBL	C206DBZ	1 5/16	40 1/2	2 3/8
Fits Insert					
	Black	Bronze	Height	Width	Depth
Metal Surrounds 6 x 3 x 1-inch					
DVC26IN	DS2663BL	DS2663BZ	26 1/4	37	1
Metal Surround 6 x 6 x 1-inch					
DVC26IN	DS2666BL	DS2666BZ	26 1/4	43	1
Metal Surround 9 x 6 x 1-inch					
DVC26IN	DS2696BL	DS2696BZ	29 1/4	43	1
Cast Iron Surround (7 x 6 x 2) Requires SAK26					
DVC26IN	SC336BL		29 7/8	42 7/8	2 1/4
Surround Adaptor Kit for Cast Iron Surround - SAK26					
Metal Surround Bottom Cover					
DVC26IN for DS2663BL/BZ	C263BL	C263BZ	1 5/16	37 1/2	1 1/8
DVC26IN for DS2666BL/BZ and DS2696BL/BZ	C266BL	C266BZ	1 5/16	43 1/2	1 1/8

Note: There is no bottom cover for the Cast Iron surrounds.

Fits Insert	Black	Bronze	Height	Width	Depth
Metal Surround 6 x 3 x 1-inch					
DVC28IN	DS2863BL	DS2863BZ	28 1/4	40	1
Metal Surround, 6 x 6 x 1-inch					
DVC28IN	DS2866DBL	DS2866DBZ	28 1/4	46	1
Metal Surround, 9 x 6 x 1-inch					
DVC28IN	DS2896BL	DS2896BZ	31 1/4	46	1
Cast Iron Surround (7 x 6 x 2) - Requires SAK28					
DVC28IN	SC356BL		31 7/8	45 7/8	2 1/4
Surround Adaptor Kit for Cast Iron Surround - SAK28					
Metal Surround Bottom Cover					
DVC28IN for DS2863BL/BZ	C283BL	C283BZ	1 5/16	40 1/2	1 1/8
DVC28IN for DS2866BL/BZ and DS2896BL/BZ	C286BL	C286BZ	1 5/16	46 1/2	1 1/8
Shroud (Covers large fireplace opening. Requires surround.) Not for use with DS2063(BL/BZ)	SH1BL		36	48	3/4
Shroud with bottom cover installed	SH1BL		37 13/16	48	3/4

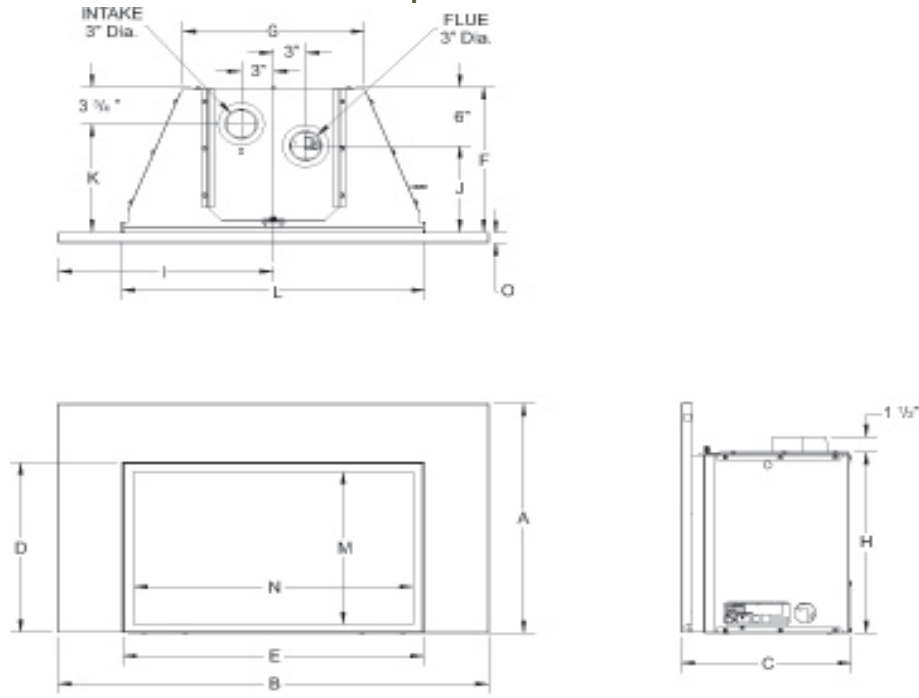
Note: There is no bottom cover for the Cast Iron surrounds.

Loft Direct-Vent Luxury Fireplace Insert Contemporary



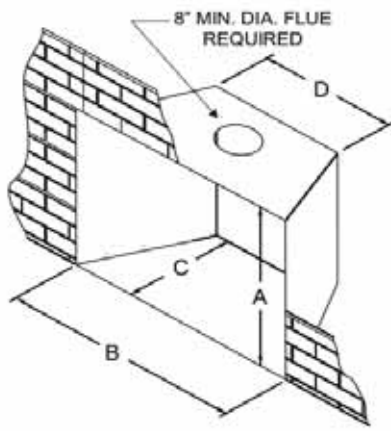
INSERT DIMENSIONS (in inches)		
DIMENSION	DXL30IN	DXL35IN
A	20-1/8	24-1/16
B	29-3/8	33-3/8
C	18-5/8	21-3/4
D	15	19
E	26-3/4	30-3/4
F	16-3/8	18-15/16
G	17	20-5/8
H	16-3/8	19-3/4
I	29-3/8	33-3/8
J	13-7/8	17-1/16
K	8-1/4	11-7/16
L	22	24
M	26-3/8	30-5/16
N	44	48

Direct-Vent Clean-Face Fireplace Insert Dimensions



INDEX LETTER	DIMENSION DESCRIPTION	DVC20IN with 1-inch Surround	DVC20IN with Deep Surround	DVC26IN	DVC28IN
		Dimensions in Inches			
A	Surround Height	23-1/4	23-1/4	26-1/4	28-1/4
B	Surround width with 3-inch wide Surround Legs	34	34	37	40
B	Surround width with 6-inch wide Surround Legs	40	40	43	46
C	Overall Depth of Insert including Surround	15-7/8	15-7/8	17-5/8	17-5/8
D	Barrier Screen Height	17-1/4	17-1/4	20-1/4	22-1/4
E	Barrier Screen Width	27-7/8	27-7/8	30-7/8	33-7/8
F	Insert depth - from back of Surround to rear of insert	14-7/8	13-5/8	16-5/8	16-5/8
G	Rear width of Insert	17	17	18-3/4	21-3/4
H	Height of Insert	18-1/2	18-1/2	21-1/2	23-1/2
I	Centerline of Insert to outside of 3-inch wide Surround Leg	17	17	18-1/2	20
I	Centerline of Insert to outside of 6-inch wide Surround Leg	20	20	21-1/2	23
J	Back of Surround to Centerline of Flue Outlet	8-7/8	7-5/8	10-9/16	10-9/16
K	Back of Surround to Centerline of Air Inlet	11-3/16	9-15/16	12-7/8	12-7/8
L	Front width of Insert cabinet	28-3/16	28-3/16	31-3/16	34-3/16
M	Barrier Screen opening height	15-1/2	15-1/2	18-1/2	20-1/2
N	Barrier Screen opening width	25-15/16	25-15/16	28-15/16	31-15/16
O	Surround depth	1	2-1/4	1	1

Minimum Fireplace Insert Opening Dimensions



Dimensions (In inches)				
Model No.	Height A	Front Width B	Depth C	Rear Width D
DVC20IN	18-1/2	28-1/4	14-7/8 with 1-inch deep surround	17-1/4
			13-5/8 with 2-1/4 inch deep surround	
DVC26IN	21-1/2	31-1/4	16-5/8	19
DVC28IN	23-1/2	34-1/4	16-5/8	22

Profile Series Mantels and Mantelshelves

Mantels		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
MFL48PG		48, Primed	44	\$ 278.00
MFL48UH		48, Unfinished	44	\$ 256.00
MFL52PG		52, Primed	45	\$ 289.00
MFL52UH		52, Unfinished	45	\$ 268.00

Mantelshelves		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
MS48PG		48, Primed	13	\$ 111.00
MS48UH		48, Unfinished	13	\$ 103.00
MS60PG		60, Primed	14	\$ 118.00
MS60UH		60, Unfinished	14	\$ 111.00
MS72PG		72, Primed	15	\$ 141.00
MS72UH		72, Unfinished	15	\$ 138.00

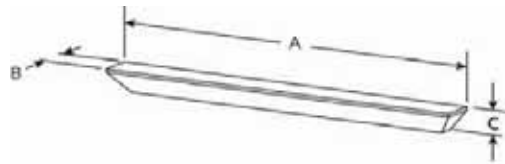
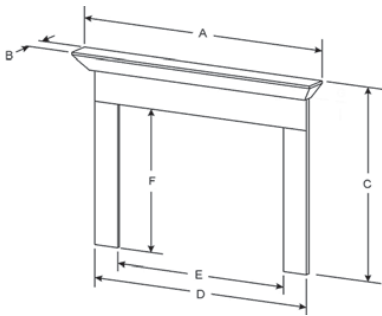
Profile Mantel Dimensions

Mantel Dimensions (in inches)

	MFL—48	MFL—52
A	72 1/2	72 1/2
B	6 3/4	6 3/4
C	54 1/8	56 1/8
D	60 1/2	64 1/2
E	48	52
E with trim	46 3/4	50 3/4
F	40	42
F with trim	39 5/8	41 5/8

Mantelshelf Dimensions (in inches)

	Profile MS	
A	48-inch	48 1/2
A	60-inch	60 1/2
A	72-inch	72 1/2
B	All	6 3/4
C	All	5 1/4





2017 Custom Insert Surround Order Form

NOTE: All inserts require a surround. DVL & DV inserts require a barrier screen or decorative front. VFL inserts require a kit with louvers, frame and glass. See owner's manual and price list for details before ordering a custom surround.

See the table on the back of this form for insert models that accept a custom surround.

Allow 21 days for delivery.

Date : _____ Cust No _____ PO No _____ Empire Order No: _____

Distributor Info

Company:	
Contact:	
Address:	
City ST ZIP	
Phone	Email

Ship To:

Company:	
Attention:	
Address:	
City ST ZIP	
Phone	

Insert Model Number and All Dimensions Are Required

Check One: **3-Sided** or **4-Sided**

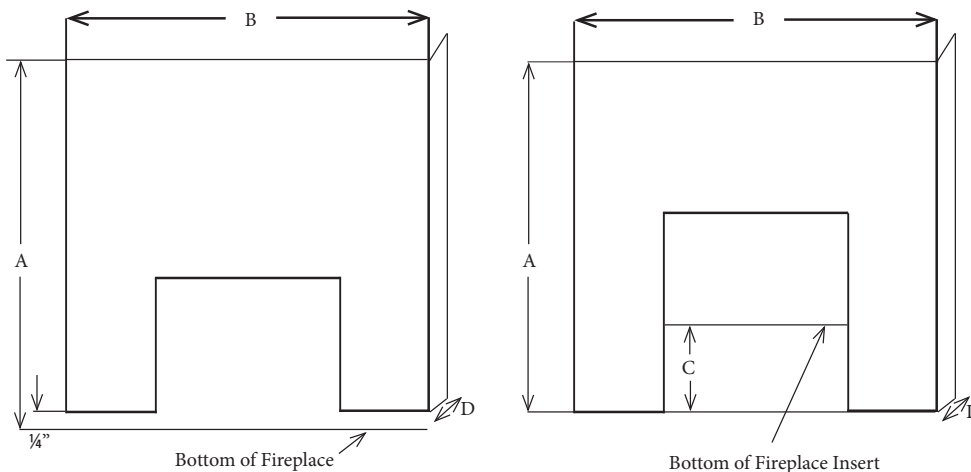
Insert Model: (see Table on Back) Barrier or decorative Front Model

Dimensions (inches)

Note: Surround Opening Dimensions (D and F) are determined by the insert – see table on back.

- A:
Overall Height
- B:
Width
- C:
Bottom Riser
- D:
Depth

Qty:



List Price: \$664

By signing this form I acknowledge that custom surrounds may not be cancelled or returned.

Signature _____ Updated: 4/17



2017 Custom Insert Surround Product Table

These Empire Fireplace Insert models will accept a custom surround.

Find your insert model number below and write it in the “Insert Model” space on the Custom Surround Order Form.

Size Chart Inches	A		B		C	D	
	Surround Height		Surround Width Min		Bottom Height	Surround Depth	
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Min	Max
Premium Clean-Face Direct-Vent Inserts							
DVC20IN	19 3/4	44	34 1/8	50	1	1 1/8	3
DVC26IN	22 3/4	44	37 1/8	50	1	1 1/8	3
DVC28IN	24 3/4	44	40 1/8	50	1	1 1/8	3
Contemporary and Traditional Direct-Vent Inserts							
DVL25IN DV25IN	22 1/4	44	34 1/8	50	1	1 1/8	3
DVL33IN DV33IN	25 1/4	44	37 1/8	50	1	1 1/8	3
DV35IN	27 1/4	44	40 1/6	50	1	1 1/8	3
Contemporary and Traditional Luxury Direct-Vent Inserts							
DXL30IN DXT30IN	23 1/2	44	44	50	1	2 1/4	3
DXL35IN DXT35IN	27 1/8	44	48	50	1	2 1/4	3
Loft and Traditional Vent-Free Inserts							
VFL20 IN VFP20IN	22 1/4	44	34 1/8	50	1	1 1/8	3
VFL28IN VFP28IN	25 1/4	44	37 1/8	50	1	1 1/8	3



DV Empire Cast Iron Stoves

Direct-Vent Cast Iron Stove with Slope Glaze Burner – Compact

- Venting: 4 x 6 5/8 (Use Black where Visible)
- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 4

Includes:

- Fireplace Barrier Screen
- 4-piece Log Set

Requires:

- 45-Degree Elbow
- RCK20 Replacement Control Cover required for RVKN or RVKP



Cast Iron Stove Millivolt with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP20CC30FP	19,500/15,500	MV, Matte Black	202	\$ 2,072.00
DVP20CC30FN	19,500/13,500	MV, Matte Black	202	\$ 2,072.00
DVP20CC30BP	19,500/15,500	MV, Porcelain Black	202	\$ 2,331.00
DVP20CC30BN	19,500/13,500	MV, Porcelain Black	202	\$ 2,331.00
DVP20CC30MP	19,500/15,500	MV, Porcelain Mahogany	202	\$ 2,360.00
DVP20CC30MN	19,500/13,500	MV, Porcelain Mahogany	202	\$ 2,360.00

Cast Iron Stove Intermittent Pilot with On/Off Switch

Includes AC Power Adaptor (120VAC) with battery backup (switches to battery during power outage)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP20CC70FP	19,500/15,500	IP, Matte Black	202	\$ 2,216.00
DVP20CC70FN	19,500/13,500	IP, Matte Black	202	\$ 2,216.00
DVP20CC70BP	19,500/15,500	IP, Porcelain Black	202	\$ 2,474.00
DVP20CC70BN	19,500/13,500	IP, Porcelain Black	202	\$ 2,474.00
DVP20CC70MP	19,500/15,500	IP, Porcelain Mahogany	202	\$ 2,504.00
DVP20CC70MN	19,500/13,500	IP, Porcelain Mahogany	202	\$ 2,504.00

Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit (2 Shelves)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CSKF	Matte Black	19	\$ 109.00
CSKB	Porcelain Black	19	\$ 185.00
CSKM	Porcelain Mahogany	19	\$ 201.00

LINER		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP20CCKR		Black Porcelain	14	\$ 171.00
ACCESSORIES		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CIB4		Blower, Auto	8	\$ 284.00
GF24		Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR MV AND IP)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC		Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC		Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC		Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP		Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1		Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV		Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW		Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00
VARIABLE REMOTE KITS (FOR INTERMITTENT PILOT)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN		Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP		Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00
RCK20		Replacement Control Cover	3	\$ 78.00
RVKP/RVKN converts manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness. (Requires RCK20)				

Conversion Kits

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
31051		LP to Nat - MV	0	\$ 54.00
31052		Nat to LP - MV	0	\$ 54.00
31053		LP to Nat - IP	0	\$ 111.00
31054		Nat to LP - IP	0	\$ 109.00

Direct-Vent Cast Iron Stove with Slope Glaze Burner – Medium

- Venting: 4 x 6 5/8 (Use Black where Visible)
- Order by complete Part Number
- Pallet Quantity: 4



Includes:

- Fireplace Barrier Screen
- 4-piece Log Set

Requires:

- 45-Degree Elbow
- RCK30 Replacement Control Cover required for RVKN or RVKP

Cast Iron Stove Millivolt with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP30CC30FP	26,500/21,000	MV, Matte Black	240	\$ 2,281.00
DVP30CC30FN	26,500/18,000	MV, Matte Black	240	\$ 2,281.00
DVP30CC30WP	26,500/21,000	MV, Matte Pewter	240	\$ 2,281.00
DVP30CC30WN	26,500/18,000	MV, Matte Pewter	240	\$ 2,281.00
DVP30CC30BP	26,500/21,000	MV, Porcelain Black	240	\$ 2,646.00
DVP30CC30BN	26,500/18,000	MV, Porcelain Black	240	\$ 2,646.00
DVP30CC30MP	26,500/21,000	MV, Porcelain Mahogany	240	\$ 2,679.00
DVP30CC30MN	26,500/18,000	MV, Porcelain Mahogany	240	\$ 2,679.00
DVP30CC30SP	26,500/21,000	MV, Porcelain Sand	240	\$ 2,527.00
DVP30CC30SN	26,500/18,000	MV, Porcelain Sand	240	\$ 2,527.00

Cast Iron Stove Intermittent Pilot with On/Off Switch

Includes AC Power Adaptor (120VAC) with battery backup (switches to battery during power outage)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP30CC70FP	26,500/21,000	IP, Matte Black	240	\$ 2,424.00
DVP30CC70FN	26,500/18,000	IP, Matte Black	240	\$ 2,424.00
DVP30CC70WP	26,500/21,000	IP, Matte Pewter	240	\$ 2,424.00
DVP30CC70WN	26,500/18,000	IP, Matte Pewter	240	\$ 2,424.00
DVP30CC70BP	26,500/21,000	IP, Porcelain Black	240	\$ 2,788.00
DVP30CC70BN	26,500/18,000	IP, Porcelain Black	240	\$ 2,788.00
DVP30CC70MP	26,500/21,000	IP, Porcelain Mahogany	240	\$ 2,823.00
DVP30CC70MN	26,500/18,000	IP, Porcelain Mahogany	240	\$ 2,823.00
DVP30CC70SP	26,500/21,000	IP, Porcelain Sand	240	\$ 2,669.00
DVP30CC70SN	26,500/18,000	IP, Porcelain Sand	240	\$ 2,669.00

Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit (2 Shelves)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CSKF	Matte Black	19	\$ 109.00
CSKW	Matte Pewter	19	\$ 109.00
CSKB	Porcelain Black	19	\$ 185.00
CSKM	Porcelain Mahogany	19	\$ 201.00
CSKS	Porcelain Sand	19	\$ 185.00

LINER		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVP30CCKR		Black Porcelain	14	\$ 197.00
ACCESSORIES		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CIB3		Blower, Auto, Var	8	\$ 308.00
GF24		Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR MV AND IP)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC		Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC		Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC		Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP		Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1		Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV		Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW		Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00
VARIABLE REMOTE KITS (FOR INTERMITTENT PILOT)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN		Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP		Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00
RCK30		Replacement Control Cover	4	\$ 78.00

RVKP/RVKN converts manually variable IP valve to remote variable. Includes stepper motor, Thermostat remote, receiver and wiring harness. (Requires RCK30)

Conversion Kits

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
31057		LP to Nat - MV	0	\$ 70.00
31058		Nat to LP - MV	0	\$ 60.00
31059		LP to Nat - IP	0	\$ 136.00
31060		Nat to LP - IP	0	\$ 123.00

Cast Iron Stove Stone Inlays Replaces Cast Iron Grids (DVP30CC Only)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CSI10M		Patina Mocha	8	\$ 162.00
CSI11G		Temple Gray	8	\$ 181.00
CSI12A		American Beauty	8	\$ 206.00
CSI8V		Venetian Gold	8	\$ 193.00
CSI9A		Adobe Frost	8	\$ 202.00

Floor Pads for all Cast Iron Stoves

- Floor Pads are not required for Stoves

Requires:

- Floor Pads require a Stone Inlay Kit



Traditional Floor Pad Kit (36 1/2 x 30 13/16 x 7/8)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CIFPB1		Floor Pad - Req Stone Inlays	20	\$ 160.00

Stone Inlay Kit for Traditional Floor Pad (Requires CIFPB1)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CIFS10M		Stone Inlay, Patina Mocha	35	\$ 230.00
CIFS11G		Stone Inlay, Temple Gray	44	\$ 269.00
CIFS12A		Stone Inlay, American Beauty	49	\$ 399.00
CIFS8V		Stone Inlay, Venetian Gold	43	\$ 351.00
CIFS9A		Stone Inlay, Adobe Frost	43	\$ 377.00

Corner Floor Pad Kit (Requires a Stone Inlay Kit) (42 7/16 x 42 7/16 x 7/8)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CIFPB1C		Corner Floor Pad Base	27	\$ 213.00

Stone Inlay Kit for Corner Floor Pad (Requires CIFPB1C)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CIFS10MC		Stone Inlay, Patina Mocha	59	\$ 331.00
CIFS11GC		Stone Inlay, Temple Gray	59	\$ 383.00
CIFS12AC		Stone Inlay, American Beauty	54	\$ 560.00
CIFS8VC		Stone Inlay, Venetian Gold	56	\$ 477.00
CIFS9AC		Stone Inlay, Adobe Frost	58	\$ 555.00

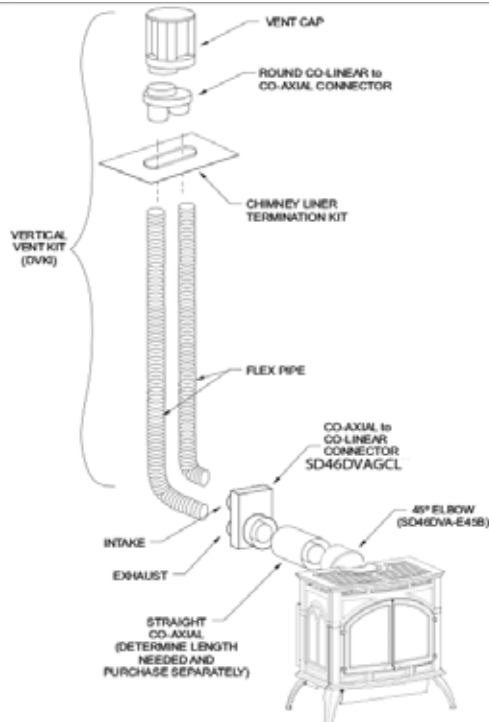
Cast Iron Stove Venting

Cast Iron Venting – Horizontal Termination Kits

MODEL	Fits	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVK45LP	DVP20CCLP	Horiz DV 45-Deg Kit - NAT	20	\$ 626.00
DVK45NAT	DVP20CCLP	Horiz DV 45-Deg Kit - LP	20	\$ 795.00
DVKHP45	DVP20CCLP	Horiz DV Kit	21	\$ 592.00
DVKVP45	DVP20CCLP	Vertical Direct-Vent 45-Deg Kit	20	\$ 676.00

Cast Iron Venting for Existing Fireplace Flue

MODEL	Fits	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD46DVAGCL		DV Adaptor - Co-Axial to Co-Linear	3	\$ 207.00
DVKI2P	DVP20/30 with SD46DVAGCL	Vertical Vent Kit - 17 ft	14	\$ 422.00



See next page for additional vent components

4 x 6 5/8 Venting for Direct-Vent Units (Dura-Vent)

VENT PIPE GALVANIZED		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD46DVA06		6-in pipe (Galv)	1	\$ 38.00
SD46DVA08A		8-in DV Pipe Ext, 3 to 7 in (Galv)	2	\$ 55.00
SD46DVA09		9-in pipe (Galv)	2	\$ 46.00
SD46DVA12		12-in pipe (Galv)	2	\$ 50.00
SD46DVA16A		16-in DV Pipe Ext, 3 to 15 in (Galv)	3	\$ 45.00
SD46DVA24		24-in pipe (Galv)	4	\$ 67.00
SD46DVA36		36-in pipe (Galv)	5	\$ 79.00
SD46DVA48		48-in pipe (Galv)	7	\$ 94.00
SD46DVA60		60-in pipe (Galv)	10	\$ 120.00
ELBOW		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD46DVAE45		Elbow (Galv)	1	\$ 68.00
SD46DVAE45B		Elbow (Black)	1	\$ 83.00
SD46DVAE90		Elbow 90-degree	2	\$ 81.00
SD46DVAE90B		Elbow 90-degree, Black	2	\$ 99.00
VENT PIPE BLACK		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD46DVA06B		6-in pipe (Black)	2	\$ 68.00
SD46DVA08AB		8-in DV Pipe Ext, 3 to 7 in (Black)	2	\$ 107.00
SD46DVA09B		9-in pipe (Black)	2	\$ 72.00
SD46DVA12B		12-in pipe (Black)	2	\$ 78.00
SD46DVA24B		24-in pipe (Black)	4	\$ 105.00
SD46DVA36B		36-in pipe (Black)	5	\$ 120.00
SD46DVA48B		48-in pipe (Black)	7	\$ 134.00
SD46DVA60B		60-in Pipe (Black)	10	\$ 166.00
VENT COMPONENTS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
SD46DVADC		Wall Thimble Cover	2	\$ 85.00
SD46DVAF6		Roof Flashing	3	\$ 47.00
SD46DVAFS		Firestop - Ceiling	2	\$ 20.00
SD46DVAGK		Linear Term. Kit	6	\$ 217.00
SD46DVAHC		Hi-Wind Horizontal Cap	5	\$ 272.00
SD46DVASC		Storm Collar	2	\$ 14.00
SD46DVASNK14		14-in pipe Snorkel	9	\$ 667.00
SD46DVASNK36		36-in pipe Snorkel	16	\$ 762.00
SD46DVAVCH		Hi-Wind Vert Cap	2	\$ 104.00
SD46DVAVSS		Vinyl Siding Standoff	4	\$ 105.00
SD46DVAWFS		Firestop - Wall	4	\$ 68.00
SD46DVAWS		Wall Strap	1	\$ 32.00
SD46DVAWT		Wall Thimble	3	\$ 63.00
SD46DVAFCFX7		DV Adaptor - 4 x 6 5/8 to 4 x 7	2	\$ 52.00

4 x 6 5/8 Venting - Includes Dura-Vent and Other Venting

HORIZONTAL VENTING		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DV822		Vinyl Siding Kit for DVVK-4RE	5	\$ 77.00
DVVK4F		DV Hor Vent Kit	11	\$ 318.00
DVVK4RP		DV Rear Vent Kit, 5 - 7	10	\$ 253.00
DVVK4RE		Vent Kit w/ Round Cap	10	\$ 147.00
DVVK4FRE		DV Flexible Vent Kit Hor Round	16	\$ 254.00
DVVK4REVS		DV Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Horizontal	11	\$ 195.00
DVVK4FREVS		DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Hor.	17	\$ 281.00
DVVK4TP		DV Top Vent Kit, 8 - 11	14	\$ 414.00
DVVK4TSP		DV Top Vent Kit, 5 - 7	12	\$ 300.00
• Corner Venting - additional pipe may be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.				
VERTICAL VENTING		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVEK25		DV Flex Vent Ext Kit, 25-ft	25	\$ 312.00
DVVK4FV		DV Vent Kit – Vert	38	\$ 614.00
DVEK10		DV Flex Vent Ext Kit, 10-ft	12	\$ 165.00
DVVK4VP		DV Vert Vent Kit, 4-in	7	\$ 172.00
VIB6A		Vert Inlet Baffle	1	\$ 52.00
VIB7A		Vert Inlet Baffle	1	\$ 44.00



Vented Gas Log Sets

Refractory Log Sets for Triple Burner

Triple Sand Pan Burners Sold Separately

Requires:

- Vented Triple Burner



Advantage Refractory Log Sets

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LA21	21-in, 7-piece	54	\$ 225.00
LA24	24-in, 7-piece	60	\$ 303.00
LA30	30-in, 8-piece	104	\$ 560.00
LA36	36-in, 10-piece	115	\$ 675.00
LA42	42-in, 10-piece	124	\$ 729.00



Advantage Skyscraper Refractory Accessory*

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LAV24SSK	24-in, 6-piece	27	\$ 193.00
LAV30SSK	30-in, 6-piece	34	\$ 212.00
LAV36SSK	36-in, 6-piece	36	\$ 217.00
LAV42SSK	42-in, 6-piece	42	\$ 224.00

* Skyscraper Accessory requires Advantage Log Set.



Tree House 11 Refractory Log Set

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LTH1118	18-in, 11-piece	53	\$ 307.00
LTH1124	24-in, 11-piece	64	\$ 315.00
LTH1130	30-in, 11-piece	67	\$ 322.00
LTH1136	36-in, 11-piece	81	\$ 365.00

Refractory & Ceramic Fiber Log Sets for Double Burner

Double Sand Pan Burners Sold Separately

Requires:

- Vented Double Burner



Advantage Refractory Log Sets

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LA21		21-in, 7-piece	54	\$ 225.00
LA24		24-in, 7-piece	60	\$ 303.00
LA30		30-in, 8-piece	104	\$ 560.00
LA36		36-in, 10-piece	115	\$ 675.00



Frontier Log Set

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LFR18		18-in, 7-piece	0	\$ 288.00
LFR24		24-in, 9-piece	44	\$ 433.00
LFR30		30-in, 11-piece	0	\$ 566.00



Pioneer Log Set

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LPR18		18-in, 10-piece	0	\$ 350.00
LPR24		24-in, 11-piece	25	\$ 453.00
LPR30		30-in, 13-piece	0	\$ 566.00
LPR36		36-in, 17-piece	0	\$ 700.00





Great Lakes Oak Log Set

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LGLO18		18-in, 6-piece	35	\$ 160.00
LGLO24		24-in, 6-piece	38	\$ 166.00
LGLO30		30-in, 6-piece	44	\$ 186.00



Tree House 7 Log Set

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LTH718		18-in, 7-piece	43	\$ 212.00
LTH724		24-in, 7-piece	61	\$ 247.00
LTH730		30-in, 7-piece	81	\$ 267.00
LPR36		36-in, 17-piece	0	\$ 700.00



Tree House 11 Log Set

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LTH1118		18-in, 11-piece	53	\$ 307.00
LTH1124		24-in, 11-piece	64	\$ 315.00
LTH1130		30-in, 11-piece	67	\$ 322.00
LTH1136		36-in, 11-piece	81	\$ 365.00



Kensington Forest Log Set - Ceramic Fiber

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LKF		24/30-in, 12-piece	11	\$ 349.00
LTH1124		24-in, 11-piece	64	\$ 315.00
LTH1130		30-in, 11-piece	67	\$ 322.00
LTH1136		36-in, 11-piece	81	\$ 365.00

Triple Sand Pan Burners

- Available in Radco Certified, UL Certified, and Non-Certified
 - Radco Certified Burners may be used as Matchlight or with Manual or Millivolt Valve Accessories.
 - UL Certified Burners available with a Manual Valve or Millivolt Valve
- Non-Certified Burners are designed for Matchlight only.
- For Minimum Fireplace dimensions, see chart.
- All Sand Burners ship as Natural Gas, see chart for LP conversion kits.



Requires:

- Log Set - Advantage, Advantage with Skyscraper, or Treehouse 11

Includes:

- Triple Burner, 5/8-inch grate, Embers, Lava Rock, Crushed Glass, Flex Line, Fittings

Triple Burner, Match Light (Radco Certified)

MODEL	Btu	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
AVL21MTEKN	75000	21-in, Match	34	\$ 475.00
AVL24MTEKN	75000	24-in, Match	36	\$ 630.00
AVL30MTEKN	90000	30-in, Match	44	\$ 720.00

Triple Burner, Manual Safety Pilot (UL Certified)

MODEL	Btu	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
AVM21MTEKN	75,000/69,500	21-in, Manual	36	\$ 645.00
AVM24MTEKN	75,000/68,000	24-in, Manual	39	\$ 800.00
AVM30MTEKN	90,000/72,000	30-in, Manual	47	\$ 890.00

Triple Burner Millivolt with On/Off Switch on Refractory Log Chunk (UL Certified)

MODEL	Btu	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
AVR21MTEKN	75,000/69,500	21-in, MV	37	\$ 865.00
AVR24MTEKN	75,000/69,500	24-in, MV	43	\$ 1,020.00
AVR30MTEKN	90,000/72,000	30-in, MV	46	\$ 1,110.00

Triple Burner Match Light (Non-Certified)

MODEL	Btu	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
AV36MTEKN	120000	36-in, Match	56	\$ 780.00
AV42MTEKN	140000	42-in, Match	62	\$ 840.00

Accessories

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DCA1ABL		Andirons, Black	6	\$ 264.00
DR1L		Decorative Lava Rock	3	\$ 19.00
EK1		Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FRBC		Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FWS1		Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
GF24		Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
GMB		Glowing Embers	1	\$ 18.00
PE20		Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00
SWL		On/Off Switch in Log	1	\$ 57.00

Double Sand Pan Burners

- Available in Radco Certified or UL Certified
 - Radco Certified Burners may be used as Matchlight or with Manual or Millivolt Valve Accessories.
 - UL Certified Burners available with a Manual Valve or Millivolt Valve
- For Minimum Fireplace dimensions, see chart.
- All Sand Burners ship as Natural Gas, see chart for LP conversion kits.



Requires:

- Log Set - Advantage, Pioneer, Frontier Great Lakes Oak, Tree House 7, Tree House 11, or Kensington Forest

Includes:

- Double Burner, 5/8-inch grate, Sand, Embers, Lava Rock, Flex Line, Fittings



Double Burner, Match Light (Radco Certified)

MODEL	Btu	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BXL18MTN	75000	18/21-in, Match	32	\$ 271.00
BXL24MTN	75000	24-in, Match	45	\$ 310.00
BXL30MTN	90000	30-in, Match	46	\$ 370.00
BXL36MTN	90000	36-in, Match	56	\$ 435.00

Double Burner, Manual Safety Pilot (UL Certified)

MODEL	Btu	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BXM18MTN	75000	18-in, Manual	43	\$ 441.00
BXM24MTN	75000	24-in, Manual	48	\$ 480.00
BXM30MTN	90000	30-in, Manual	50	\$ 540.00

Double Burner Millivolt with On/Off Switch (UL Certified)

MODEL	Btu	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BXR18MTN	75000	18-in, MV	37	\$ 661.00
BXR24MTN	75000	24-in, MV	48	\$ 700.00
BXR30MTN	90000	30-in, MV	50	\$ 760.00

Accessories

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DCA1ABL		Andirons, Black	6	\$ 264.00
DR1L		Decorative Lava Rock	3	\$ 19.00
EK1		Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FRBC		Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FWS1		Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
GF24		Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
GMB		Glowing Embers	1	\$ 18.00
PE20		Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00
SWL		On/Off Switch in Log	1	\$ 57.00

See-Through Refractory Log Sets for See-Through Burner

Requires:

- Vented See-Through Burner



Great Lakes See-Through Log Set

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LGLO18ST		18-in, 6-piece	35	\$ 212.00
LGLO24ST		24-in, 6-piece	38	\$ 224.00
LGLO30ST		30-in, 6-piece	44	\$ 268.00



Tree House 7 See-Through Log Set

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LTH718ST		18-in, 7-piece	45	\$ 233.00
LTH724ST		24-in, 7-piece	63	\$ 264.00
LTH730ST		30-in, 7-piece	70	\$ 273.00



Tree House 11 See-Through Log Set

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LTH1118ST		18-in, 11-piece	61	\$ 370.00
LTH1124ST		24-in, 11-piece	68	\$ 398.00
LTH1130ST		30-in, 11-piece	77	\$ 416.00

See-Through Sand Pan Burners

- Available in Radco Certified or UL Certified
 - Radco Certified Burners may be used as Matchlight or with Manual or Millivolt Valve Accessories.
 - UL Certified Burners available with a Manual Valve or Millivolt Valve
- For Minimum Fireplace dimensions, see chart.
- All Sand Burners ship as Natural Gas, see chart for LP conversion kits.



Requires:

- See-Through Log Set - Great Lakes Oak, Tree House 7, or Tree House 11

Includes:

- See-Through Burner, 5/8-inch grate, Sand, Embers, Lava Rock, Flex Line, Fittings

See-Through Burner Match Light (Radco)

MODEL	Btu	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
B3LSTHK18N	75000	18-in, Match	67	\$ 353.00
B3LSTHK24N	75000	24-in, Match	62	\$ 395.00
B3LSTHK30N	90000	30-in, Match	76	\$ 425.00

See-Through Burner Manual Safety Pilot (UL Certified)

MODEL	Btu	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
B3MSTHK18N	75,000/71,000	18-in, Manual	61	\$ 523.00
B3MSTHK24N	75,000/67,500	24-in, Manual	73	\$ 565.00
B3MSTHK30N	90,000/86,000	30-in, Manual	78	\$ 595.00

See-Through Burner, Millivolt with On/Off Switch (UL Certified)

MODEL	Btu	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
B3RSTHK18N	75,000/66,500	18-in, MV	63	\$ 743.00
B3RSTHK24N	75000	24-in, MV	67	\$ 785.00
B3RSTHK30N	90000	30-in, MV	87	\$ 815.00

Accessories

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DCA1ABL		Andirons, Black	6	\$ 264.00
DR1L		Decorative Lava Rock	3	\$ 19.00
EK1		Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FRBC		Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FWS1		Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
GF24		Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
GMB		Glowing Embers	1	\$ 18.00
PE20		Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00
SWL		On/Off Switch in Log	1	\$ 57.00

Valve Kits for Vented Burners, Manual Safety Pilot For Radco Certified Burners

Valve Kits, Manual Safety Pilot for Radco Certified Burners

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VKV2N		Valve Kit, Manual (Radco), Nat	3	\$ 185.00
VKV2P		Valve Kit, Manual (Radco), LP	5	\$ 227.00
VKV3N		Valve Kit, Manual (Radco), Nat	3	\$ 185.00
VKV3P		Valve Kit, Manual (Radco), LP	3	\$ 227.00

Valve Kits, Millivolt for Radco Certified Burners

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VKMN		Valve Kit, MV (Radco)	5	\$ 402.00
VKMVP		Valve Kit, MV (Radco), LP	8	\$ 443.00

Conversion Kits for Vented Burners (UL Certified)

Conversion Kits, Manual Safety Pilot (UL Certified)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CKV111		Nat to LP - 18/21 Manual (UL)	0	\$ 77.50
CKV112		Nat to LP - 24/30 Manual (UL)	0	\$ 77.50

Conversion Kits, Millivolt (UL Certified)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
CKV113		Nat to LP - 18/21 MV (UL)	0	\$ 77.50
CKV114		Nat to LP - 24/30 MV (UL)	0	\$ 77.50

Refractory Log Sets for Vented Slope Glaze Burners

Requires:

- Vented Slope Glaze Burner



Aged Oak Stacked

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS18SRAO		7-piece, 18-in	29	\$ 130.00
LS24SRAO		7-piece, 24-in	35	\$ 162.00
LS30SRAO		7-piece, 30-in	40	\$ 178.00

Pallet Quantity: 24



Sassafras

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS18RS		6-piece, 18-in	37	\$ 142.00
LS24RS		6-piece, 24-in	40	\$ 175.00
LS30RS		6-piece, 30-in	50	\$ 198.00

Pallet Quantity: 15



Super Sassafras

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS18RSS		7-piece, 18-in	52	\$ 232.00
LS24RSS		7-piece, 24-in	56	\$ 278.00
LS30RSS		7-piece, 30-in	66	\$ 315.00

Pallet Quantity: 30



Ponderosa

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS18P		13-piece, 18-in	47	\$ 232.00
LS24P		13-piece, 24-in	51	\$ 278.00
LS30P		13-piece, 30-in	64	\$ 315.00

Ceramic Fiber Log Sets for Vented Slope Glaze Burners

Requires:

- Vented Slope Glaze Burner



Birch

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS18B2	4-piece, 18-in	7	\$ 120.00
LS24B2	4-piece, 24-in	10	\$ 138.00
LS30B2	4-piece, 30-in	10	\$ 156.00



Charred Oak

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS16C	4-piece, 16-in	4	\$ 105.00
LS18C2	4-piece, 18-in	6	\$ 120.00
LS24C2	4-piece, 24-in	9	\$ 138.00
LS30C2	4-piece, 30-in	9	\$ 156.00



Super Charred Oak

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
LS18C2S	6-piece, 18-in	7	\$ 216.00
LS24C2S	6-piece, 24-in	13	\$ 244.00
LS30C2S	6-piece, 30-in	13	\$ 273.00

Vented Slope Glaze Burners

- UL Certified
- Order by complete Part Number
- Vented Slope Glaze Burners ship assembled at the higher Btu listed. Lower Btu is included.
- For Minimum Fireplace dimensions, see chart.
- Pallet Quantity: 32 (same part number)

Requires:

- Log Set - Aged Oak Stacked, Sassafras, Super Sassafras, Ponderosa, Birch, Charred Oak, or Super Charred Oak

Includes:

- Slope Glaze Burner, Embers, Lava Rock, Flex Line, Fittings

Vented Slope Glaze Burner Manual with 3-Position (Hi-Med-Low)

MODEL	Btu	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VSM18LP	65,000/40,000	18-in, Manual	26	\$ 500.00
VSM24LP	75,000/50,000	24-in, Manual	30	\$ 521.00
VSM30LP	75,000/60,000	30-in, Manual	33	\$ 537.00
VSM18NAT	65,000/40,000	18-in, Manual	26	\$ 500.00
VSM24NAT	75,000/50,000	24-in, Manual	30	\$ 521.00
VSM30NAT	75,000/60,000	30-in, Manual	33	\$ 537.00

Vented Slope Glaze Burner Millivolt with On/Off Switch

MODEL	Btu	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VSR18LP	65,000/40,000	18-in, MV	25	\$ 597.00
VSR24LP	75,000/50,000	24-in, MV	29	\$ 617.00
VSR30LP	75,000/60,000	30-in, MV	32	\$ 632.00
VSR18NAT	65,000/40,000	18-in, MV	25	\$ 597.00
VSR24NAT	75,000/50,000	24-in, MV	29	\$ 617.00
VSR30NAT	75,000/60,000	30-in, MV	32	\$ 632.00

Accessories

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DCG24BL		Decorative Grate, Black	10	\$ 145.00
EK1		Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
GF24		Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
LR18		Riser, 2-in (fits 18-in)	5	\$ 47.00
LR24		Riser, 2-in (fits 24-in)	6	\$ 49.00
LR30		Riser, 2-in (fits 30-in)	6	\$ 52.00
PE20		Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00

Control Options (For Millivolt Only)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC		Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FREC		Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FWS1		Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00

Triple Sand Pan Burners Minimum Fireplace Dimensions

MINIMUM FIREPLACE DIMENSIONS MASONRY BUILT FIREPLACES Chimney Height Minimum of 6 Feet			
LOG SET SIZE	FRONT WIDTH IN INCHES*	DEPTH IN INCHES	HEIGHT IN INCHES
21	24	18	18
24	30	18	19
30	36	18	21
36	42	18	21
42	48	18	21

MINIMUM FIREPLACE DIMENSIONS FACTORY BUILT FIREPLACES Chimney Height Minimum of 10 Feet			
LOG SET SIZE	FRONT WIDTH IN INCHES*	DEPTH IN INCHES	HEIGHT IN INCHES
21	24	18	18
24	30	18	19
30	36	18	21
36	42	18	21
42	48	18	21

***Important:** When adding a valve kit to the burner, 8" needs to be added to the front width dimension, to center burner in fireplaces.

Note: Dimensions are for height of standard Triple Log Sets. If installing an Advantage Skyscraper accessory, add 11" to the minimum height. Skyscraper accessory is not available for 21" log sets.

Double Sand Pan Burners Minimum Fireplace Dimensions

MINIMUM FIREPLACE DIMENSIONS MASONRY BUILT FIREPLACES Chimney Height Minimum of 6 Feet			
LOG SET SIZE	FRONT WIDTH IN INCHES	DEPTH IN INCHES	HEIGHT IN INCHES
18"	28	16	18
24"	30	16	18
30"	36	18	18
36"	42	18	18
MINIMUM FIREPLACE DIMENSIONS FACTORY BUILT FIREPLACES Chimney Height Minimum of 10 Feet			
LOG SET SIZE	FRONT WIDTH IN INCHES	DEPTH IN INCHES	HEIGHT IN INCHES
18"	28	16	18
24"	30	16	18
30"	36	18	18
36"	42	18	18

***Important:** When adding a valve kit to the burner, 8" needs to be added to the front width dimension, to center burner in fireplaces.

Note: Natural gas match throw sets may be used in some areas. Check your local codes for this configuration.

WARNING
DO NOT use sand in Liquid Propane Hearth Kits. Use the Vermiculite, provided with the Liquid Propane Change Kit.

See-Through Sand Pan Burners Minimum Fireplace Dimensions

MINIMUM FIREPLACE DIMENSIONS MASONRY BUILT FIREPLACES Chimney Height Minimum of 6 Feet			
LOG SET SIZE	FRONT WIDTH IN INCHES*	DEPTH IN INCHES	HEIGHT IN INCHES
18"	24	18	18
24"	30	18	18
30"	36	18	18

MINIMUM FIREPLACE DIMENSIONS FACTORY BUILT FIREPLACES Chimney Height Minimum of 10 Feet			
LOG SET SIZE	FRONT WIDTH IN INCHES*	DEPTH IN INCHES	HEIGHT IN INCHES
18"	24	18	18
24"	30	18	18
30"	36	18	18

***Important:** When adding a valve kit to the burner, 8" needs to be added to the front width dimension, to center burner in fireplaces.

Note: Natural gas match throw sets may be used in some areas. Check your local codes for this configuration.

WARNING

DO NOT use sand in Liquid Propane Hearth Kits. Use the Vermiculite, provided with the Liquid Propane Change Kit.

Vented Slope Glaze Burners Minimum Fireplace Dimensions

Model	Input Btuh	** Reduced Input BTUH	Minimum Front Width	Depth	Height
VSM-18*	65,000	40,000	32"	15"	22"
VSM-24*	75,000	50,000	34"	15"	22"
VSM-30*	75,000	60,000	38"	15"	22"
VSR-18†	65,000	40,000	28"	15"	22"
VSR-24†	75,000	50,000	30"	15"	22"
VSR-30†	75,000	60,000	34"	15"	22"

Model	Input KW/H	**Reduced Input BTUH	Minimum Front Width (cm)	Depth (cm)	Height (cm)
VSM-18*	19.0	11.7	81.3	38.1	55.8
VSM-24*	21.9	14.6	86.4	38.1	55.8
VSM-30*	21.9	17.5	96.5	38.1	55.8
VSR-18†	19.0	11.7	71.1	38.1	55.8
VSR-24†	21.9	14.6	76.2	38.1	55.8
VSR-30†	21.9	17.5	86.4	38.1	55.8

* M Denotes manual gas valve

† R Denotes millivolt gas valve

** Attention: An additional main burner orifice is provided in instruction package envelope to reduce the input of the burner assembly.



BV Keystone Fireplaces

The Keystone Series B-Vent Fireplace Deluxe 34

- Natural Gas Only. Conversion kits available under accessories.
- Available Liners – See brochure for liner style colors
- Pallet Quantity: 4
- B-Vent Fireplaces do not require Barriers – Barriers are available.
- Blowers not available on Flush Face models.



Includes:

- Junction Box with Louvered Fireplaces

Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BVD34FP30FN	21000	MV, Flush Face	75	\$ 1,023.00
BVD34FP30LN	21000	MV, Louver	75	\$ 1,023.00

LINERS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BVD2SA	Aged Brick	10	\$ 177.00
BVD2SH	Herringbone Brick	10	\$ 186.00
ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BVA1	Fresh Air Kit	3	\$ 145.00
EK1	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB4	Blower, Auto	6	\$ 224.00
GF24	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
PE20	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00
CONTROL OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00

Conversion Kit (For Millivolt Only)

DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BVCK34P	0	\$ 30.09

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for BVD34FP

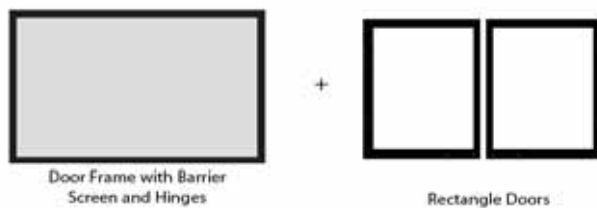
Glass Doors (Not for use with Decorative Metal Doors below)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BVX2BL		Glass Door, Bi-Fold	15	\$ 359.00



Decorative Louvers

LOUVERS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG2MBL		Louvers, Black - Mission	6	\$ 258.00
DVG2MHP		Louvers, Pewter - Mission	6	\$ 262.00
DVG2ABL		Louvers, Black Arch	6	\$ 258.00
DVG2AHP		Louvers, Pewter Arch	6	\$ 262.00



- Choose a Rectangle Door Frame with barrier screen and hinges and Rectangle Doors. Matte Black only.

Door Frame and Doors

FRAME		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BWB2BL		Door Frame with Barrier, Black - Rect	8	\$ 180.00
DVDB2CBL		Door Set, Black - Rect	9	\$ 352.00

Outer Frame Steel

OUTER FRAME		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVF2BL		Steel Frame - Black	4	\$ 77.00
DVF2HP		Steel Frame - Pewter	4	\$ 79.00

Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum

OUTER FRAME EXTRUDED ALUMINUM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVE2SBL		Alum Frame - Black	5	\$ 173.00
DVE2SHP		Alum Frame - Pewter	6	\$ 175.00

Bottom Trim

BOTTOM TRIM		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBS2HP		Trim Kit, Bottom, Pewter	1	\$ 39.00

The Keystone Series B-Vent Fireplace Deluxe 36

- Natural Gas Only. Conversion kits available under accessories.
- Available Liners – See brochure for liner style colors
- Pallet Quantity: 4
- B-Vent Fireplaces do not require Barriers – Barriers are available.
- Blowers not available on Flush Face models.



Includes:

- Junction Box with Louvered Fireplaces

Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BVD36FP30FN	25000	MV, Flush Face	90	\$ 1,261.00
BVD36FP30LN	25000	MV, Louver	95	\$ 1,261.00

LINERS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BVD36SA	Aged Brick	7	\$ 186.00
BVD36SH	Herringbone Brick	6	\$ 178.00

ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BVA1	Fresh Air Kit	3	\$ 145.00
EK1	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB4	Blower, Auto	6	\$ 224.00
GF24	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
PE20	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00

CONTROL OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00

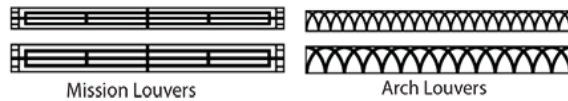
Conversion Kit (For Millivolt Only)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BVCK36P	Nat to LP - MV	0	\$ 30.09

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for BVD36FP

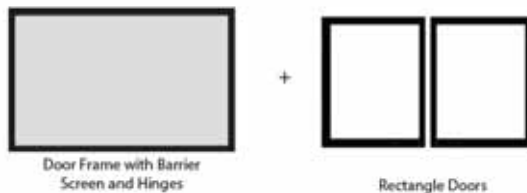
Glass Doors (Not for use with Decorative Metal Doors below)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BVX36BL	Glass Door, Bi-Fold	17	\$ 373.00



Decorative Louvers

LOUVERS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBG36MBL	Louvers, Black - Mission	6	\$ 258.00
FBG36MHP	Louvers, Pewter - Mission	6	\$ 262.00
FBG36ABL	Louvers, Black Arch	6	\$ 258.00
FBG36AHP	Louvers, Pewter Arch	6	\$ 262.00



* Choose a Rectangle Door Frame with barrier screen and hinges and Rectangle Doors. Matte Black only.

Door Frame and Doors

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BWB36BL	Door Frame with Barrier, Black	9	\$ 202.00
DVDB36CBL	Door Set, Black - Rect	9	\$ 415.00

Outer Frame Steel

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVF36BL	Steel Frame - Black	5	\$ 83.00
DVF36HP	Steel Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 84.00

Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBE36SBL	Alum Frame - Black	5	\$ 172.00
VBE36SHP	Alum Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 173.00

Bottom Trim

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBS36HP	Trim Kit, Bottom, Pewter	1	\$ 39.00

The Keystone Series B-Vent Fireplace Premium 42

- Natural Gas Only. Conversion kits available under accessories.
- Available Liners – See brochure for liner style colors
- Pallet Quantity: 4
- B-Vent Fireplaces do not require Barriers – Barriers are available.
- Blowers not available on Flush Face models.



Includes:

- Junction Box with Louvered Fireplaces

Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BVP42FP30FN	30000	Flush Face	106	\$ 1,573.00
BVP42FP30LN	30000	Louver	106	\$ 1,573.00

LINERS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BVP3SA	Aged Brick	7	\$ 190.00
BVP3SH	Herringbone Brick	7	\$ 198.00
ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BVA1	Fresh Air Kit	3	\$ 145.00
EK1	Ember Kit	7	\$ 61.00
FBB4	Blower, Auto	6	\$ 224.00
GF24	Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS	1	\$ 24.48
PE20	Platinum Embers	0	\$ 19.00
CONTROL OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FREC	Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00

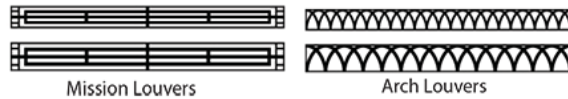
Conversion Kit (For Millivolt Only)

DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BVCK42P	0	\$ 30.09

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for BVD42FP

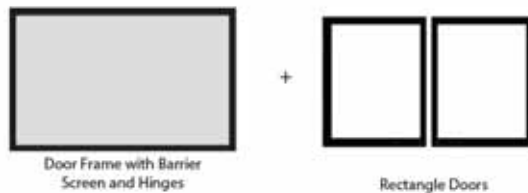
Glass Doors (Not for use with Decorative Metal Doors below)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BVX3BL		Glass Door, Bi-Fold	19	\$ 388.00



Decorative Louvers

MISSION LOUVERS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG3MBL		Louvers, Black - Mission	6	\$ 275.00
DVG3MHP		Louvers, Pewter - Mission	6	\$ 280.00
ARCH LOUVERS		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVG3ABL		Louvers, Black Arch	6	\$ 275.00
DVG3AHP		Louvers, Pewter Arch	6	\$ 280.00



• Choose a Rectangle Door Frame with barrier screen and hinges and Rectangle Doors. Matte Black only.

Door Frame and Doors

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BWB36BL		Door Frame with Barrier, Black	9	\$ 202.00
DVDB3CBL		Door Set, Black - Rect	10	\$ 374.00

Outer Frame Steel

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DVF3BL		Steel Frame - Black	5	\$ 84.00
DVF3HP		Steel Frame - Pewter	5	\$ 85.00

Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
VBE42SBL		Alum Frame - Black	6	\$ 174.00
VBE42SHP		Alum Frame - Pewter	6	\$ 175.00

Bottom Trim

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FBS3HP		Trim Kit, Bottom, Pewter	1	\$ 40.00

Profile Series Mantels and Mantelshelves

Profile Mantel — Standard

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
MFL48PG	48, Primed	44	\$ 278.00
MFL48UH	48, Unfinished	44	\$ 256.00
MFL52PG	52, Primed	45	\$ 289.00
MFL52UH	52, Unfinished	45	\$ 268.00

Profile Mantelshelf — Standard

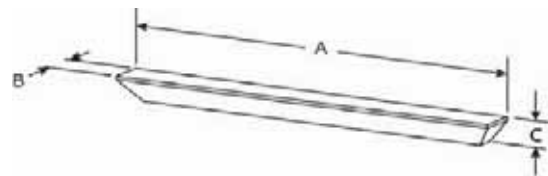
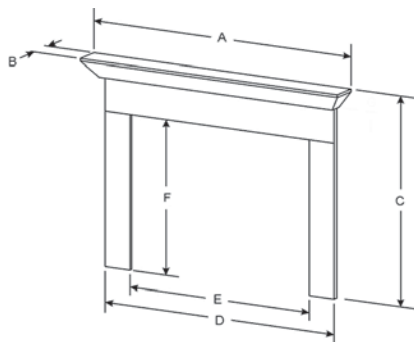
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
MS48PG	48, Primed	13	\$ 111.00
MS48UH	48, Unfinished	13	\$ 103.00
MS60PG	60, Primed	14	\$ 118.00
MS60UH	60, Unfinished	14	\$ 111.00
MS72PG	72, Primed	15	\$ 141.00
MS72UH	72, Unfinished	15	\$ 138.00

Mantel Dimensions (in inches)

	MFL—48	MFL—52
A	72 1/2	72 1/2
B	6 3/4	6 3/4
C	54 1/8	56 1/8
D	60 1/2	64 1/2
E	48	52
E with trim	46 3/4	50 3/4
F	40	42
F with trim	39 5/8	41 5/8

Mantelshelf Dimensions (in inches)

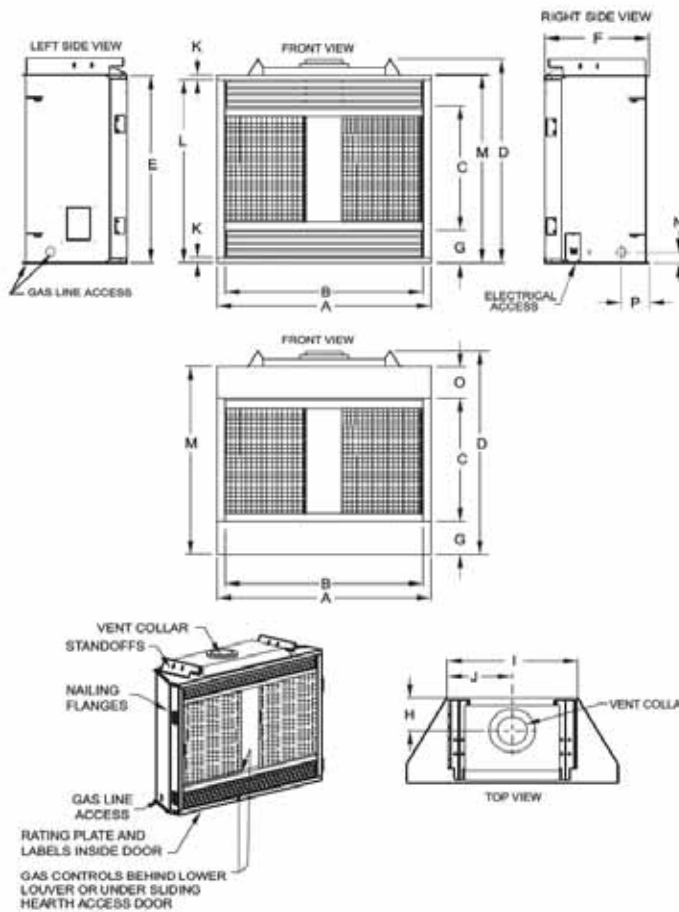
	Profile MS	
A	48-inch	48 1/2
A	60-inch	60 1/2
A	72-inch	72 1/2
B	All	6 3/4
C	All	5 1/4



B-Vent Fireplace Dimensions

Fireplace Specification Dimensions are in inches.

Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Max Weight (lb.)	Input Btu	Vent Size (inches)
BVD 34	37	34	22 7/8	35 5/8	32 3/4	14 7/8	6 3/8	5 7/8	24 1/2	12 1/4	1 1/4	31 3/4	32 11/16	2 1/8	5 5/8	4 7/8	110	21,000	4
BVD 36	39	36	24 7/8	37 5/8	34 3/4	18 3/8	6 3/8	8 3/8	22 1/2	11 1/4	1 1/4	33 3/4	34 11/16	2 1/8	5 5/8	4 7/8	121	25,000	6
BVP 42	43	40	24 7/8	37 5/8	34 3/4	18 3/8	6 3/8	6 3/8	26 1/2	13 1/4	1 1/4	33 3/4	34 11/16	2 1/8	5 5/8	4 7/8	134	30,000	6



B-Vent Fireplace Framing Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Framing Height	Framing Width	Framing Depth
BVD 34	35 3/4	37 3/8	14 3/8
BVD 36	37 3/4	39 3/8	17 7/8
BVP 42	37 3/4	43 3/8	17 7/8



Outdoor Log Sets, Burners and Fireplaces

Outdoor Loft Series Burner

- Order by complete Part Number
- Approximate Turndown 33%
- Decorative Glass not available on this model.



CAROL ROSE
 COASTAL COLLECTION
By Empire Comfort Systems

Outdoor Loft Series Stainless Steel Burners, Intermittent Ignition Control include Variable Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
OLI24P	36,000/28,000	IP, Var Rem, 24	16	\$ 1,079.00
OLI24N	36,000/27,000	IP, Var Rem, 24	16	\$ 1,079.00
OLI30P	40,000/28,000	IP, Var Rem, 30	18	\$ 1,145.00
OLI30N	40,000/28,000	IP, Var Rem, 30	18	\$ 1,145.00

Outdoor Refractory Log Sets and Harmony Burners

• Log/Burner to Minimum Firebox Dimensions

CAROL ROSE
COASTAL COLLECTION
by Empire Comfort Systems



Outdoor Wildwood Refractory Log Set (Requires Burner)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
OLX24WR		24-in, 7-pc, Refractory	66	\$ 312.00
OLX30WR		30-in, 7-pc, Refractory	70	\$ 347.00

Outdoor Harmony Stainless Steel Burners Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
ONR24P	50,000/38,000	MV, 24-in	24	\$ 786.00
ONR24N	50,000/38,000	MV, 24-in	24	\$ 786.00
ONR30P	50,000/38,000	MV, 30-in	25	\$ 855.00
ONR30N	50,000/38,000	MV, 30-in	25	\$ 855.00

Outdoor Harmony Stainless Steel Burners, Intermittent Ignition Control include Variable Remote Control

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
ONI24P	50,000/34,000	IP Var Rem, 24	24	\$ 1,085.00
ONI24N	50,000/32,000	IP Var Rem, 24	24	\$ 1,085.00
ONI30P	50,000/34,000	IP Var Rem, 30	25	\$ 1,130.00
ONI30N	50,000/32,000	IP Var Rem, 30	25	\$ 1,130.00

Control Options (for Millivolt)	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00

Premium Outdoor Firebox 36

- Ventless Firebox for outdoor installation
- May ship with clear protection film on stainless steel - remove before lighting fireplace

Includes:

- Stainless Steel Hood and Mesh Curtain

Requires:

- Burner and Log Set



CAROL ROSE
COASTAL COLLECTION
By Thomas Corbett-Lynch

Outdoor Stainless Steel Firebox 36

MODEL	MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
OP36FB2MF		Flush Face, Refractory Liner	150	\$ 1,064.00

ACCESSORIES		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BD36SS		Bi-Fold Glass Door, 36-in, SS	14	\$ 435.00
DT36SS		Drain Tray, 36-in, SS	12	\$ 277.00
WD36SS		Weather Door, 36-in, SS	17	\$ 221.00

Premium Outdoor Firebox 42

- Ventless Firebox for outdoor installation
- May ship with clear protection film on stainless steel - remove before lighting fireplace
- Decorative Glass Not Available for this model

Includes:

- Stainless Steel Hood and Mesh Curtain

Requires:

- Burner and Log Set



Outdoor Stainless Steel Firebox 42

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
OP42FB2MF		Flush Face, Refractory Liner	160	\$ 1,176.00

ACCESSORIES		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BD42SS		Bi-Fold Glass Door, 42-in, SS	15	\$ 522.00
DT42SS		Drain Tray, 42-in, SS	15	\$ 332.00
WD42SS		Weather Door, 42-in, SS	20	\$ 249.00

Outdoor Traditional Premium Fireplace 36

- Order by complete Part Number
- Ventless Firebox for outdoor installation
- May ship with clear protection film on stainless steel - remove before lighting fireplace

Includes:

- Stainless Steel Hood and Mesh Curtain

Requires:

- Outdoor Wildwood Refractory Log Set



Outdoor Stainless Steel Fireplace, Refractory Liner, Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch, Standing Pilot, Remote Ready (Requires Log Set)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
OP36FP32MP	50,000/36,000	MV, Refractory Liner	162	\$ 1,944.00
OP36FP32MN	50,000/38,000	MV, Refractory Liner	162	\$ 1,944.00

Outdoor Stainless Steel Fireplace, Refractory Liner, Intermittent Ignition includes Variable Remote Control (Requires Log Set)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
OP36FP72MP	50,000/36,000	Int Ign, Refractory Liner	161	\$ 2,182.00
OP36FP72MN	50,000/38,000	Int Ign, Refractory Liner	161	\$ 2,182.00

Outdoor Wildwood Refractory Log Set (Required)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
OLX24WR	24-in, 7-pc, Refractory	66	\$ 312.00

ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BD36SS	Bi-Fold Glass Door, 36-in, SS	14	\$ 435.00
DT36SS	Drain Tray, 36-in, SS	12	\$ 277.00
WD36SS	Weather Door, 36-in, SS	17	\$ 221.00
Control Options (for Millivolt onl	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC	Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00

Outdoor Traditional Premium Fireplace 42

- Order by complete Part Number
- Ventless Firebox for outdoor installation
- May ship with clear protection film on stainless steel - remove before lighting fireplace

Includes:

- Stainless Steel Hood and Mesh Curtain

Requires:

- Outdoor Wildwood Refractory Log Set



Outdoor Stainless Steel Fireplace, Refractory Liner, Millivolt Control with On/Off Switch, Standing Pilot, Remote Ready (Requires Log Set)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
OP42FP32MP	50,000/36,000	MV, Refractory Liner	168	\$ 2,148.00
OP42FP32MN	50,000/38,000	MV, Refractory Liner	164	\$ 2,148.00

Outdoor Stainless Steel Fireplace, Refractory Liner, Intermittent Ignition includes Variable Remote Control (Requires Log Set)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
OP42FP72MP	50,000/36,000	Int Ign, Refractory Liner	170	\$ 2,388.00
OP42FP72MN	50,000/38,000	Int Ign, Refractory Liner	165	\$ 2,388.00

Outdoor Wildwood Refractory Log Set (Required)

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
OLX30WR		30-in, 7-pc, Refractory	70	\$ 347.00

ACCESSORIES		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BD42SS		Bi-Fold Glass Door, 42-in, SS	15	\$ 522.00
DT42SS		Drain Tray, 42-in, SS	15	\$ 332.00
WD42SS		Weather Door, 42-in, SS	20	\$ 249.00
Control Options (for Millivolt only)		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC		Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FWS1		Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00

Outdoor Linear Fire Pit 48

- Order by complete Part Number
- For outdoor installation
- Available with Pre-Programmed-Color LED Lighting beneath burner

Includes:

- Manual Electronic Ignition with AA Battery
- 3-Stage Manually Variable Flame

Requires:

- Decorative Crushed Glass (6 sq. ft. required for 48-in)
(Glass Drops or Droplets may be added to area surrounding burner)



Outdoor Stainless Steel Linear Fire Pit

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
OL48TP10N	55000	48-in, Manual	103	\$ 1,595.00
OL48TP10P	55000	48-in, Manual	103	\$ 1,595.00
OL48TP18N	55000	48-in, Manual, Multicolor LED Lighting	103	\$ 1,995.00
OL48TP18P	55000	48-in, Manual, Multicolor LED Lighting	103	\$ 1,995.00

ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BBA	LP Door Caddy SS	19	\$ 310.00
BRB	Register Kit SS, (inc 2 registers)	1	\$ 53.80
WC48LSS	Weather Cover	14	\$ 325.00
WG484LT	Wind Deflector Glass, Tall	12	\$ 195.00

Decorative Crushed Glass – (6 sq. ft. Required for Burner and LED Lighting)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BZR	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BCR	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Crushed Glass – For Accent Only

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BKP	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Glass Drops and Droplets (Use as accents in addition to Crushed Glass) Covers 1 sq. ft.

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1NXS	Drops 1-in, Onyx Solid	4	\$ 45.00
DG1TZC	Drops 1-in, Topaz Clear	4	\$ 79.00
DG1AB	Droplets 1/2-in, Aqua Blue	3	\$ 30.00
DG1GC	Droplets 1/2-in, Glacier Ice	3	\$ 30.00
DG1SL	Droplets 1/2-in, Sangria Luster	3	\$ 30.00

Outdoor Linear Fire Pit 60

- Order by complete Part Number
- For outdoor installation
- Available with Pre-Programmed-Color LED Lighting beneath burner

Includes:

- Manual Electronic Ignition with AA Battery
- 3-Stage Manually Variable Flame

Requires:

- Decorative Crushed Glass (7 sq. ft. required for 60-in)
(Glass Drops or Droplets may be added to area surrounding burner)



Outdoor Stainless Steel Linear Fire Pit

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
OL60TP10N	65000	60-in, Manual	140	\$ 1,795.00
OL60TP10P	65000	60-in, Manual	140	\$ 1,795.00
OL60TP18N	65000	60-in, Manual, Multicolor LED Lighting	140	\$ 2,195.00
OL60TP18P	65000	60-in, Manual, Multicolor LED Lighting	140	\$ 2,195.00

ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
BBA	LP Door Caddy SS	19	\$ 310.00
BRB	Register Kit SS, (inc 2 registers)	1	\$ 53.80
WC60LSS	Weather Cover	16	\$ 375.00
WG604LT	Wind Deflector Glass, Tall	14	\$ 295.00

Decorative Crushed Glass – (7 sq. ft. Required for Burner and LED Lighting)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BZR	Crushed Glass, Bronze	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BCR	Crushed Glass, Copper	3	\$ 56.00
DG1CLF	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Crushed Glass – For Accent Only

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BKP	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Glass Drops and Droplets (Use as accents in addition to Crushed Glass) Covers 1 sq. ft.

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1NXS	Drops 1-in, Onyx Solid	4	\$ 45.00
DG1TZC	Drops 1-in, Topaz Clear	4	\$ 79.00
DG1AB	Droplets 1/2-in, Aqua Blue	3	\$ 30.00
DG1GC	Droplets 1/2-in, Glacier Ice	3	\$ 30.00
DG1SL	Droplets 1/2-in, Sangria Luster	3	\$ 30.00

Outdoor Linear Fireplace 48

- Order by complete Part Number
- Ventless Firebox for outdoor installation

Includes:

- Pre-Programmed-Color LED Lighting beneath burner
- Manual Electronic Ignition with AA Battery
- 3-Stage Manually Variable Flame Hotbox
- Weather Deflector Glass Panels (Taller panel available for windy applications)

Requires:

- Decorative Crushed Glass (8 sq. ft. required for 48-in)
(Glass Drops or Droplets may be added to area surrounding burner)



Outdoor Stainless Steel Linear Fireplace

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
OLL48FP12SP	55,000/35,000	48-in, Manual	178	\$ 2,790.00
OLL48FP12SN	55,000/35,000	48-in, Manual	178	\$ 2,790.00

ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DT48LSS	Drain Tray, 48/60 Linear, SS	11	\$ 263.00
WD48LSS	Weather Door, 48-in Linear, SS	12	\$ 210.00
WG48LT1	Deflector Glass, 48-in Linear	27	\$ 180.00

Decorative Crushed Glass – Clear Frost (8 sq. ft. Required for Burner and LED Lighting)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1CLF	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Crushed Glass – For Accent Only

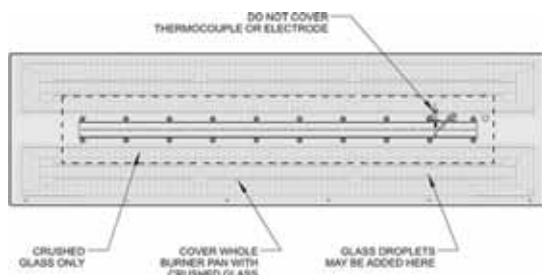
	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BKP	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Glass Drops 1-in. (May be used in addition to Crushed Glass) Covers 1 sq. ft.

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1NXS	Drops 1-in, Onyx Solid	4	\$ 45.00
DG1TZC	Drops 1-in, Topaz Clear	4	\$ 79.00

Decorative Glass Droplets 1/2-in. (May be used in addition to Crushed Glass)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1AB	Droplets 1/2-in, Aqua Blue	3	\$ 30.00
DG1GC	Droplets 1/2-in, Glacier Ice	3	\$ 30.00
DG1SL	Droplets 1/2-in, Sangria Luster	3	\$ 30.00



Glass Width	47 3/8-in
Glass Panel Height (Std)	5-in
Visible Glass (Std.)	3 1/2-in
WG48LT1 Height	7-in
WG48LT1 Visible Glass	5 1/2-in

Outdoor Linear Fireplace 60

- Order by complete Part Number
- Ventless Firebox for outdoor installation

Includes:

- Pre-Programmed-Color LED Lighting beneath burner
- Manual Electronic Ignition with AA Battery
- 3-Stage Manually Variable Flame Hotbox
- Weather Deflector Glass Panels (Taller panel available for windy applications)

Requires:

- Decorative Crushed Glass (10 sq. ft. required for 60-in)
(Glass Drops or Droplets may be added to area surrounding burner)



Outdoor Stainless Steel Linear Fireplace

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
OLL60FP12SP	65,000/39,000	60-in, Manual	253	\$ 3,584.00
OLL60FP12SN	65,000/39,000	60-in, Manual	253	\$ 3,584.00

ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DT48LSS	Drain Tray, 48/60 Linear, SS	11	\$ 263.00
WD48LSS	Weather Door, 48-in Linear, SS	12	\$ 210.00
WG60LT1	Deflector Glass, 60-in Linear	37	\$ 211.00

Decorative Crushed Glass – Clear Frost (10 sq. ft. Required for Burner and LED Lighting)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1CLF	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Crushed Glass – For Accent Only

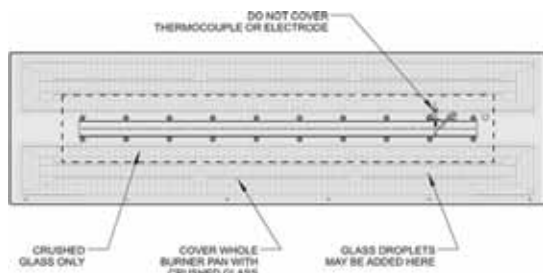
	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BKP	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Glass Drops 1-in. (May be used in addition to Crushed Glass) Covers 1 sq. ft.

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1NXS	Drops 1-in, Onyx Solid	4	\$ 45.00
DG1TZC	Drops 1-in, Topaz Clear	4	\$ 79.00

Decorative Glass Droplets 1/2-in. (May be used in addition to Crushed Glass)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1AB	Droplets 1/2-in, Aqua Blue	3	\$ 30.00
DG1GC	Droplets 1/2-in, Glacier Ice	3	\$ 30.00
DG1SL	Droplets 1/2-in, Sangria Luster	3	\$ 30.00



Glass Width	47 3/8-in
Glass Panel Height (Std)	5-in
Visible Glass (Std.)	3 1/2-in
WG48LT1 Height	7-in
WG48LT1 Visible Glass	5 1/2-in

Outdoor Linear See-Through Fireplace 48

- Order by complete Part Number
- Ventless Firebox for outdoor installation

Includes:

- Pre-Programmed-Color LED Lighting beneath burner
- Manual Electronic Ignition with AA Battery
- 3-Stage Manually Variable Flame Hotbox
- Weather Deflector Glass Panels (Taller panel available for windy applications)

Requires:

- Decorative Crushed Glass (8 sq. ft. required for 48-in)
(Glass Drops or Droplets may be added to area surrounding burner)



CAROL ROSE
COASTAL COLLECTION

Outdoor Stainless Steel Linear Fireplace

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
OLL48SP12SP	55,000/35,000	48-in, Manual	198	\$ 2,997.00
OLL48SP12SN	55,000/35,000	48-in, Manual	198	\$ 2,997.00

ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DT48LSS	Drain Tray, 48/60 Linear, SS	11	\$ 263.00
WD48LSS	Weather Door, 48-in Linear, SS	12	\$ 210.00
WG48LT1	Deflector Glass, 48-in Linear	27	\$ 180.00

Order Two Weather Doors and Deflector Glass Kits for See-Through Fireplace

Decorative Crushed Glass – Clear Frost (8 sq. ft. Required for Burner and LED Lighting)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1CLF	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Crushed Glass – For Accent Only

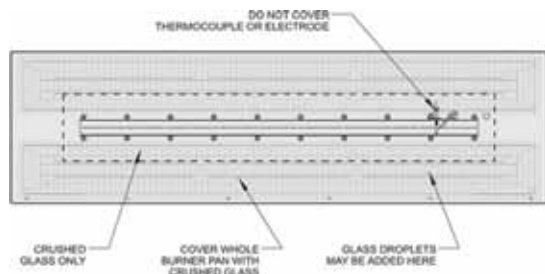
	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BKP	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Glass Drops 1-in. (May be used in addition to Crushed Glass)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1NXS	Drops 1-in, Onyx Solid	4	\$ 45.00
DG1TZC	Drops 1-in, Topaz Clear	4	\$ 79.00

Decorative Glass Droplets 1/2-in. (May be used in addition to Crushed Glass)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1AB	Droplets 1/2-in, Aqua Blue	3	\$ 30.00
DG1GC	Droplets 1/2-in, Glacier Ice	3	\$ 30.00
DG1SL	Droplets 1/2-in, Sangria Luster	3	\$ 30.00



Glass Width	47 3/8-in
Glass Panel Height (Std)	5-in
Visible Glass (Std.)	3 1/2-in
WG48LT1 Height	7-in
WG48LT1 Visible Glass	5 1/2-in

Outdoor Linear See-Through Fireplace 60

- Order by complete Part Number
- Ventless Firebox for outdoor installation

Includes:

- Pre-Programmed-Color LED Lighting beneath burner
- Manual Electronic Ignition with AA Battery
- 3-Stage Manually Variable Flame Hotbox
- Weather Deflector Glass Panels (Taller panel available for windy applications)

Requires:

- Decorative Crushed Glass (10 sq. ft. required for 60-in)
(Glass Drops or Droplets may be added to area surrounding burner)



CAROL ROSE
COASTAL COLLECTION
By Fabrice Gaultier Systems

Outdoor Stainless Steel Linear Fireplace

MODEL	BTU MAX/MIN	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
OLL60SP12SP	65,000/39,000	60-in, Manual	296	\$ 3,901.00
OLL60SP12SN	65,000/39,000	60-in, Manual	296	\$ 3,901.00

ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DT48LSS	Drain Tray, 48/60 Linear, SS	11	\$ 263.00
WD60LSS	Weather Door, 60-in Linear, SS	15	\$ 258.00
WG60LT1	Deflector Glass, 60-in Linear	37	\$ 211.00

Order Two Weather Doors and Deflector Glass Kits for See-Through Fireplace

Decorative Crushed Glass – Clear Frost (10 sq. ft. Required for Burner and LED Lighting)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1CLF	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Crushed Glass – For Accent Only

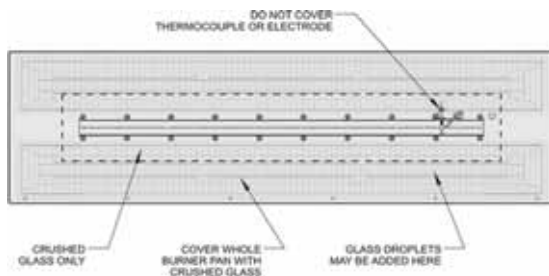
	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1BKP	Crushed Glass, Black Polished	3	\$ 56.00
DG1BUC	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear	3	\$ 56.00

Decorative Glass Drops 1-in. (May be used in addition to Crushed Glass)

	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1NXS	Drops 1-in, Onyx Solid	4	\$ 45.00
DG1TZC	Drops 1-in, Topaz Clear	4	\$ 79.00

Decorative Glass Droplets 1/2-in. (May be used in addition to Crushed Glass)

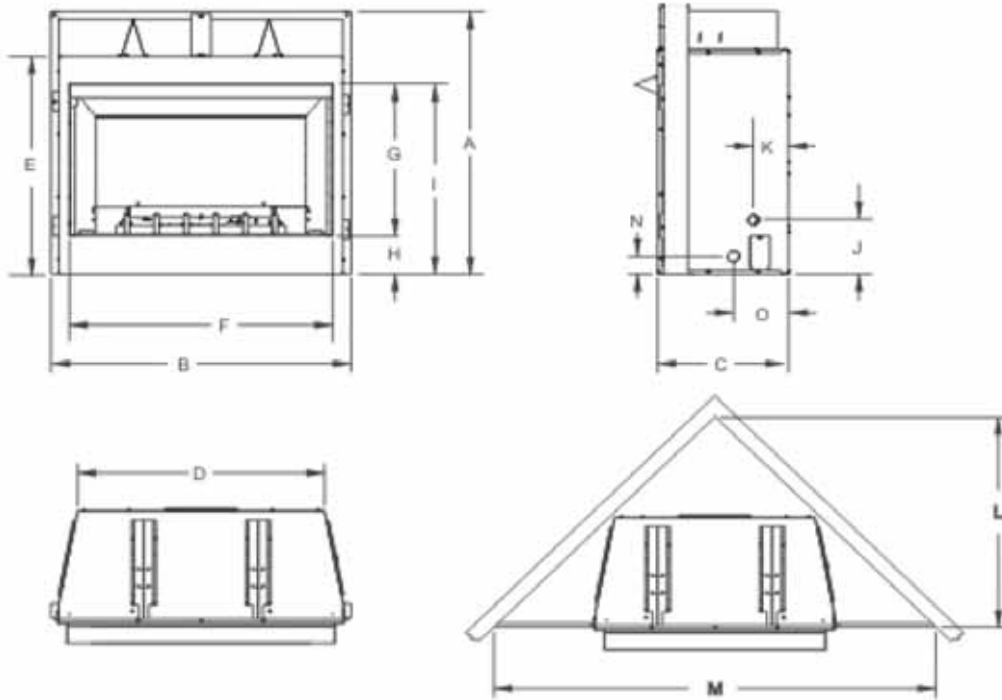
	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
DG1AB	Droplets 1/2-in, Aqua Blue	3	\$ 30.00
DG1GC	Droplets 1/2-in, Glacier Ice	3	\$ 30.00
DG1SL	Droplets 1/2-in, Sangria Luster	3	\$ 30.00



Glass Width	47 3/8-in
Glass Panel Height (Std)	5-in
Visible Glass (Std.)	3 1/2-in
WG48LT1 Height	7-in
WG48LT1 Visible Glass	5 1/2-in

Conversion Kits	Fits	DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
33814	OLL48	LP to Nat		\$ 110.00
33815	OLL48	Nat to LP		\$ 65.00
35829	OLL60	Nat to LP		\$ 98.00
35830	OLL60	LP to Nat		\$ 134.00
32001	OLP36FP72SN	Nat to LP - IP		\$ 12.75
32002	OLP36FP72SP	LP to Nat - IP		\$ 12.75
32003	OLP42FP72SN	Nat to LP - IP		\$ 12.75
32004	OLP42FP72SP	LP to Nat - IP		\$ 12.75
31992	OP36FP72MN	Nat to LP - IP		\$ 12.75
31993	OP36FP72MP	LP to Nat - IP		\$ 12.75
31994	OP42FP72MN	Nat to LP - IP		\$ 12.75
31995	OP42FP72MP	LP to Nat - IP		\$ 12.75
31996	OP36FP32MN	Nat to LP - MV		\$ 25.50
31997	OP36FP32MP	LP to Nat - MV		\$ 25.50
31998	OP42FP32MN	Nat to LP - MV		\$ 25.50
31999	OP42FP32MP	LP to Nat - MV		\$ 25.50

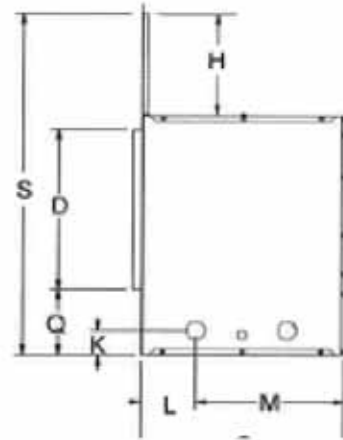
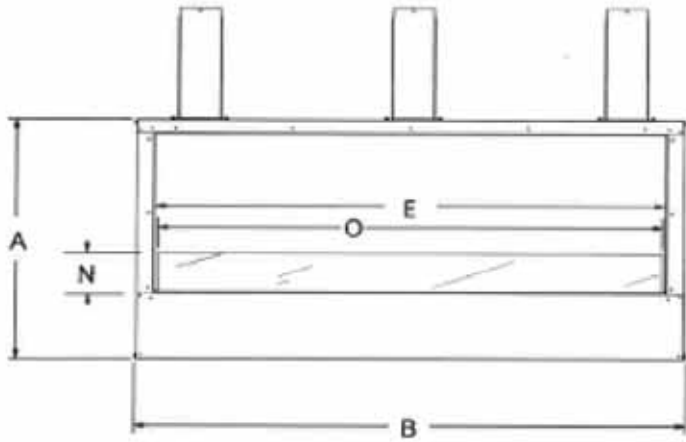
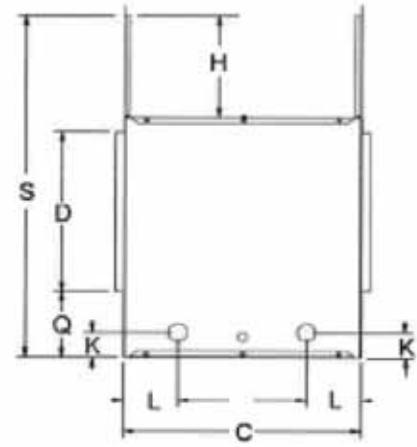
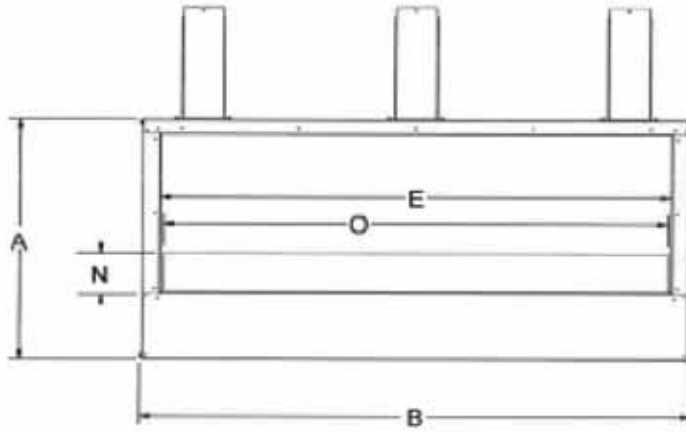
Traditional, Loft & Fireplace/Firebox Dimensions



Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
OLP36FP	42 1/8	41 3/4	19 1/4	32 1/4	34 7/8	36	24	6 3/8	30 3/8	8 3/8	5 1/4	37 5/8	75 3/8	2 11/16	8 1/8
OLP42FP	42 1/8	45 3/4	19 1/4	36 1/4	34 7/8	40	24	6 3/8	30 3/8	8 3/8	5 1/4	39 5/8	79 1/4	2 11/16	8 1/8
OP36FP/OP36FB	42 1/8	41 3/4	19 1/4	32 1/4	34 7/8	36	24	6 3/8	30 3/8	8 3/8	5 1/4	37 5/8	75 3/8		
OP42FP/OP42FB	42 1/8	45 3/4	19 1/4	36 1/4	34 7/8	40	24	6 3/8	30 3/8	8 3/8	5 1/4	39 5/8	79 1/4		

Model	Framing Height	Framing Width	Framing Depth
OLP36FP	42 1/8	41 3/4	19 13/16
OLP42FP	42 1/8	45 3/4	19 13/16
OP36FP/OP36FB	42 1/8	41 3/4	19 13/16
OP42FP/OP42FB	42 1/8	45 3/4	19 13/16

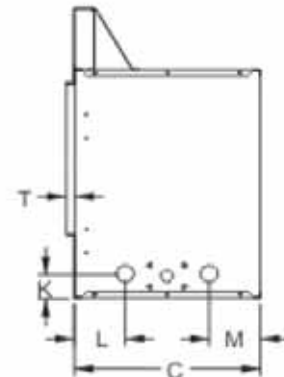
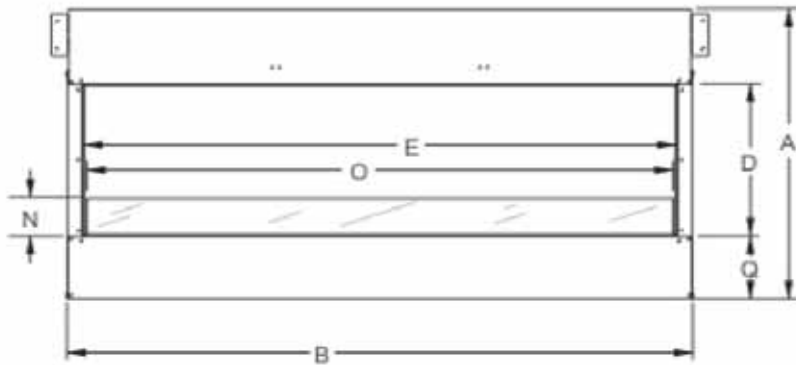
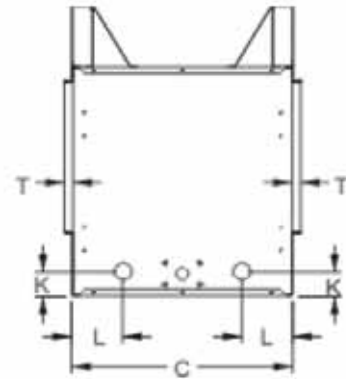
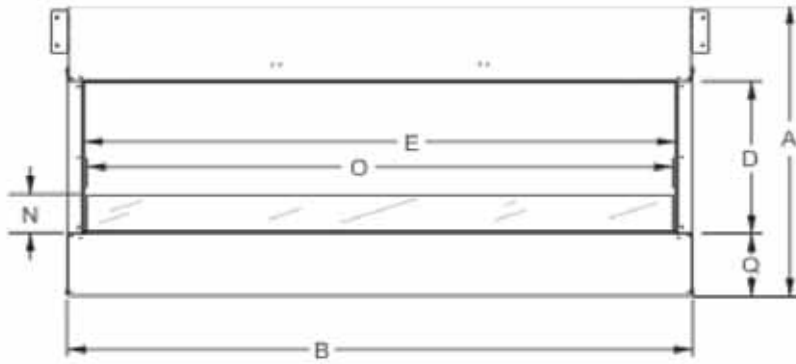
OLL48 Linear Fireplace Dimensions



Model	A	B	C	D	E	H	K	L	M	N	O	Q	S
OLL48FP	24 5/16	51 3/4	19 1/16	16 3/16	48 3/8	16 1/2	29/16	5 3/16	13 11/16	3 1/2	47 3/8	6 11/16	40 13/16
OLL48SP	24 5/16	51 3/4	22 5/16	16 3/16	48 3/8	16 1/2	29/16	5 3/16	N/A	3 1/2	47 3/8	6 11/16	40 13/16

Model	Framing Height	Framing Width	Framing Depth
OLL48FP	40 13/16	52	19 1/16
OLL48SP	40 13/16	52	22 5/16

OLL60 Linear Fireplace Dimensions



INDEX LETTER	DIMENSION DESCRIPTION	OLL60FP	OLL60SP
		Dimensions in Inches	
A	The maximum height of firebox face	30-7/8	30-7/8
B	The maximum width of the firebox face (excluding nailing flanges)	63-3/4	63-3/4
C	The maximum depth of the firebox	19-1/8	22-1/2
D	The height of the firebox opening	16-3/16	16-3/16
E	The width of the firebox opening	60	60
F	The interior depth of the firebox (not shown)	19	23-7/8
G	The rear exterior width of the firebox (not shown)	60	60
K	Height from the bottom of the box to the gas line opening	2-9/16	2-9/16
L	Depth from the front of the box to gas line opening	5-3/16	5-3/16
M	Depth from rear of box to gas line opening	5-3/16	N/A
N	Glass height	3-1/2	3-1/2
O	Glass width	59-3/8	59-3/8
Q	Distance from floor to fireplace opening	6-11/16	6-11/16

N/A - Not applicable for this unit.



Mantels, Venting & Remotes

Which Mantel Should You Choose?



Contemporary Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels

- Available in Cabinet Mantel and Corner Cabinet Mantel
- Contemporary Styling
- Compact Design
- Fits White Mountain Hearth Deluxe Fireboxes without Modification



Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels

- Available in Cabinet Mantel and Corner Cabinet Mantel in 32-inch, 36-inch, and 42-inch
- Compact Design
- Built-in Base
- Fits White Mountain Hearth Fireboxes without Modification
- Fits other manufacturers' firebox systems



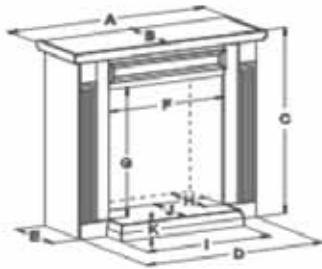
Profile Series Mantels and Mantelshelves

- Flush Mantels in 48-inch and 52-in
Mantelshelves in 48-inch, 60-inch, and 72-inch
- Requires Tile, Stone, or Other Non-combustible Surround
- Ideal for New Construction and Remodeling
- Install As Is or Add Your Own Decorative Wood Details - Roping, Moldings, Appliques
- Add Plinths for a Taller Mantel or Cut the Pilasters for a Shorter Mantel

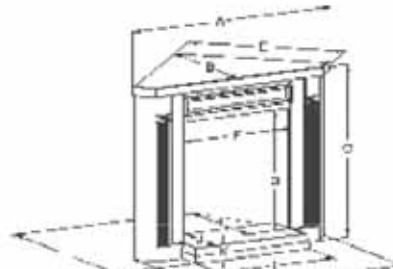
Standard Mantel Dimensions

Cabinet	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	Wt.
EMF22	38 3/8	13 1/4	38 1/2	35	12 3/8	23	26 3/4	11 3/4	24 1/2	17 3/8	3 1/4		55
EMBF15	56 3/4	22 1/4	51 3/8	49	19 1/8	34 1/2	33 3/4	18 1/2	38 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		166
EMBF25	60 3/4	22 1/4	51 3/8	53	19 1/8	38 1/2	33 3/4	18 1/2	42 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		174
EMBF35	62 3/4	25 3/4	53 3/8	55	22 5/8	40 1/2	35 3/4	22	44 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		
EMBF45	66 3/4	25 3/4	53 3/8	59	22 5/8	44 1/2	35 3/4	22	48 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		
EMBF115	45 3/8	17 1/4	41	39 1/2	14 5/8	30	30 1/2	14	41	16 1/4	3 1/4		
EMF1A32	54 5/8	19 3/8	46 3/4	54	19	35	33 1/2	19	-	-	-		
EMF1A36	59 5/8	20 3/4	48 3/4	59	20 1/2	40	35 1/2	20	-	-	-		

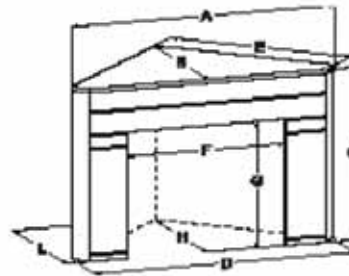
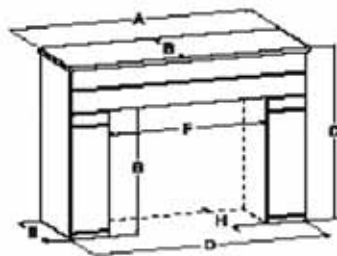
Corner Cabinet	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	Wt.
EMC22	42 1/2	24 5/8	38 1/2	40 5/8	30 1/8	23	26 3/4	23 1/4	24 1/2	11 7/8	3 1/4	28 7/8	70
EMBC15	63	37 1/4	51 3/8	57 3/4	44 1/2	34 1/2	33 3/4	33 1/2	38 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	40	
EMBC25	67	39 1/4	51 3/8	61 3/4	47 3/8	38 1/2	33 3/4	35 1/2	42 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	42	
EMBC35	69	40 1/4	53 3/8	63 3/4	48 3/4	40 1/2	35 3/4	36 1/2	44 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	43	
EMBC45	73	42 1/4	53 3/8	67 3/4	51 5/8	44 1/2	35 3/4	38 1/2	48 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	45	
EMBC115	53 5/8	32 5/8	41	49 7/8	38	31	30 1/2	30 1/4	41	16 5/8	3 1/4	33 7/8	
EMC1A32	61 1/2	34 3/8	46 3/4	61	43 1/2	35	33 1/2	345	-	-	-	-	
EMC1A36	66 1/2	36 7/8	48 3/4	66	47	40	35 1/2	36 1/2	-	-	-	-	



EMBF & EMF



EMBC & EMC



Contemporary Series - 32-inch

Fits VFD32FB, VFP32BP, DVD32FP

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMF1A32SB		32-in, Black	114	\$ 892.00

Contemporary Corner Series - 32-inch

Fits VFD32FB, VFP32BP, DVD32FP

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMC1A32SB		32-in, Black	102	\$ 870.00

Contemporary Series - 36-inch

Fits VFD36FB, VFP36BP, DVD36FP, DVLT36FP and DVTT36FP

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMF1A36SB		36-in, Black	130	\$ 990.00

Contemporary Corner Series - 36-inch

Fits VFD36FB, VFP36BP, DVD36FP, DVLT36FP and DVTT36FP

MODEL		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMC1A36SB		36-in, Black	108	\$ 974.00

Profile Series Mantels and Mantelshelves

Mantels		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
MFL48PG		48, Primed	44	#REF!
MFL48UH		48, Unfinished	44	#REF!
MFL52PG		52, Primed	45	#REF!
MFL52UH		52, Unfinished	45	#REF!

Mantelshelves		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
MS48PG		48, Primed	13	#REF!
MS48UH		48, Unfinished	13	#REF!
MS60PG		60, Primed	14	#REF!
MS60UH		60, Unfinished	14	#REF!
MS72PG		72, Primed	15	#REF!
MS72UH		72, Unfinished	15	#REF!

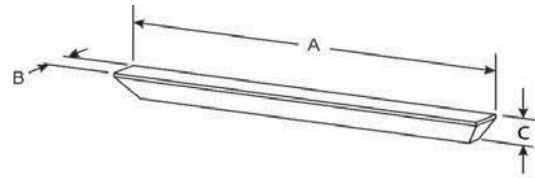
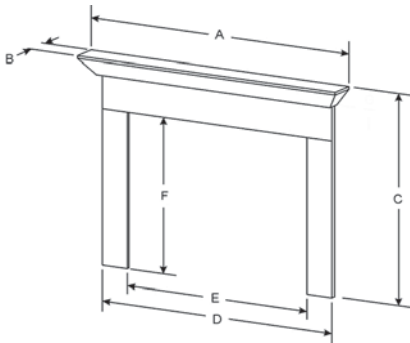
Profile Mantel Dimensions

Mantel Dimensions (in inches)

	MFL—48	MFL—52
A	72 1/2	72 1/2
B	6 3/4	6 3/4
C	54 1/8	56 1/8
D	60 1/2	64 1/2
E	48	52
E with trim	46 3/4	50 3/4
F	40	42
F with trim	39 5/8	41 5/8

Mantelshelf Dimensions (in inches)

	Profile MS	
A	48-inch	48 1/2
A	60-inch	60 1/2
A	72-inch	72 1/2
B	All	6 3/4
C	All	5 1/4



Standard Cabinet Mantel with Base

Fits VF24P, VFP24FP

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMF22C		Cherry	55	\$ 635.00
EMF22DO		Dark Oak	55	\$ 635.00
EMF22N		Nutmeg	55	\$ 635.00
EMF22O		Oak	55	\$ 635.00
EMF22UH		Unf. Hdwd	55	\$ 550.00
EMF22UO		Unf. Oak	55	\$ 550.00
EMF22W		White	55	\$ 635.00

Standard Corner Cabinet Mantel with Base

Fits VF24P, VFP24FP

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMC22C		Cherry	70	\$ 704.00
EMC22DO		Dark Oak	70	\$ 704.00
EMC22N		Nutmeg	70	\$ 704.00
EMC22O		Oak	70	\$ 704.00
EMC22UH		Unf. Hdwd	70	\$ 626.00
EMC22UO		Unf. Oak	70	\$ 626.00
EMC22W		White	70	\$ 704.00

Standard Cabinet Mantel with Base

Fits VFD26FP

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBF11SC		Cherry	86	\$ 572.00
EMBF11SDO		Dark Oak	86	\$ 572.00
EMBF11SN		Nutmeg	86	\$ 572.00
EMBF11SO		Oak	86	\$ 572.00
EMBF11SUH		Unf. Hdwd	89	\$ 499.00
EMBF11SUO		Unf. Oak	84	\$ 499.00
EMBF11SW		White	86	\$ 572.00

Standard Corner Cabinet Mantel with Base

Fits VFD26FP

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBC11SC		Cherry	88	\$ 572.00
EMBC11SDO		Dark Oak	88	\$ 572.00
EMBC11SN		Nutmeg	88	\$ 572.00
EMBC11SO		Oak	88	\$ 572.00
EMBC11SUH		Unf. Hdwd	88	\$ 499.00
EMBC11SUO		Unf. Oak	88	\$ 499.00
EMBC11SW		White	88	\$ 572.00

Standard Cabinet Mantel with Base

Fits VFP32FB, VFP32BP, DVD32FP, DVCD32FP

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBF1SC		Cherry	144	\$ 892.00
EMBF1SDO		Dark Oak	144	\$ 892.00
EMBF1SN		Nutmeg	144	\$ 892.00
EMBF1SO		Oak	144	\$ 892.00
EMBF1SUH		Unf. Hdwd	144	\$ 765.00
EMBF1SUO		Unf. Oak	144	\$ 765.00
EMBF1SW		White	144	\$ 892.00

Standard Corner Cabinet Mantel with Base

Fits VFP32FB, VFP32BP, DVD32FP, DVCD32FP

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBC1SC		Cherry	122	\$ 870.00
EMBC1SDO		Dark Oak	122	\$ 870.00
EMBC1SN		Nutmeg	122	\$ 870.00
EMBC1SO		Oak	122	\$ 870.00
EMBC1SUH		Unf. Hdwd	122	\$ 747.00
EMBC1SUO		Unf. Oak	122	\$ 747.00
EMBC1SW		White	122	\$ 870.00

Standard Cabinet Mantel with Base

Fits DVD36FP, DVCD36FP

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBF2SC		Cherry	151	\$ 1,026.00
EMBF2SDO		Dark Oak	151	\$ 1,026.00
EMBF2SN		Nutmeg	151	\$ 1,026.00
EMBF2SO		Oak	151	\$ 1,026.00
EMBF2SUH		Unf. Hdwd	151	\$ 869.00
EMBF2SUO		Unf. Oak	151	\$ 869.00
EMBF2SW		White	151	\$ 1,026.00

Standard Corner Cabinet Mantel with Base

Fits DVD36FP, DVCD36FP

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBC2SC		Cherry	130	\$ 1,042.00
EMBC2SDO		Dark Oak	130	\$ 1,042.00
EMBC2SN		Nutmeg	130	\$ 1,042.00
EMBC2SO		Oak	130	\$ 1,042.00
EMBC2SUH		Unf. Hdwd	130	\$ 898.00
EMBC2SUO		Unf. Oak	130	\$ 898.00
EMBC2SW		White	130	\$ 1,042.00

Standard Cabinet Mantel with Base

Fits VFD36FB, VFP36FP, DVP36FP

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBF3SC		Cherry	164	\$ 990.00
EMBF3SDO		Dark Oak	164	\$ 990.00
EMBF3SN		Nutmeg	164	\$ 990.00
EMBF3SO		Oak	164	\$ 990.00
EMBF3SUH		Unf. Hdwd	164	\$ 859.00
EMBF3SUO		Unf. Oak	164	\$ 859.00
EMBF3SW		White	164	\$ 990.00

Standard Corner Cabinet Mantel with Base

Fits VFD36FB, VFP36FP, DVP36FP

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBC3SC		Cherry	137	\$ 974.00
EMBC3SDO		Dark Oak	137	\$ 974.00
EMBC3SN		Nutmeg	137	\$ 974.00
EMBC3SO		Oak	137	\$ 974.00
EMBC3SUH		Unf. Hdwd	137	\$ 843.00
EMBC3SUO		Unf. Oak	137	\$ 843.00
EMBC3SW		White	137	\$ 974.00

Standard Cabinet Mantel with Base

Fits VFD42FB, DVD42FP, DVP42FP, DVCD42FP

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBF4SC		Cherry	177	\$ 1,031.00
EMBF4SDO		Dark Oak	177	\$ 1,031.00
EMBF4SN		Nutmeg	177	\$ 1,031.00
EMBF4SO		Oak	177	\$ 1,031.00
EMBF4SUH		Unf. Hdwd	177	\$ 873.00
EMBF4SUO		Unf. Oak	177	\$ 873.00
EMBF4SW		White	177	\$ 1,031.00

Standard Corner Cabinet Mantel with Base

Fits VFD42FB, DVD42FP, DVP42FP, DVCD42FP

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMBC4SC		Cherry	147	\$ 1,007.00
EMBC4SDO		Dark Oak	147	\$ 1,007.00
EMBC4SN		Nutmeg	147	\$ 1,007.00
EMBC4SO		Oak	147	\$ 1,007.00
EMBC4SUH		Unf. Hdwd	147	\$ 872.00
EMBC4SUO		Unf. Oak	147	\$ 872.00
EMBC4SW		White	147	\$ 1,007.00

Standard Peninsula Mantel Top

Fits VFP36PB, VFP36SB, DVP36PP32E, DVP36SP32E

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMPTC		Cherry	89	\$ 668.00
EMPTDO		Dark Oak	89	\$ 668.00
EMPTN		Nutmeg	89	\$ 668.00
EMPTO		Oak	89	\$ 668.00
EMPTUH		Unf. Hdwd	89	\$ 543.00
EMPTUO		Unf. Oak	89	\$ 543.00
EMPTW		White	89	\$ 668.00

Standard Peninsula Mantel with Base

Fits VFP36PB, VFP36SB, DVP36PP32E, DVP36SP32E

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
EMPBC		Cherry	44	\$ 404.00
EMPBDO		Dark Oak	44	\$ 404.00
EMPBN		Nutmeg	44	\$ 404.00
EMPBO		Oak	44	\$ 404.00
EMPBUH		Unf. Hdwd	44	\$ 341.00
EMPBUO		Unf. Oak	44	\$ 341.00
EMPBW		White	44	\$ 404.00

Remote Controls and Thermostats

Take care of your new fireplace with a battery-operated remote control, thermostat remote, electric remote control, wall thermostat, or wall switch.

These Controls are Sold as Accessories for the Burners and Fireplaces indicated on the following chart.

Power sources shown are for the controller and for the receiving unit mounted in the fireplace – i.e. "Battery/Battery" means both require batteries to operate.

Millivolt systems will provide heat during a power failure. Battery backup is offered on some other systems. It allows the burner to operate without electric power, to provide heat, but will not operate the blower or lighting.



- FREC**
- Electric Remote Control
 - On/Off Remote
 - Battery Remote/110V Receiver



- FRBC**
- Battery Remote Control
 - On/Off Remote
 - Battery/Battery
 - For Millivolt
 - Included with Vent-Free Boulevard Millivolt units



- FRBTC**
- Battery Remote Control, Thermostat
 - Thermostat Remote
 - Battery/Battery



- FRBTP**
- Battery Remote Control, Programmable
 - Programmable Thermostat Remote
 - Battery/Battery



- FWS**
- Wall Switch
 - On/Off Wall Switch, Wire
 - N/A



- TMV**
- Wall Thermostat
 - Millivolt Wall Thermostat, Wired
 - N/A



- TRW**
- Battery Wall Thermostat, Digital
 - Wall Thermostat, Wireless
 - Battery/Battery



- TDV**
- Battery Wall Thermostat, Digital
 - Wall Thermostat, Wired
 - Battery

Remote Controls and Thermostats

Take care of your new fireplace with a battery-operated remote control, thermostat remote, electric remote control, wall thermostat, or wall switch.

These Remotes are Included with the Burners and Fireplaces Indicated – Not Sold as Accessories



- Multi-Function Proflame 2 Remotes**
- Digital Remote with Thermostat
 - Sleep Timer
 - 10 Preset Programs
 - Black case
 - 6 Flame Position
 - 6 Light Position
 - 6 Fan Position



- Multi-Function Proflame**
- Thermostat Remote
 - Battery/Battery
 - Silver case
 - Accessory for "71" Series Fireplaces



- Variable Flame Height, Battery Remote Control, Thermostat**
- Thermostat Remote
 - Battery/Battery
 - Included with Harmony VFXV Burners only



- IP**
- Battery Remote Control, Thermostat
 - Thermostat Remote
 - Battery/110V (Battery Backup available)
 - 110 Adaptor Available
 - Included with Harmony IP VFNI and VFXI Burners, Slope Glaze VFSE, Loft VFIL and VFL20IN



- Premium Multi-Function Remote**
- Battery Remote Control, Thermostat
 - Thermostat Remote
 - Battery/110V
 - Included with Premium and Luxury RF Fireplaces only
 - Controls IP Ignition, Flame Height, Blower Speed (and Dimmer Light)



- FRIP**
- VF/Vented Contour Burner (This remote is for use on VFXI, VFSE and VFNI Models for Vented installation only.)

- (Slope Glaze VFSV Burners include a Variable Flame remote that looks similar to FRBC but with buttons marked "HI/ON" and "LO/OFF")

	FRBC	FRBTC	FREC	FRBTP	FWS	TMV	TRW	TDV	T24V	Proflame 2	FRIP	FRIPXV
Harmony Millivolt Burners (FRIP and FRIPXV required for Vent-Free Intermittent Pilot Burner in Vented Application)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0
Vent-Free Slope Glaze Burners (Required for Vent-Free IP Burner in Vented Application)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Vent-Free/Vented Slope Glaze Burners	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Multi-Sided Vista Burner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Flint Hill and Whiskey River Contour Burner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Loft Series Vent-Free/Vented Burner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Loft Series Multi-Sided Burner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Loft Series Vent-Free Fireplace	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Boulevard/Vent-Free Linear and See-Through Contemporary Fireplace	Inc. on Millivolt Series	0	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-
Vail 24 Vent-Free Fireplace	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Vail 26 Vent-Free Fireplace	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Vail Vent-Free and Multi-Sided Fireplace	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Loft Series Vent-Free Insert	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Innsbrook Vent-Free Insert	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Vent-Free Cast Iron Stove	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Mantis G-Class Fireplace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Inc.	-	-
Mantis G-Class Insert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Inc.	-	-
Mantis Fireplace In-Wall Installation	-	Inc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mantis Insert	-	Inc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	FRBC	FRBTC	FREC	FRBTP	FWS	TMV	TRW	TDV	T24V	Proflame 2	FRIP	Premium Multi-Function
Mantis Fireplace	-	Inc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mantis Bay Window Fireplace	-	Inc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mantis Bay Window Insert	-	Inc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mantis Bay Window Pedestal	-	Inc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chateau Contemporary and Traditional Clean Face Direct-Vent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Inc.
Boulevard Direct-Vent Linear Contemporary and Traditional Fireplace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Inc.
Forest Hills Portrait Style Contemporary and Traditional Direct-Vent Fireplaces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Inc.	-	
Loft Series Direct-Vent Fireplace	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	
Loft Series See-Through Direct-Vent Fireplace	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	
Tahoe Direct-Vent Fireplace, Deluxe, Premium and Luxury	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	
Tahoe Direct-Vent Multi-Sided Fireplace	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	
Tahoe Clean Face Direct-Vent Fireplace, Deluxe, Premium and Luxury	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	
Tahoe Clean Face Direct-Vent Multi-Sided Fireplace	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	
Loft Series Direct-Vent Fireplace Insert	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	
Innsbrook Direct-Vent Fireplace Insert	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	

CONTROL OPTIONS (FOR MILLIVOLT AND INTERMITTENT PILOT)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
FRBC		Battery Remote, On/Off	1	\$ 143.00
FRBTC		Battery Remote, T'Stat	1	\$ 249.00
FREC		Remote, Electric	1	\$ 108.00
FRBTP		Battery Remote, Prog.	1	\$ 279.00
FWS1		Wall Switch, On/Off	1	\$ 21.00
TMV		Wall T'Stat - Reed Switch	2	\$ 29.45
TRW		Wall T'Stat - Wireless	2	\$ 172.00

VARIABLE REMOTE KITS (FOR INTERMITTENT PILOT)

		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
RVKN		Remote, Var Flame Kit, Nat	5	\$ 250.00
RVKP		Remote, Var Flame Kit, LP	5	\$ 249.00
ACCESSORIES		DESCRIPTION	WT	LIST
GF2410		Flex Gas Line, 24-in SS (10-pack)	4	\$ 207.00
PE2012		Platinum Embers (12-Pk)	2	\$ 196.00

Direct-Vent Hearth Products Venting Chart

													Empire Round Horizontal Terminations						
Venting Systems		Top Vent	Rear Vent	Dura-Vent	Dura-Vent DVA-H2	Selkirk Metalbestos	Security Chimneys LTD	American Metal Products	EXCEL ICC Manufacturing	BDM Bernard Dalain Mfg.	Metal Fab SureSeal	Empire Flex Vent Kits	DWK4-RE	DWK-4FRE	DWK-4REVS	DWK-4FREVS	DVA-47 Reducer Collar	SD46DVA-FCFX7 Adapter Collar	
Model Series	Vent Size																		
Boulevard Direct-Vent Fireplace																			
DVLL60	5 X 8	Yes		OK	N/A	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DVLL48	5 X 8	Yes		OK	N/A	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DVTL41BP	4 x 6 5/8	Yes	No	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OK	OK (1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OK
DVLL41FP	4 x 6 5/8	Yes	No	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OK	OK (1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OK
TruFlame Technology Clean-Face Direct-Vent Fireplace																			
DVCT36	5 X 8	Yes	No	OK	N/A	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DVCT40	5 X 8	Yes	No	OK	N/A	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Forest Hills Direct-Vent Fireplace																			
DVTL27FP	5 X 8	Yes	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Loft Series Direct-Vent Fireplace																			
DVL25FP	4 X 6-5/8	Yes	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	OK	OK (4 X 7) (1)	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A
DVL33FP	4 X 6-5/8	Yes	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	OK	OK (4 X 7) (1)	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A
DLCX36SP	4 X 6-5/8	Yes	No	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OK	OK (4 X 7) (1)	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tahoe Direct-Vent Fireplace																			
DVD32FP	4 X 6-5/8	Yes	Yes	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (4 X 7) (1)	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A
DVD36FP	4 X 6-5/8	Yes	Yes	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (4 X 7) (1)	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A
DVD42FP	4 X 6-5/8	Yes	Yes	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (4 X 7) (1)	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A
DVD48FP	4 X 6-5/8	Yes	Yes	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (4 X 7) (1)	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A
DVP36FP	4 X 6-5/8	Yes	Yes - Nat No - LP	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (4 X 7) (1)	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A
DVP42FP	5 X 8	Yes	Yes	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (5 X 8)	Yes*	N/A	N/A	Yes*	Yes*	N/A	N/A
DVP48FP	5 X 8	Yes	Yes	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (5 X 8)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes*	N/A	N/A
DVX36FP	4 X 6-5/8	Yes	No	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A	OK	OK	OK	OK (4 X 7)	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A
DVX42FP	5 X 8	Yes	No	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A	OK	OK	OK	OK (5 X 8)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DVP36SP	4 X 6-5/8	Yes	Yes	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OK	OK (4 X 7)	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A
DVP36PP	4 x 6-5/8	Yes	Yes	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	OK	OK (4 x 7)	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A
DVCD32FP	4 X 6-5/8	Yes	Yes	OK	-	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (4 X 7)	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A
DVCD36FP	4 X 6-5/8	Yes	Yes	OK	-	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (4 X 7)	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A
DVCD42FP	4 X 6-5/8	Yes	Yes	OK	-	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (4 X 7)	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A
DVCP32BP	4 X 6-5/8	Yes	No	OK	-	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	OK	OK (4 X 7)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DVCP36BP	4 X 6-5/8	Yes	No	OK	-	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	OK	OK (4 X 7)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DVCP42BP	4 X 6-5/8	Yes	No	OK	-	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	OK	OK (4 X 7)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DVCC32BP	4 X 6-5/8	Yes	No	OK	-	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	OK	OK (4 X 7)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DVCC36BP	4 X 6-5/8	Yes	No	OK	-	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	OK	OK (4 X 7)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DVCC42BP	4 X 6-5/8	Yes	No	OK	-	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	OK	OK (4 X 7)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DVCX36	5 X 8	Yes	No	OK	-	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A	OK	OK (5 X 8)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DVCX42	5 X 8	Yes	No	OK	-	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A	OK	OK (5 X 8)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Direct-Vent Stove and Insert Venting Chart

												Empire Round Horizontal Terminations						
Venting Systems		Top Vent	Rear Vent	Dura-Vent	Dura-Vent DVA-H2	Selkirk Metalbestos	Security Chimneys LTD	American Metal Products	EXCEL ICC Manufacturing	BDM Bernard Daisin Mfg.	Metal Fab SureSeal	Empire Flex Vent Kits	DVWK4-RE	DVWK4-FRE	DVWK4-REVS	DVWK4-FREVS	DVA-47 Reducer Collar	SD46DVA-FCFX7 Arlander Collar
Model Series	Vent Size																	
Empire Cast Iron Stove																		
DVP30CC	4 X 6-5/8	Yes	No	OK	OK	OK	N/A	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DVP20CC	4 X 6-5/8	Yes	No	OK	OK	OK	N/A	OK	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Direct-Vent Insert

Venting Systems		Top Vent	Rear Vent	Dura-Vent	DVK12P	DVK35	SD46DVACL33	EXCEL ICC Manufacturing	BDM Bernard Daisin Mfg.	Empire Flex Vent Kits	
Model Series	Vent Size										
Direct-Vent inserts											
DXL30IN	3 X 3	Yes	No	OK (FLEX)	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	OK (3 X 3)	
DXT30IN	3 X 3	Yes	No	OK (FLEX)	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	OK (3 X 3)	
DXL35IN	3 x 3	Yes	No	OK (FLEX)	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	OK (3 x 3)	
DXT35IN	3 x 3	Yes	No	OK (FLEX)	OK	OK	OK	N/A	N/A	OK (3 x 3)	
DVL25IN	3 X 3	Yes	No	OK (FLEX)	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (3 X 3)	
DVL33IN	3 X 3	Yes	No	OK (FLEX)	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (3 X 3)	
DVC20IN	3 X 3	Yes	No	OK (FLEX)	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (3 X 3)	
DVC26IN	3 X 3	Yes	No	OK (FLEX)	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (3 X 3)	
DVC28IN	3 X 3	Yes	No	OK (FLEX)	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK (3 X 3)	